

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date		Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Steerage
		VOLUME	11548			
JULY		1933				
26	✓	Duchess of Bedford	Montreal	383	15	31
27	✓	Fort St. George	Montreal	164	6	19
	✓	Mus...	Puerto Cortes	57	2	6
	✓	Washington	Hamburg	533	35	79
	✓	Tuscania	Glasgow	286	12	33

11548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11548

July 26-27-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....SEP 20 1943....., 194..... Rose Bacaner

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943 Eva Jackson

....

Date Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RELEASE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Roll 415

Identification of Records	Inspection Required	Remarks
11542	✓	1 thru 25, 64, 129
11549	✓	48, 92

Prepared by: Bernice Ramage Date: 11/18/43
Position or Title

Inspection ordered by: Unintelligible Date: 11/27/43
Position or Title

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RELEASE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the records listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microfilmed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the record(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the reasons appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Inspector in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL 26458
BILL NO. BILLED JUL 31 1933

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES JOHN BENNY, Surgeon of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing therewith, (State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9th, Bonnington Rd. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 8/4/33 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/7/33
Cards Checked
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Tourists	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplo. Diplomatic	Pers. of U.S.A. Persons	In Transit Entering	Children under 16 Years	
1st Class											
Cabin				15				4		4	23
2nd Class											
Tourist											
3rd Class											
TOTAL				15				4		4	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

1st Cabin 23 23
2nd Cabin
Tourist
3rd Class
Total 23 23

350 Transit pass n/c
73 City Round trip pass n/c
a
15 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Ward	Elizabeth	73		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodbridge				Canada	Toronto
2		Ward	Jean	62		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosshill				"	"
3		Wardill	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	St. Albans				"	"
4		Webb	Evelyn	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"	Montreal
5		Webber	William	62		M	M	Passenger Agent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool				"	"
6		Whaley	Helen	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	Toronto
7		Whyte	Alice	45		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				"	Ottawa
8		Williams	Thomas Henry	45		M	M	Building Supt.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast				"	Toronto
9	"	Williams	Eliza	51		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool				"	"
10	"	Wilson	William	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth				"	Perth
11		Wilson	Ruby	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12		Wilson	Hugh Ogilvy	67		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Arbroath				"	Westmount
13		Wilson	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"	"
14	"	"	Jean Elizabeth	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15		Wilson	William	59		M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16		Meldrum	John	35		M	S	Salesmanager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormond				"	Ottawa
17		Miller	Katherine	40		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake				"	Toronto
18	NOT COUNTED	Miller	Lillie	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall				"	Cornwall
19		Colfer	Margaret	30		F	W	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Verdun
20		Henderson	Hazel	28		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Themesville				U.S.A.	Detroit
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John D. Brien 8:15 PM
Inspector.
Shore leave granted

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 pm (midnight) 7/26/33 C Lyons Jun

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July 1933., *19*

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country of former domicile or to take permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which steerage passage ticket is held, if any	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. Mr.Edward Ward, R.R.1, Linwood, Ont.	Canada	via same ship	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Remaining on s.s."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" at New York.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blk	-
2	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	-
3	Husband. Mr. Alexander Wardill, 14, Pine Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont.		"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	-
4	Father. Mr. C. Webb, 3019, Marlowe Ave, Apt.14, Montreal.		"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Blk	Brn	-
5	Wife. Mrs. Ada Webber, 3851, Hampton Ave, Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	C.P.R.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	-
6	Mother. Mrs. Jessie Whaley, 22, Evelyn Cres, Toronto. Ont.		"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
7	Brother. Mr.A. Whyte, 386, Second Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
8	Friend. Mrs. Gertie Dougherty, 461, Moffat Ave, Verdun.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	-
9	-do-	-do-	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	-
10	Father. Mr.John Wilson, Perth, Ont.		"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	-
11	Father in law.	-do-	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	-
12	Daughter. Miss Edith Wilson, McIntyre Buildings, Montreal.		"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	White	Blue	-
13	-do-	-do-	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	-
14	Sister.	-do-	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	-
15	Father. Mr. Jas Wilson, 442, Elm Avenue, Westmount, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	6	-	Dark	Bk	Grey	-
16	Mother. Mrs. P. Maldrum, 45, Hopewell Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	-
17	Mother. Mrs. Janet Milne, 49, Simpson, Ave, Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Brn	Brn	-
18	Father. Mr. N. Miller, 513, Pitt Street, Cornwall, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
19	Mother. Mrs. Catherine Redmond, 438, Sebastopol St, Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	-
20	Mother, Mrs. Mary Henderson, Thamesville, Ont.		"	"	"	"	Yes	6	to 21.7.33 Detroit	"	No	Yes via Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	-
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E RATIO S'EBONE Master, of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from MONTREAL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ratio S'Ebone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAMES BRENY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same ship as)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Breny M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at New York

W. Hamborsk
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" . Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Sperling	Gordon	33		M	M	Motion Pic. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Montreal
2		Speers	Hettsy	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Toronto
3		Speers	Helen	16		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	NOT COUNTED	Sproule	Laura	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aston				"	Galph
5		Standing	Harry A.	32		M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke				"	Brantford
6		"	Ruth W.	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford				"	"
7		Stanton	George	50		M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
8		"	Isabel	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay				"	"
9	NOT COUNTED	Stark	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon				m "	Huntingdon
10		Stedman	Isabel	22		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
11		Steele	Charles	31		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke				"	Sherbrooke
12		Stewart	Lulla Jeannette	35		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
13		Tellier	Elizabeth	66		F	W	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
14		"	Gertrude	22		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15		"	Louise	34		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16		THOMAS	Richard	50		M	M	Ch.Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bury				"	Toronto
17		Thomas	Annie	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18		Thorburn	Margaret	35		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeburg				"	Brantford
19	NOT COUNTED	Tremblay	Lucy	29		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	T "	Three Rivers				"	Chicoutimi
20		"	Gaby	29		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21		Trounce	Ida Boom	45		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
22		Tyler	Leonard	26		M	S	Projectionist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock				"	Woodstock
23		Villani	Erminea	25		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
24		Vipond	Manville	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hudson				"	Outremont
25	NOT COUNTED	"	Maud	51		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	"
26		Waldron	Edna	64		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binbrook				"	Hamilton
27		Walker	Robert	38		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth				"	Perth
28		Walker	Agnes	30		F	S	Switchboard Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham				"	Toronto
29		Walsh	William	76		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe				"	Edmonton
30	NOT COUNTED	"	Bertha	62		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheda				"	"

John D. Briery
Inspector. 9:00 Am

Shore leave granted

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 p.m 7/26/33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 33.

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or any one) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or opposition to all organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife. Mrs. Gordon Sparling, 2095, Lincoln Ave, Montreal.	Canada	via same ship	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Remaining on s.s."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" at New York	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
2	Husband. Mr.William Speers, 2926,Dundas St, Toronto,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	-
3	Father. Mr.William Speers. 2926, Dundas St, Dundurn Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
4	Sister. Lorne Millin, R.R.4, Acton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	-
5	Brother. Dr. Mark Levey. 401, Teghan Bldgs, Edmonton,Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
6	Sister. Miss Constance Campbell. 366, Dalhousie St,Brantford,Ont.	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
7	Mother. Mrs. Jane Staton, Orono, Ont.	"	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	-
8	Mother in law. -do-	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Grey	-
9	Father. Mr.James Stark, Huntingdon, Quebec.	"	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
10	Father. Mr. Robert Stedman, 3954, St.Denis St,Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
11	Mother. Mrs. D.J. Steele, 804, Quebec St, Sherbrooke,Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn	-
12	Father. Mr. Kennedy Stewart Box 481, Paris, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
13	Son. Mr.Henry Tellier, 4893, Western Ave,Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Red	Brn	-
14	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Tellier, 388, Redfern Ave, Westmount,M'treal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	-
15	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Grey	-
16	Brother. Mr.William Thomas, 55, Melville Ave, Toronto,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Grey	-
17	Brother in law.Mr.William Thomas, 55, Melville Ave,Toronto,Ont.	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Wave	Grey	-
18	Father. Mr. Donald Thorburn, 135, Peel St, Brantford,Ont.	"	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
19	Father. Mr. Joseph Tremblay, 13, La Nauque,Chicoutimi.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	-
20	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
21	Sister. Mrs. E. Gaynor, Niagara on the Lake, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	-
22	Aunt. Mrs. Annie Field, 20,Temple St, Woodstock,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	-
23	Mrs. Helen Villani (Mother) 2007, Mansfield, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	-
24	Sister. Mrs. W. Brase, 454,Lansdowne Ave, Westmount.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	-
25	Sister. Mrs. J. Trisiddan, Sherbrooke St West, Montreal.	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
26	Daughter. Miss Helen Waldron, 927,King St, Hamilton,Ont.	"	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	-
27	Mother. Mrs Janet Walker, 7, Harriett St, Perth, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	-
28	Sister. Mrs. Winifred Kerr, 181,Wanless Ave, Toronto,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
29	Son. Mr. Leigh Walsh, 1020, Palmer Ave, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	-
30	-do- -do-	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	"	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS *Master, of the* "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" *, from* MONTREAL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 1933*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAMES BENNY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing therewith (State whether Commander "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Benny M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at New York

W Thompson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (pink) sheet is for the listing o...

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mayfield	Mildred	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
2		Richer	Mollie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall				"	"
3		Roberts	Muriel	23		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	"
4		Robinson	Mary Irene	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
5		Roddick	Roderick	56		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope				"	"
6		Rosenthal	Claire	25		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	"
7		Rouse	Irene	40		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8		Ryder	William	54		M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacaw				"	Ottawa
9		"	Vera	52		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra				"	"
10		Sadler	Bessie	55		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound				"	Owen Sound
11		Saul	Hazel	24		F	S	Nurse Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
12		Sayers	Jeanne	24		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
13		Scarborough	Adeline	35		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14		Scott	Agnes	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
15		Scripture	Ruth	36		F	M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
16		Sharpe	Mina	43		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17		"	Ida	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtonville				"	"
18		Shuster	Henry	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Latvia				"	Montreal
19		"	Etta	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"	"
20		Simpson	Audrey	25		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
21		Sinclair	Georgina	26		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harriston				"	"
22		Sitwell	Christine	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa				"	"
23		Smiley	Ethel	44		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	"
24		Smith	Arthur	66		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25		"	Zoe	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora				"	"
26		Smith	Freda	29		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich				"	Hamilton
27		Sneyd	Henry	65		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	England	Selby				"	Galt
28		"	Nora	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest				"	"
29		"	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Galt				"	"
30		Snowden	Acmid	28		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal

John D. Briery
Inspector.
8:25 AM

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 p m
Clearance Granted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, *19* 33.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States, etc.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr. A. McIntyre, Val, Morin, Quebec.	Canada	via same ship	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Remaining on "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" at New York	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	Hazel	-
2	Husband. Mr. J. Richer, 8485, Maplewood Ave, Montreal,	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
3	Father. Mr. David Roberts, 4167, St. Catherine St, Montreal.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	-
4	Aunt. Mrs. John Graham, 38, Lascelles Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	-
5	Wife. Mrs. Isabel Roddick, 408, Euston Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	-
6	Mother. Mrs. Freda Rosenthal, 231, Vaughan Rd, Apt. 44, Toronto.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
7	Sister. Mrs. Mabel Horne, Grimsby Beach, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
8	Wife. Mrs. Sylvia Ryder, 105, Cessington Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	-
9	Husband. Mr. William Ryder, 105, Cessington Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	Grey	-
10	Sister. Mrs. Lilian MacKenzie. Muskoka in Lake, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
11	Mother. Mrs. Mary Saul, 1280, Overdale Ave, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
12	Mother. Mrs. Annie Sayers, 46, Alvina Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	-
13	Father. Mr. Charles Scarborough, 36, Imperial St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	-
14	Husband. Mr. Victor Scott, 1468, Classe St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	-
15	Father. His Honor Judge Denton, 31, Peterborough Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	-
16	Father. Mr. William Sharpe, 67, Putman Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
17	Father. Mr. William Sharpe, 67, Putman Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	-
18	Brother. Mr. Henry Shuster, 3715, Drolet St, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
19	Brother in law. Mr. Henry Shuster, 3715, Drolet St, Montreal.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
20	Brother. Mr. Edward Simpson, 55, Westmount Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DkBrn	Blue	-
21	Mother. Mrs. F. Sinclair, 209, Crenbrook Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
22	Mother. Mrs. Violet Sitwell, 76, Gormley Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	-
23	Sister. Mrs. Colin Stewart, 136, Collier St, Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
24	Grand-daughter. Mrs. Elizabeth Smith 806, Geoffrey Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	Hazel	-
25	Father. Mr. Arthur Smith, 806, Geoffrey Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	-
26	Father. Mr. Russell Smith. 501, Main St, East Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Brn	Brn	-
27	Brother. Mr. Clement Sneyd, 806, Park Lane Apts, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Brn	-
28	Brother. Mr. W. Sheldon, Cedar Street, Galt, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brn	-
29	Uncle. Mr. Clement Sneyd, 806, Park Lane Apts, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	Father.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
30	Father. Mr. A. Snowden, 3449, Addington Ave, Montreal.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master HORATIO SIBBONS (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFROD, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of July, 1933

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAMES BENNY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing therewith (Here whether Steamer, Sailing Schooner, or Transport by private Contract, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Benny M.D.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933

at New York

C Faulkner

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" . Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 26th July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McMenemin	Nora	31		F	S	Sound Trader	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
2		McNinch	Anne	22		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast				Canada Kitchener	Kitchener
3		McTavish	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glengarry				Canada	Ottawa
4		Naish	Francis	50		M	M	Butcher	"	R	"	"	Welsh	England	Bristol				"	Toronto
5		"	Ellen	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6		"	Francis Roy	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	"
7		Newey	Brian Ernest	28		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham				"	Montreal
8		Nobert	Cyril Noel	30		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"	Ottawa
9		Nolet	Gaston	40		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Montreal
10		"	Bertha	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel				"	"
11		O'Brien	Catharine	27		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro				m "	Toronto
12		"	Rita	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls				"	Ottawa
13		O'Donnell	Sylvester	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth				"	Perth
14		"	Janett	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alva				"	"
15		"	Rita	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt				"	"
16		Parry	Leroy	30		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cache Bay				"	Toronto
17		Patterson	Christopher	46		M	M	Manufctr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	"
18		Pease	Isabel	45		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19		Phillips	Delia	55		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott				"	Ottawa
20		Pieper	Grace	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killiar				U.S.A.	Detroit
21		Poole	Albert	54		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
22		"	Ethel	52		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
23		Porter	William	29		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton				"	Montreal
24		Rumsbury Porter	Goldie	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior				"	"
25		Pugsley	Thompson	37		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Five Islands				"	Toronto
26		"	Mabel	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	"
27		Rabinovitch	Benjamin	26		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St.Hyacinthe				"	Montreal
28		Rance	Jannet	68		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton				"	Toronto
29		Remley	Brenda	25		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Montreal
30		Rayfield	Charles	45		M	M	Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orangeville				"	"

John D. Brien
Inspector.
8:30 PM

Short leave granted

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 p m 7/26/33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 38.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily and then to return to the country from which he came;	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States;	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or she) understand the purport of the law, or explained by orally? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ability to obtain employment	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Miss Marg. McNeanin, 5663, Sherbrooke St, W. Montreal.	Canada	via same ship	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Remaining on s.s. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD at New York.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
2	Mother. Mrs. Annie McNinch, 214, King St, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	Grey -
3	Sister. Mrs. Alex. Fraser, 90, Mariel Street, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	Blue	-
4	Daughter. Miss Adele Walsh, 1020, Pape Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	-
5	-do- -do-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	-
6	Sister. -do-	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-
7	Mother. Mrs. A. Newey, 5838, Garenne Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Grey	-
8	Brother. Mr. Leo Hobert, Woodraffe, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	-
9	Brother. Mr. Henry Holet, Rosalyn, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
10	Brother in law. Mr. Henry Holeb, 5040, Rosalyn, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	-
11	Mother. Mrs. Ellen O'Brien, 29, Vermont Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	-
12	Father. Mr. Daniel O'Brien, 177, Donael Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	-
13	Sister. Mrs. Anthony Quinn, Perth, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	-
14	Sister. Mrs. John Reid, Perth, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	-
15	Aunt. -do-	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	-
16	Aunt. Mrs. Sadie Bueth, 98, Englewood Drive, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
17	Mother. Mrs. M. Patterson, 1, Triller Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	-
18	Uncle, Mr. Horace Pease, 46, Gowrell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	-
19	Sister. Mrs. T.A. Scott, 418, Bay Street, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	-
20	Husband. Mr. William F. Pieper. 666, Wallis, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	-
21	Mother. Mrs. J. West, 103, Arundel Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
22	Mother. Mrs. Charlton, 95, Arundel Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	-
23	Mother. Mrs. Edith Porter, Carleton Place, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	-
24	Brother. Dr. D.L. McKerracher, Arnprior, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	-
25	Daughter. Miss Margaret Pugsley, c/o J. Townsend, Grimsby Beach, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
26	-do- -do-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
27	Father. Mr. George Rabinovitch, Trafalgar Apt CB, Montreal.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	-
28	Son. Mr. Thomas Rance, 300, Roxwell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
29	Mother. Mr. Phillip Rawley, 5128, Sherbrooke, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	-
30	Brother. Mr. George Rayfield, Orangeville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from MONTREAL, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1933
at New York

J. Kenthorn
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J BENNY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1935

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1935, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mills	Myrtle	37		F	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond				Canada	Ottawa
2		Mitchell	Margaret	22		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis				"	Toronto
3		Moffatt	Jean	28		F	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	"
4		Mordy	Florence	56		F	W	House/kpr	"	"	"	"	"	England	London				"	Ottawa
5		"	Phyllis	35		F	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6		Moyle	Carl	37		M	M	Dental Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford				"	Hamilton
7		"	Frances	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	"
8		Munro	John Matthew	48		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Rose Blanche				"	Kingston
9		Murdoch	James	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	Toronto
10		"	Jessie	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11		Mushet	Alice	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton				"	Halifax N.S.
12		Myers	Lillian	25		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec				"	Montreal
13		MacGregor	Barbara Edith	61		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt				"	Galt
14		"	Christine	16		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto				"	Toronto
15		MacGregor	Marion	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"				"	"
16		MacKellar	Katherine	27		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston				U.S.A.	Detroit
17		Mackenzie	Agnes	30		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh				Canada	Toronto
18		MacLean	Flora	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Elgin				"	Port Elgin
19		MacLellan	Margaret	29		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden				"	Ottawa
20		MacLellan	Mabel	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Toronto
21		MacLellan	John	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton				"	"
22		MacLellan	Inez Marion	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford				"	"
23		Macpherson	James Ernest	62		M	M	Vice President	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Watertown				"	Montreal
24		"	Caroline	62		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa				"	"
25		McCartney	Ethel	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Foye				"	Quebec
26		McDonald	John	50		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				"	Ville St Pierre
27		"	Margaret	57		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lachine				"	"
28		McKee	James Orr	44		M	S	Newspaper Supt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				"	Montreal
29		McKean	Robert	57		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				"	Toronto
30		McLean	Katherine	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 pm 7/26/35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, 1933, *19* 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Miss Lillie Mills, 236, Lisgar St, Ottawa.	Canada	via same ship	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Remaining on s.s."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" at New York.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
2	Father. Mr. George Mitchell, 114, Vaughan Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	-
3	Father. Mr. Charles Moffatt, 215, Fern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Med	Hazel	-
4	Niece. Mrs. Freda Douglas, Prince George, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	-
5	Cousin. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-
6	Wife. Mrs. Frances Moyle, 112, Leinster Ave S, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-
7	Husband. Mr. Carl Moyle, 112, Leinster Ave S, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Green	-
8	Secretary, Miss Stella, P.O. Box 99, Odessa, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	-
9	Wife. Mrs. Jessie Murdoch, 95, Wineva Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	-
10	Husband. Mr. James Murdoch, 95, Wineva Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	-
11	Father. Mr. William Muskat, 166, Oxford St, Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn	Hazel	-
12	Father. Mr. David Myers, 3697, Waverley St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
13	Brother in law. Mr. Neil MacFadyen, 97, Salisbury Ave, Galt, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	-
14	Brother. Mr. A. MacGregor, Confederation Life Bldg, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	-
15	Father. Mr. A. MacGregor, 38, Lytton Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Olive	Brn	Brn	-
16	Sister. Miss Florence MacKellar, Alvinston, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	-
17	Sister. Mrs. A. Adams, 445, Montrose Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Hazel	-
18	Father. Mr. John MacLean, Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	-
19	Brother. Mr. John MacLellan, 318, St. Clements Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	-
20	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
21	Father in law. Mr. Robert Murray, Crown Hotel, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Grey	-
22	Father. Mr. Robert Murray, Crown Hotel, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Hazel	-
23	Son. Mr. J. Macpherson, Can Express Bldg, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	-
24	do. -do-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	-
25	Father. Mr. William McCartney, Gilsey, Quebec.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	-
26	Sister. Mrs. May Jones, 105, 7 Ville St Pierre, Quebec.	"	"	"	Self Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	-
27	Sister in law. Mrs. May Jones, 105, 7th Ave, Ville St Pierre, Que.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	-
28	Mother. Mrs. Jean McKee, 4463, Melrose Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
29	Mother. Mrs. Alice McLean, 100, Inglewood Drive, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Red	Blue	-
30	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Lowers, 82, Fermanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Sibbons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1933

at New York

H. Sherburne

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAMES BENNY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD sailing the rewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Benny M.D.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kirby	Tom C.	59		M	M	Gen.Manager	Ys	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London					Canada	Montreal
2		Kirby	Eliza	59		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	NOT COUNTED	Knight	Ada	62		F	S	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Brantford
4		Kudoba	Marguerite	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Hamilton					"	Kitchener
5		Laing	Anne	35		F	S	Civil Ser.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Braemar					"	Toronto
6		Lafreniere	Armand	36		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
7		Lally	Ruth	24		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Thomas					"	Toronto
8		Lambert	Joseph	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
9	NOT COUNTED	Lavallee	Therese	29		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10		Laybourne	Pearl	42		F	S	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne					"	Toronto
11		Leaver	Ellen	37		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville					"	"
12		Lee	Rose B.	40		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	"
13		Lee	Theresa M.	46		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		Leveille	Henri	54		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
15		Leveille	Anna	57		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	NOT COUNTED	Linton	Walter	50		M	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk					"	Toronto 1900
17		Liverman	Max	43		M	M	Advocate	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal					"	Montreal
18		Liverman	Annie	41		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York					"	"
19		Lunny	Catharin	23		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westmount					"	"
20		Mahoney	Daniel Lewis	28		M	S	Elec.Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parsboro					"	"
21		Malone	Aloysius	37		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	"
22		Malone	Basil	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	NOT COUNTED	Manning	Arthur Walker	54		M	M	Secy.Treas.	"	"	"	"	English	England	London					"	Toronto
24		Manning	Angela	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester					"	"
25		Manson	Vera	37		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada					"	Montreal
26		Margolick	Michael	53		M	M	Manufr.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"					"	"
27		Margolick	Helen	44		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	American	U.S.A.	Rochester					"	"
28		Margolick	Riva	19		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	Canada	Montreal					"	"
29		Martin	Horace	61		M	S	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester					"	Cotteall
30		Maysour	Therese	27		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ottawa					"	Ottawa

Insp

9 a Checked out Vessel sailed 12 p.m. 7/26/33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th July, *19* 35.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Percy Kirby, 8310 Clifton Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada via same ship	"	"	Yes. Self	Yes.	No				Remaining on board s.s. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, New York.	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Grey	-
2	"		"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-
3	Clara Mitchell, friend, 68 Lorne Cres., Brentford, Ont.		"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	-
4	Aug. Kudoba, father, 91 Samuel St., Kitchener, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brun.	Br.	Br.	-
5	Mrs. Christina Laing, Mother 48 Rochester Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	"	"	-
6	Wife, Lucy Lafreniere, 4851 Marquette St., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	-
7	Mrs. H. Lally, mother, Cor. King & Lakeshore Rd., Toronto		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt.	Hzl.	-
8	Father, Joseph Lambert 1294 Van Horne, Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Br.	-
9	Friend, Blanche Singer 4129 Dorchester, Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt.	Blue	-
10	Mother. Mrs. A. Laybourne, 173 Montrose Av., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	-
11	Sister, Mrs. Evelyn Dudley. 33 Jennings Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	-
12	Mrs. Annie Lee, Mother, 497 St. Clarence Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brnd.	Dk.	Grey	-
13	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	-
14	Lilian Leveille, Sister/law 387 Seigneur, Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	"	-
15	Sister "		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk.	Brn.	-
16	Margaret Linton, daughter, 226 Sheddak Blvd., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Pale	Grey	Green	-
17	Son, Leonard Liverman, 5062 N.D.G. Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	-
18	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	"	-
19	Mother, Mrs. Wm. P. Lunny, 287 Oliver Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	-
20	Mother, Mrs. D.W. Mahoney, 3645 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-
21	Mother, Mrs. Mary Malone 22 Marguerette St., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	-
22	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green	-
23	Mother, Eliz. Manning, 14 Starr Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	-
24	M/law "		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Hzl.	-
25	Mother, Mrs. A.C. Manson, 5977 Brodeur Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue	-
26	F/law:- A. Greenberg, 478 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	-
27	Father "		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	-
28	G/father "		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	"	-
29	Friend. Thos. Williams Cornwall, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	-
30	Uncle, J.A. Richer, 4990 Notre Dame E., Montreal, P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk.	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.,
Owners -do-
Local Agents I.M.M. Co., New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Sibbons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 33

at New York

H. Kinlon

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the li

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS:- S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 28th July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hillman	Bertha	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aurora					Canada	Montreal
2		Hillman	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3		Hodgeman	Mark D.	47		M	M	Advertg.	"	"	"	"	"	U?S.A.	South Lyon					"	Toronto
4		Hodgeman	Mary	44		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowel					"	"
5		Hodgson	Mary	21		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	"
6		Howe	Arthur	42		M	M	Manufr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7		Howe	Ethel Mary	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		Ince	Richard	46		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Redhill					"	Peterboro
9		Ince	Annie	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester					"	"
10		Ingold	Albert	51		M	M	A/Account.	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne					"	"
11		Ingold	Lavinia	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Faversham					"	"
12		Innes	Mildred	30		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal					"	Montreal
13		Innes	Kathleen	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		Ivey	Gertrude	53		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville					"	Toronto
15		Jacquemin	Alfred	47		M	W	Cameraman	"	"	"	"	French	Wales	Cardiff					"	Montreal
16		Jane	Ralph	20		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	English	England	Tavistock					"	Toronto
17		Jarrett	Abb	49		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster					"	"
18		Jeffay	Albert	33		M	M	Secy-Treas.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland					"	Montreal
19		Jekill	Victor	35		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal					"	"
20		Johnston	Robert	24		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"					"	"
21		Johnston	Irene	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
22		Jolicoeur	Maud	41		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec					"	"
23		Jones	Dorothy	29		F	S	Stenogs.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal					"	"
24		Jones	Marion Scott	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
25		Joyce	Florence	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuigon					"	Zuigon
26		Keirstead	Grace	32		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.John					"	Montreal
27		Keane	Sadie	36		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal					"	"
28		Kenney	Muriel	41		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec					"	"
29		Kenwood	Albert	32		M	M	Vice Pres.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal					"	"
30		Kenwood	Evelyn	26		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Checked on Vessel sailed 12 p m 7/26/33 G. H. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See Footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen in the country whence he came, or is following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband. Col.D.Hillman, 157 Ballantyne Av.,Montreal,P.Q.	Canada via same ship		"	Ys.	Husband	Ys.	No				Remaining on board s.s. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD,New York.	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bk.	Hzl.	-
2	Father:- "			"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pal.	Blk.	Brn.	-
3	M/law:- Mrs.C. Laing, 48 Rockstey Ave.,Toronto, Ont.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Red.	Hzl.	-
4	Mother:- "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	"	-
5	Friend,Jennie Boyes Pembroke Apts., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Brn.	Blue	-
6	Father,Arthur Howe, Vernon, B.C.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	-
7	F/law: "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	-
8	Sister, Mrs. Ambrose, 539 Madison Ave.,Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	"	-
9	S/law "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dr.	Grey	-
10	Edith Ingold, daughter, 4404 Beaconsfield,Montreal,P.Q.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	-
11	"			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Brn.	-
12	Mother Mrs. Sarah Innes, 3655 Park Ave., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Blue	-
13	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-
14	Sister, Mrs. May Wright, Medee, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Grey	Hzl.	-
15	Friend,Mr. J. Halerow, Hudson, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Blonde	Brn.	-
16	Father Thos Jane, 405 Westmount Ave.,Toronto,Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue	-
17	Ida Jarrett, Wife, 396 Sherbourne St.,Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-
18	Wife,Cecile Jeffay, 3049 Maplewood Ave.,Montreal,P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	-
19	Father,Rev.Henry Ekkill, 138 Arlington Ave.,Westmount,P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Blue	-
20	Father, W.F.Johnston, 3084 St.Antoine,Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	-
21	F/law "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	-
22	Sister, Clara Alain, 5170 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal,P.Q.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt.	Brn.	-
23	Mother, Mrs.Norah Jones 1750 Dorchester W.,montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr	Br	Blue	-
24	Father,Judge Denton, 31 Foxbar Rd., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green	-
25	Aunt,Florence Wright 421 Linger St., Ottawa, Ont.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brun.	Br.	Brn.	-
26	Father, Mr.James Karistead 5196 Globert Ave,, Montreal,P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br	Blue	-
27	Mother, Mrs. J. Kenna, 3867 Shuter St., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	-
28	Mrs.Lilian Smith, sister, 1470 Closse St.,Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	-
29	Brother, W.G.Kenwood, 318 Elm Ave., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	-
30	B/law "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners -do-
Local Agents I.M.M.Co. New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sibbons

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called ~~tourist~~ class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, *Surgeon of the* "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. J. Benny M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Feb, *19* 33

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Germain	Louise	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener					Canada	Waterloo
2		Girouard	Wilfrid	41		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Drummondville					"	Arthabaska
3		Girouard	Marie Thérèse	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache					"	"
4		Gittleson	Leonard	39		M	S	Secy-Treas.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
5		Gladman	Joseph George	63		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope					"	Toronto
6		Gladwish	William	60		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Margate					"	Montreal
7		Godenrath	Percy	59		M	M	Printseller	"	"	"	"	German	China	Shanghai					"	Ottawa
8		Godenrath	Mary	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	London					"	"
9		Gorrie	Robert	65		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto					"	Paris
10		Gorrie	Vilma	63		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
11		Graham	Annie	70		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McNab					"	Arnprior
12		Graham	Jean	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior					"	"
13		Grant	Peter	26		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Bishopmill					"	Toronto
14		Grant	Dorothy	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto					"	"
15		Grenier	Joseph	52		M	M	Adjuster	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec					"	Montreal
16		Grenier	Estelle	51		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17		Grenier	Juliette	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	"
18		Haggart	Janet Ann	25		F	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parry Sound					"	Parry Sound
19		Hammond	Leona	23		F	S	Hairdresser	1/2	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
20		Hannigan	Kathleen	38		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
21		Hantzakos	Lily	35		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	Danford Lake					"	St. John
22		Hart	Michael	33		F	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
23		Hawthorne	Myrtle	25		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24		Heigham	Harry	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
25		Hemsley	Emily	58		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead					"	Kingston
26		Hemsley	Vera	28		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth					"	"
27		Henderson	Bernice	23		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto					"	Toronto
28		Henderson	Jane	23		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville					"	Thamesville
29		Hermiston	Helen	60		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton					"	Toronto
30		Herring	Reginald	37		M	S	Adjuster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee					"	Montreal

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 pm 7/26/33 G.P. Kelly Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, labor, or property, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Harry Germann, 38 Duke St., Waterloo Ont.	Canada	via	same ship	Yes.	Self	Yes	No				Remaining on board s.s. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, New York.	Yes	No	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Ash.	Brn.	-
2	Father, Joseph E. Girouard, Arthabaska, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"	-
3	F/law "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	-
4	Sister, Mrs. L.R. Glasser, 798 Champagneur, Outremont, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Grey	-
5	Brother, H.M. Gladman, Newmarket, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Grey	-
6	Wife, Mrs. M. Gladwish, 132 Eaton Ave., Montreal W.P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	-
7	135 Rideau Tce., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	-
8	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	"	-
9	Brother, Sheriff A.M. Gorrie 116 Glen Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	-
10	B.law "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	-
11	Daughter, Annie Graham, Arnprior, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn.	-
12	Sister "	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Ash.	Hzl.	-
13	Mrs. A. Grant, Mother, 28 Lipton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	-
14	M/law "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	-
15	Hon. Lucien Grenier, 7578 Christophe Colomb, Montreal	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Blue	-
16	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	"	-
17	Sister, Mrs. E. Gervais, 4248 Papineau St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Hzl.	-
18	Father, Mrs. J.L. Haggart, Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	-
19	Mother, Mrs. E. Hammond, 131 Dunn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br	-
20	Mrs. C.F. Williams, sister, 28 Nelles Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-
21	Husband, Nicholas Hantzakos, 46 St. John St., Quebec	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn.	-
22	Mother, Mrs. Isabella Hart, 81 Milton St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Blue	-
23	Mrs. Philena Hawthorne, mother, 1049 Mackay St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Dk.	Br.	-
24	Sister, Mrs. M. Sawyers, 728 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Blue	-
25	Husband, Chas. Hemsley, 719 Johston St., Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	-
26	Father "	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	-
27	Father, David Henderson, 21 Havelock St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	-
28	Mother, Mrs. Mary Henderson R.R.3, Thamesville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Blond	"	-
29	Mother, Mrs. Mary Waite, 861 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	White	Grey	-
30	Mother, Mrs. O. Herring, 4820 Old Orchard, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Aub.	Brn.	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners -do-
Local Agents I.M.M. Co., New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, *of the* DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, *from* Montreal, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Sibbons

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

HOUND TRIP PASSENGERS:- S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD". Passengers sailing from MONTREAL 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Downes	Mariette	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Three Rivers					Canada	Montreal
2		Duckett	Charles	38		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal					"	Mt. Royal
3		Duckett	Christine	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"					"	"
4		Dunn	Elva	27		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford					"	Toronto
5		Dunn	Margaret	24		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6		Duffus	Susan	37		F	S	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	"
7		Dugan	Kathleen	22		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
8		Eckhardt	Lawrence	26		M	S	Barrister	"	"	"	"	German	"	S.S.Marie					"	Toronto
9		Elliott	Dorothy	28		F	S	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tottenham					"	"
10		Esplen	Lillian	44		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burgoyne					"	Peterboro
11		Feller	Rebecca	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Rumania	Yso					"	Ottawa
12		Feller	Clara	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa					"	"
13		Feller	Queenie	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		Feanell	Anna	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph					"	Elora
15		Field	James	79		M	M	Manufr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh					"	Tavistock
16		Field	Annie	70		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tgatstock					"	"
17		Field	Helen	30		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18		Fisher	Dorothy	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo					"	Kitchener
19		Fletcher	Mary	26		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington					"	Hamilton
20		Flood	Ethel	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Verdun
21		Foy	Leo	36		M	M	Sales Mgr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
22		Foy	Mary	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Catharines					"	"
23		Fraser	Mabel	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa					"	Ottawa
24		Freeman	Carrie	64		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi					"	Hamilton
25		Friedman	Walter	33		M	M	Credit Mgr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
26		Fulton	Mary	58		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Huntingdon					"	"
27		Gagnon	Henri	50		M	M	Mng.Director	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal					"	Quebec
28		Galipeault	Langis	29		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec					"	"
29		Galipeault	Elaine	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		Gartley	Violet	23		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto

Completed 8.10 A M G J Kelly Insp

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 pm 7/26/33 G J. Kelly Insp.

Shore Leave only granted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by the alien himself or by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Gaston Nolet, 7093 St. Denis, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	via	ship	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Remaining on board s.s, DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, New York.	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	-
2	Brother, Edward Dadkett, 3605 Salsson, Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Tan	Hal.	-
3	Bro/law "		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn.	-
4	Mother, Clara Dunn, 150 Indian Rd., Toronto.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	Blue	-
5	"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	-
6	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Calow, 312 Lynwood Av., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	-
7	Mother, Mrs. Lillian Hall, 101 Percival Ave., Montreal.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr,	Brn.	Hal.	-
8	Sister, Mrs. Lyla McQuarrie, 166 Balsam Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr.	"	Brn.	-
9	Cousin, Mrs. J.B.Kinnear, 304 Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue	-
10	Stepsister, Mrs. E.J.Ahearn, Chesley, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr,	"	-
11	Husband, Max Feller 334 Somerset, Ottawa, Ont.		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	-
12	Father:- "		"		"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-
13	"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-
14	Mrs. Alice Fennell, Elora, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brun.	Dk.	Hal.	-
15	Son, James Field, Tavistock, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	White	Grey	-
16	"		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	-
17	Brother "		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br.	Grey	-
18	Father, Peter Fisher, 11 Elgin St. Kitchener, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brun.	Br.	Br.	-
19	Mother, Mary Fletcher, 152 Beach Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr.	"	"	-
20	Mother, Mrs. Annie Flood, 2282 Berrad Ave., Verdun, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Grey	-
21	Brother, J.F.Foy, 338 Kingswood Rd., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	-
22	Bro/law "		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	-
23	Mother, Mrs. L. Fraser, 50 Muriel St., Ottawa, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-
24	Sister, Mrs. W.M.Campbell, 30 Balsam Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	-
25	Mother, Mrs. J.Friedman, 2095 Lincoln Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	-
26	Son, James Fulton, 65 Arlington, Westmount, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	-
27	Wife, Catherine Gagnon, 171 Cartier, Quebec, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Blue	-
28	Father, Jules Galipeault, 183 Grand Allee, Quebec, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	-
29	F/law "		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr,	Blue	-
30	Cousin, Jennie Boyes Pembroke Apts., Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Sibbons

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1933

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medival Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benny M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1933

at New York

J. Jacobs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD". Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, , 19 38.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cloutier	Aimard	31		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Manchester NH.					Canada	Drummondville
2	NOT COUNTED	Cloutier	Jeanne	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis					"	"
3		Clurton	Mary	79		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Onemee					"	Montreal,
4		Cochrane	Edith	24		F	S	Journalism	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock					"	Toronto
5		Cochrane	Thomas	70		M	W	Gen.Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby					"	"
6		Cohen	Isidore	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Kiew					"	Montreal
7	NOT COUNTED	Cohn	Henry Louis	38		M	M	Chf.Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Montreal					"	"
8		Cohn	Irene C.	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
9		Colvil	Marguerite	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Pt.Claire
10		Connor	Emma	50		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston					"	Ottawa
11		Cooper	Lilian	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
12	NOT COUNTED	Cooper	Edythe	23		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13		Coulbeck	Dorothy	32		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford					"	Brantford
14		Craig	Ella	27		F	S	Clerical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham					"	Chatham
15		Craig	Mary	48		F	S	Civil Ser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Gower					"	Ottawa
16		Crowe	Helen	52		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chisley					"	Toronto
17		Cullen	Eileen	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
18	NOT COUNTED	Cullen	Geraldine	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19		Dalrymple	James	53		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
20		Dalrymple	Evelyn	55		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Redcar					"	"
21		Davis	Florence	25		F	S	Bankclerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Schomberg					"	"
22		Davis	Norma	28		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound					"	"
23		De Fayette	Donalda	52		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal					"	Aylmer
24	NOT COUNTED	Denton	Margaret	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
25		Desforges	Joseph	47		M	M	Police	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine					"	Lachine
26		Desforges	Phierne	48		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	"
27		Donnelly	Sarah	58		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Worcester					"	Montreal
28		Dopp	Minnetta	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	New Hamburg					"	Toronto
29		Dopp	Theresa	65		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		Downes	William	50		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	England	Downes					"	Montreal

Shore Leave only granted

Completed 8:10 A.M. Gt. Kelly Insp.

Checked out Vessel sailed 12 p.m. 7/24/37 Gt. Kelly Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 35. 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, mutual policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or has in his country written or printed language some intelligible to him	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether crippled or deformed	Whether ever deported or ever tried to	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be in U. S. temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Theo Cloutier, 193 Lindsay St., Drummondville	Canada via	same ship		Ys.	Self	Yes	No				Remaining on board s.s. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD at New York	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh.	Blk.	Brn.	-
2	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	-
3	Royal Cloutier, son, 7The Chateau, Montreal. P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	-
4	Dr. R.B.Cochrane, father, 59 Duncannon Dr., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Brn.	-
5	Paul Cochrane, son, St.Germain St., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Grey	Blue	-
6	Jacob Cohen, father, 251 Milton St., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blue.	Brn.	-
7	Mother, Mrs. H.G.Cohn, 3405 Grand Blvd., Montreal.P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub.	Grey	-
8	M/law "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brun.	Blk.	Hzl.	-
9	Jas Colvil, husband, 11 Bowling Green, Pte.Claire, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl.	-
10	Sister. Mrs. W.Swanson, 108 8th St., Saskatoon, Sask.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	-
11	Husband, John Cooper, 180 Strathallan Blvd., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	-
12	Father:- "			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Green	-
13	Arthur Coulbeck, father, 1 Terrace Hill St. Brantford, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blnd.	Blue	-
14	Mother, Mrs. Jean Craig, Aberfeldy, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Hzl.	-
15	Sister. Mrs. Geraldine Stratton, 199 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	-
16	Arch. Crowe, son. 322 N. Syndicate, Ft. Willian, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brun.	Dk.	Blue	-
17	Thos. Cullen, father, 380 Metcalfe Av., Westmount, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Olive	Brn.	Brn.	-
18	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-
19	Brother, Dr.W.Dalrymple, 81 Hanover Ave., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk.	Grey	"	-
20	Bro/law "			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Med.	Blue	-
21	Father, Ralph Davis Schomberg, Ont.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blnde.	"	-
22	Mother, Mrs. Jenny Davis, 160 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Blue	-
23	Uncle, Judge Le Cousinsau, Aylmer, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn.	Br.	-
24	Father, Judge Denton, 31 Forbar Rd., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	"	-
25	Cousin, A.Desforges, 102 3rd Ave., Lachine, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-
26	"			"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-
27	Husband - Mr. M.R. Donnelly, 3 Amesbury Ave., Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Hzl.	-
28	Brother, Eugene Dopp, 73 Parkway Ave., Toronto, Ont.			"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	-
29	Son - "			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn.	-
30	Bro/law; Gaston Nolet, 7093 St.Denis, Montreal, P.Q.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	"	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from MONTREAL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1933

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN JAMES BENNY *, Surgeon of the* "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Jan, *19* 37

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS:- S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bourne	Dorothy	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Clarkson
2		Boyd	Florence	42		F	S	Civil Ser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield					"	Ottawa
3		Boyer	Jeanne	25		F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa					"	"
4		Bradley	Sydney W.	35		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hazeldean					"	"
5		Bradley	Bertha	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stittsville					"	"
6		Bradley	Helen Margaret	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond					"	"
7		Brokenshire	Cora	43		F	S	Ins.Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay					"	Toronto
8		Brown	Annis Skidmore	45		F	S	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford					"	Stratford
9		Brown	Harriet	29		F	S	Stenogr/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth					"	Perth
10		Brown	Isobel	20		F	S	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
11		Brown	Jessie Harding	37		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Northwich					"	Toronto
12		Burke	Mary	36		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chapeai					"	Eastmount
13		Buscombe	William H.	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton					"	Toronto
14		Buscombe	Ethel	52		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham					"	"
15		Buscombe	William	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton					"	"
16		Buskard	Lucy	69		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter					"	Brantford
17		Buskard	Mae	44		F	S	Shorthand Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London					"	"
18		Butler	Gertrude	25		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
19		Campbell	George Ira	67		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aultsville					"	Ottawa
20		Campbell	Margaret Eliz.	49		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham					"	"
21		Cantelon	Helen	22		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
22		Carrier	Hildegarde	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York					"	Montreal
23		Coughlin	Myrtle	35		F	S	Mil	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bryson					"	Ottawa
24		Chamberland	Edward	40		M	M	Overseer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magog					"	Magog
25		Chamberland	Jane	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	"					"	"
26		Chinn	Alfred	60		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham					"	Toronto
27		Chinn	Eleanor	60		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester					"	"
28		Chisholm	Alice	32		F	S	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Port Hood					"	Montreal
29		Chisholm	Regina	69		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	St.Mary's					"	"
30		Clark	Carol	33		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville					"	Hamilton

Shore Leave Only granted

Completed 8:10 1 4 / Kelly Insp.

Checked out 88 Bedford Vessel sailed 12 p m 7/26/33 GG. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, *19* 35.

22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by a person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See full text of question in this connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported to own race	Whether arrested and deported as alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wm.E.Bourne, father, Clarkson, Ont.	Canada via same ship			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Remaining on s.s.DUCHESS OF BEDFORD at New York.	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Hal.	0
2	Sister-Bertha Boyd Crouse Irving Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Fr	Blue	-
3	Mother, Mrs.P.Bourne 24 St.Andrew, Ottawa, Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Dark	-
4	190 Holmwood Ave., Ottawa,Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey	-
5	"	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	-
6	Sydney Bradley, father	"			"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Blue	"	-
7	Mother, Mrs. J.Brokenshire 213 Sunnyside Av., Toronto,Ont.	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brun.	Dark	Brn.	-
8	Mother, Mrs.Isabelle Brown, 20 Caledonia St.Stratford,Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	-
9	Father, Robert Brown, Perth, Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Red	Blue	-
10	Father, Robt.Brown, 287 St.Joseph Blvd.Montreal,P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fr.	Grey	-
11	Mrs.Jessie Brown,Mother, 128 Bingham Ave.,Toronto,Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brun.	Brn.	-
12	Mrs.Thos.Burke, Mother, Chapeau, P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Hal.	-
13	Father, W.H.Buscombe, 8 Inchbury St., Hamilton,Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	-
14	F/law	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	-
15	G/father	"			"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Brn.	-
16	Husband John Buskard, 32 Wellington, Brantford,Ont.	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Blue	-
17	Father:-	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-
18	Aunt, Mrs. W. Gamache, 4899 Marquette St., Montreal,P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr.	"	-
19	Brother, Frank Campbell, 365 Booth St., Ottawa, Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	"	-
20	Bro/law	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub.	Brn.	-
21	Friend,Victor Haney, 705 Hamilton Blg., Toronto, Ont.	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Blue	-
22	Mr. P. Carrier, father, 6709 St.Denis, Montreal, P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brun.	"	Brn.	-
23	Friend.Miss M.Laughlan, 547 Laurier Ave. Ottawa,Ont.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	"	-
24	Father. C.Chamberland, Magog, P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br.	Blue	-
25	Father/law	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-
26	Son, V. A.Chinn. 31 Woodmount Av.Toronto, Ont.	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Green	-
27	"	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brn.	-
28	Dr.M.Chisholm Father, Port Hood. N.S.	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey	-
29	Husband	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Grey	Blue	-
30	Brother, W.J.Clark, 825 Dougall Ave., Windsor,Ont.	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brun.	"	Grey	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS, Master, *of the* DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, *from* MONTREAL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Sibbons.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, *19* 33

at Montreal

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M.D.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS:-

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alain	Yvonne	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec					Canada	Montreal
2		Andrews	Eve Elizabeth	29		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
3		Anglin	Sarah	50		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston					"	Kingston
4		Armstrong	Eunice	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard					"	Leonard
5		Armstrong	L. Carolyn	25		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale					"	Toronto
6		Arnott	Anna	46		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener					"	"
7		Baker	Peggy	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Glasgow					"	"
8		Benfield	Mary	17		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto					"	"
9		Barbeau	Clementine	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	French	France	Nantes					"	Montreal
10		Barbeau	Suzanne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal					"	"
11		Barker	Bertha	45		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford					"	Stratford
12		Barker	Ella	47		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13		Barton	Christine	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
14		Bastien	Marie Louise	55		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
15		Bastien	Alice	20		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16		Bastien	Adelard	26		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17		Beale	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto					"	Toronto
18		Belanger	Joseph	63		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec					"	Montreal
19		Belanger	Helene	61		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20		Belford	Helen	24		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa					"	Ottawa
21		Benny	Lorne Leonard	53		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette					"	Joliette
22		Benny	Margaret	51		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	"
23		Bingle	Thomas	41		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby					"	Brantford
24		Bingle	Florence	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel					"	"
25		Bissett	Ida	65		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine					"	Lachine
26		Bissett	Agnes Ruth	29		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27		Black	May	62		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton					"	Toronto
28		Boisay	Enrico	33		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec					"	St. Lambert
29		Bonin	Roland	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal					"	Montreal
30		Boulden	Dorothy	38		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	S.S.Maria					"	Toronto

Shore Leave Only granted

Completed 8:10 A M Dr Kelly Insp.
Checked out SS. Bedford Vessel sailed 12 P M 7/26/32 G.G. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation, society, railway, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 7)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. S. Alain, 5170 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal.	Canada	by same ship		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Remaining on board s.s. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD at New York.	Yes	1 dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Blnd.	Blue	-
2	Mother, Mrs. W. Andrews, 45 Macleon Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	"	-
3	Sister, Minnie Anglin, 180 Colingard St., Kingston, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	-
4	George Henry Armstrong, father, Leonard, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	-
5	Mark Armstrong, father, Markdale, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	"	-
6	Bertha Arnott, Mother, 91 Burnside Dr., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Hzl.	-
7	Mother, Mary Baker, 119 Northcliffe Blvd., Toronto.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dark	Green	-
8	Mother, Margt. Banfield, 417 Parkside Dr., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	-
9	Edward Barbeau, husband, 3657 Jeanne Mance, Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Grey	-
10	Father:- "		"		"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fr.	Brn.	-
11	Howard Barker, brother Stratford, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-
12	"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-
13	Mrs. L. Larsen grandmother 288 Grace St., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-
14	A. Bastien, husband, 2811 Manchester E., Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Dark	-
15	Father:- "		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	"	-
16	Father;" "		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bk.	"	"	-
17	Friend, Victor Haney 705 Bank of Hamilton Blg. Toronto		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Blue	-
18	Nil		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	-
19	Nil		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr.	"	"	-
20	Chas. Belford, father, 80 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Blue	-
21	Daughter, Mrs. W/S. Caldwell, 1580 Pine Av. Montreal P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-
22	"		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	-
23	Brother, Wm. B. Bingle, 22 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	-
24	Bro/law "		"		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	-
25	Alex. Bissett, husbd., 314 Broadway, Lachine, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy.	Grey	Blue	-
26	Father "		"		"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Pale	Dark	Dark	-
27	Brother, Edward Graham Brampton, Ont.		"		"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Br.	Blue	-
28	Friend, Raymond Lalonde, 3445 Papineau, Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	-
29	Theo Bonin, father, 615 St. Catherine Rd., Montreal		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blk.	-
30	Sister Mrs. C.L. Watson 280 Aqueduct St., Welland, Ont.		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Grey	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners -do-
Local Agents I.M.M. CO., New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Sibbons

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, *Surgeon of the* "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. J. Benny M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* July, *19* 3

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS FINALLY LANDING NEW YORK:-

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Benson	Nelle (mother)	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Blenheim	Ex Order (temp. stay)				Canada	London
2	TEMP. STAY	Benson	Helen (daughter)	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ex Order	"			"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	Bonnice	Michael (husb.)	50		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Ex Order	"			"	Ottawa
4	TEMP. STAY	Bonnice	Annie (wife)	53		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chesterville	Ex Order	"			"	"
REG.	USA. RET.	Green	Dorothy	32		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Ex Order (Not Resident)				U.S.A.	Minneapolis
6	TEMP. STAY	Curry	Phyllis	38		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	Ex Order (temp. stay)				Canada	Winnipeg
7	TEMP. STAY	Dance	Helen	43		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Ex Order	"			"	Toronto
8	TEMP. STAY	Hyndman	Kathleen	26		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Ex Order	"			"	Montreal
REG.	USA. RET.	Irving	Edwin	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Ex Order (Not Resident)				U.S.A.	New York
10	TEMP. STAY	Kennedy	Donald J. (husb)	45		M	M	Mng. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver	Ex Order (temp. stay)				Canada	Biscott
11	TEMP. STAY	Kennedy	Edna (wife)	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa Falls	Ex Order	"			"	"
12	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Dorothy (child)	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"			"	"
13	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Nancy	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Donald Patrick	3		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	[illegible]	Langlois	Herbert Gordon	49		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ex Order	"				Toronto
16	[illegible]	McCaw	F. David	42		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Ex Order	"				Montreal
REG.	USA. RET.	McKeen	Verna	33		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenna	Ex Order (Not Resident)				U. S. A.	Long Is.
REG.	USA. RET.	Oswald	Elizabeth O.	38		F	S	Editor	"	"	"	England	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ex Order (Not Resident)				"	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	Richards	Mary Ellen	52		F	S	Companion	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ex Order (temp. stay)				Canada	Ottawa
20	[illegible]	Shea	Daniel Francis	35		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Ex Order	"				Westmount
21	[illegible]	Vair	Edith Archer (mother)	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ex Order	"				Galt
22	UNDER 16	Vair	James Wardlaw (son)	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	Ex Order	"				Toronto
23	[illegible]	Wilson	Jean A.	32		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex Order	"			"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hazel	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville					U.S.A.	Detroit
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Insp. 8:30 a.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th July, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Thos. Benson, 856 Wellington St., London, Ont.	Canada via	D/Bedford		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Visit	N.York	30 July 1933	Barbizon Plaza Hotel N.Y.C. ✓ C.P.Railway, 344 Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	10 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	-
2	Father "	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Lt.	"	-
3	Wife, Annie Bonnice, 27 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Rouses Pt.	"	"	Self	"	Yes	Visit	New Yk.	Aug'33.	27 Riverdale Av., Ottawa, Ont.	"	1 dy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Grey	"	-
4	Husband:- "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	-
5	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Hamilton, 482 Roselawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	-	Minn.	M'polis.	"	Self	"	"	Visit	M'pls.	19.7.33	2440 Humboldt Av. S. Minneapolis	No	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl.	-
6	Sister, Muriel Curry, 397 River Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Canada via	Buffalo		"	"	250	"	Visit	New Yk.	Jun'33	10 Roswell Pk. Muhland N.J. Bus. ✓ C.P.R., 344 Madison, New York.	Yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brun.	Grey	Blue	-
7	Mother, Mrs. Dance, 536 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	D/Bedford	"	"	150	"	"	"	Aug.'32	Paid Fare Aunt, Mrs. Helen Ross, 321 1st Ave., Mineol, L.I.N.Y.	"	10 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl.	-
8	Sister, Mabel Hydman, 2019 Marlowe Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	Rouses Pt.	"	"	700	"	"	Old Orchard	Aug.'32	Hotel Taft ✓ C.P.Rly, 344 Madison, N.Y.C.	"	2 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	"	Brn.	-
9	Wife, Agnes Irving, 1095 Park Ave., New York City.	-	N.Y.	New York	-	"	"	"	No	N.Y.C.	19.7.33	1095 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Blue	-
10	Home - Bismet, Manitoba	Canada via	Buffalo		Yes	"	"	"	Visit	"	Sep.'30	Roosevelt Hotel ✓ C.P.Rly, 344 Madison, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	-
11	Mother, Mrs. P.J.Sullivan, 600 So. Davis St., Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	-
12	G/Mother:- "	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	-
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	-
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Br.	"	-
15	Sister, Mrs. J.H.Walker, 394 Millwood Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Black Rk.	"	Self	200	"	"	Rochester	Aug. '32	Hotel Commodore N.Y.C.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	-
16	Sister, Ethel McCaw, 1814 Loslaine Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	Rouses Pt.	"	"	150	"	"	Plattsburg	July '33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Aub.	Grey	-
17	Mrs. J. McKean, mother, Thornbury, Ont.	-	N.Y.	Long Is.	"	"	"	"	"	New Yk.	1.7.33	% Jamaica Hospital, Richmond Hill, Long Is., N.Y.	No	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr.	Blue	-
18	Mother, Mrs. Janet Oswald, 2596 Marmie Dr., Vancouver, BC.	-	"	Brooklyn	-	"	"	"	11	B'lyn.	20/7. 33	8 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	-
19	537 Island Pk. Dr., Ottawa, Ont.	Canada via	Rouses Pt.	Ys.	"	"	300	"	Visit	N.Y.C.	14.7.33	Cousin, Mrs. J. Seward, 402 Lafayette Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 month Kmas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Blue	-
20	Father, Michael Shea, 4943 Western Av., Westmount, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	Rouses Point	July 1932	Bristol Hotel, N.Y.C. ✓ C.P.R., 344 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	"	1 dy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rdy	Blk.	Brn.	-
21	Husband. Wardlaw Vair, Box 47, Galt, Ont.	"	via	Boston	"	Husband	100	Ys.	Visit	N.Y.C.	Mch. 1933	"	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	-
22	Father "	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Apl'31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fr.	"	"	-
23	Mother. Mrs. Mary Wilson. 1926 Bloor St., W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	D/Bedford	"	Self	300	"	"	"	Jul'32	% Mrs. J. Rose-Ft. 321-1 St. Peeksk'll N.Y.	"	10 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	-
24	~~Mother. Mrs. Mary Henderson, Thamesville, Ont.~~											3498. Sheridan, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Sibbons

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 415

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	No Legible Image	Out of Focus	Improper Exposure	Improper Orientation	Improper Sequence	Improper Density	Other	Remarks
11548	✓							1 thru 25, 61, 129
11549	✓							48, 92

Inspected by: Bernice Rayman Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilm Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port other than a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

EMBARKED MONTREAL FOR NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

46

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" *Sailing from* MONTREAL, 22nd July, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26th July, 19 33.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Male or Female	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Jane	34		F	M	Huntington Ind.	12.1.99	4414, N. Paulina Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Bohlij	Ida	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	22.11.06	609 West 47th Street, New York City.
3	Byrne	Dorothy	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	12.9.66	97, Fort Washington Ave, New York City.
4	Case	Raymond	44		M	S	Norwich, Conn	8.7.89	23, Warren Street, Norwich, Conn.
5	Coman	Beatrice	23		F	S	Talladega, Alabama	22.11.09	180, Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Curry	Donald	36		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	7.1.97	36, North Essex Ave, Orange, N.J.
7	Ehrlich	Eva	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	8.1.07	481½, Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Finnegan	Helen	30		F	S	No. Adams, Mass.	19.4. 03.	52, Overlook Road, Verona, N.J.
9	Golenbeske	Anthony	20		M	S	Norwich, Conn	4.11.13	39, Oakridge Street, Norwich, Conn.
10	Gustafson	Ellen M.	35		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn	6.10.98	412, East 34th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Heyman	William	48		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	11.2.85	211, Central Park West, New York City.
12	"	Lydia	42		F	M	Newark, N.J.	31.8.90	211, Central Park West, New York City.
13	Hoey	James	71		M	W	New York City, N.Y.	14.1.62	2206, 38th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
14	"	Elizabeth			F	S	" "	31.12.86	-do- -do-
15	Jones	Anna	44		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	31.8.88	Cold Spring Harbour, New York.
16	"	Elizabeth Hannah	15		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	19.-.18	-do- -do-
17	Lockard	Anna	55		F	W	Mt Pinxsutawney, Pen.	4.2.78.	59, Euclid Avenue, Willoughby, Ohio.
18	McMichael	Bessie	56		F	W	Cincinatti, Ohio.	20.11.74	750, 7th St, Apt. 24, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Rose	Ann	28		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	15.2.05	609, W. 147 th Street, New York City.
20	Rowland	Joseph	40		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	2.3.93	Meadowbrook, Penn.
21	"	Gertrude	30		F	M	Cape May, N.J.	29.7.03	-do- -do-
22	Settles	Odelia	62		F	W	Quincy, Ill.	13.12.71.	920, Country Club Drive, Hannibal, Mo.
23	"	Eleanor	23		F	S	Hannibal, Mo.	1.6.10.	-do- -do-
	~~Stein~~	Transferred to Sheet No. 4, Line 18.							
25	Trax	Lola	47		F	S	Easton, Maryland.	16.9.85.	c/o Mrs. E. Hoffman, Clinton, N.Y.
26	Ellund	Ethel	32		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	28.7.00.	88W, M'hahe P'kway, Minneapolis, Minn
	Transferred to Sheet A Line 5								
27	~~Green~~	~~Dorothy Diabella~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~c/o~~	~~c/o~~	~~9440, Humboldt Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.~~
28	Pinger	Elsie Mary	30		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	27.1.02.	4701, Colfox St, Minneapolis. Min.
29	~~Stein~~	~~Catherine~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fulton, Ohio.~~	~~12.6.93.~~	c/o Cp.R. Broadway, New York. N.Y.C.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Entries on this form include United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

EMBARKED MONTREAL RETURNING TO MONTREAL.

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" *Sailing from* MONTREAL, 22nd July, 19 33. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26th July, , 19 33.

46

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bloss	Emma	37		F	S	Chicago,Ill.	4.10.95.		4911, West Superior Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Brede	Beulah	35		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	26.10.97.		204, Philip, Detroit, Mich.
3	Cohen	Minie	40		F	M	New York,N.Y.	?.1.93		5457,Grovehill Plce,Montreal,P.Q.
4	"	Michael	47		M	M				
5	"	Mildred	18		F	S	New York City,N.Y.	12.1.1915.	Nat.New York City District Ct. 1922	555, Roslyn Ave, Montreal, P.Q.
6	"	Florence	7		F	S	-do-	20.3.26.		-do- -do-
7	"	Anna Ethel	39		F	M	-do- Wisconsin Russia	25.?.14.	Nat 1929 Essex County Court Mass married 1914	-do- -do-
8	Cook	Audrey	23		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	26.7.09.		4843,Seminole Ave,Detroit, Mich.
9	Danahy	Florence	47		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	26.6.86.		177, Beard Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Dougherty	Forbes	46		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	25.7.86.		194, Cleveland Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.
11	Fisher	Edward Joseph	28		M	S	Marquette,Mich.	7.5.05.		1209,Pine Street, Marquette,Mich.
12	Forbes	Frances	31		F	S	Bay City, Mich.	17.4.02.		17324,Muirland Ave, Detroit, Mich.
13	Frederick	Edward Lee	49		M	M	Bloomington, Ill.	20.3.84.		Manchester, Mo.
14	"	Lucy	30		F	M	Nashville, Tenn.	2.7.03.		-do-
15	Friedman	Dorothy Esther	28		F	M	Chicago.Ill.	21.3. 05.		2095, Lincoln Ave, Montreal.P.Q.
16	Griffiths	Joseph	53		M	S			April 29th 1913. West Chester County. N.Y.State.	144, Elm Street, Malone, N.Y.
17	Henderson	Hazel	25		F	S	Shamesville, Ont.	28.3.05.		3498,Sheridan,Detroit, Mich.
18	Holstein	Janet	28		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	9.7.05		50, Luzerne St, Rochester, N.Y.
19	"	Annie	60		F	M	"	29.9.73		-do- -do-
20	Ireland	Rose	77		F	W			By marriage May 15, 1882	300, Waldo St, Marquette,Mich.
21	Kimber	Archie	53		M	M	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	15.6.80.		1700, Stephenson Ave,Menominee,Mich.
22	"	Augusta	53		F	M	Calumet,Mich.	23.8.80.		1700, Stephenson Ave,Menominill,Mich.
23	Longsworth	Walter	47		M	M	Mima, Ohio.	12.3.85.		Caldrn Hill, Indianapolis.
24	"	Bernice	35		F	M	Blooming Prairie,Minn.	811.97.		-do- -do-
25	Moynes	Marie	28		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	17.12.04.		2450, Waverly Ave, Detroit, Mich.
26	McElvoy	Robert	42		M	M	Fremont, Ohio.	1.3.91.		18422, Fairfield Ave, Detroit, Mich.
27	"	Ina	39		F	M	Gibsonburg, Ohio.	19.5.94.		-do- -do-
28	McGowan	Geraldine	31		F	S	Ilion, N.Y.	30.4.02		28,John Street, Ilion, N.Y.
29	Novak	Charles	30		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	22.9.03.		44N, Menard Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	"	Dorothy	24		F	M	"	5.7.05		-do- -do-

Examining 7265-8 Can

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) EMBARKED MONTREAL RETURNING TO MONTREAL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS. sailing from MONTREAL, 22nd July, 19 33., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28th July, 19 33.

W. & S. Ltd.

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peeler	Irma	22		F	S	Streator, Ill. 14.2.11.		4829, Maynard Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Purdy	Harold E.	34		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 22.1.99.		1030, Bedford Road, Mosse Pointe, Park, Mich.
3	"	Gertrude	31		F	M	Owumwa, Iowa. 25.1.02.		-do- -do-
4	Rabinovitch	Anita Bloch	22		F	M	Aniwa, Wisc. 21.9.10.		5235, Cote St Luc Rd, Apt. 23, Montreal, P.Q.
5	Ritchie	Rubie	55		F	M	Toledo, Ohio. 4.8.78.		12746, Pinehurst Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Sims	Leonard	58		M	S	Tower Hill, Ill. 6.1.75.		117, Mass Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Tritt	Herman Walter	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24.7.92.		44, Dufferin Road, Montreal, P.Q.
8	"	Jean Fulton	38		F	M	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Marriage. 8th Sept. 1917, Montreal.	-do- -do-
9	Waterfall	Arthur	63		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 26.1.70		2488, Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
10	West	Ray	50		M	M	West Valley, N.Y. 8.2.83.		106, Linden Ave, West Valley, N.Y.
11	"	Adah	48		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 22.8.85.		-do- -do-
12	Fritts	James	37		M	M	Sheffield, Iowa. 29.6.96.		4800, Roanoke Road, Kansas City.
13	"	Lillian	30		F	M	Princeton, Ill. 9.4.03.		-do- -do-
14	Rankin	Rolland	27		M	M	Lawrence, Kansas. 9.7.07.		4736, Summit, Kansas City, Mo.
15	"	Emogene	27		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 5.9.06.		-do- -do-
16	Long	David	26		M	M	Kansas City Miss. 4.11.07.		6034, Morningside Drive, Kansas City, Miss
17	"	Belle	25		F	M	Unionville, Miss. 7.6.08.		-do- -do-
18	Stein	Catharine	40		F	M	Fulton, Ohio. 12.6.93.		c/o C.P.R. Broadway, New York.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ft Wm & Bay 7/28/33 -8 Cy

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

393

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

JUL 11 1933

PORT OF NEW YORK

26th July, 1933.

I, master of the British S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"
from port of MONTREAL (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 393 ✓
Number of seamen discharged --
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Total crew this date 393 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th July, 1933, 192, consigned to I.M.M. Co.; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail 26th July, 1933, for QUEBEC & MONTREAL via United States port of --
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N11

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N 1 1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Owners T.M.M. Co., The Line.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped in, the capacities in which they were employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, or engaged, and the ports at which they have been paid off and discharged since the last port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, known at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and also those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the last list of such aliens arriving and departing was delivered, all respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted; but such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						lbs.		
Yes	39	M	English	British	5'6	155	Nil	
"	47	M	"	"	5'8	190	"	
"	53	M	Scotch	"	5'9	176	"	
"	41	M	Irish	"	5'10	150	"	
"	59	M	"	"	5'11	210	"	
"	39	M	English	"	5'9½	160	Scars on both arms.	
"	32	M	"	"	5'7	155	Nil	
"	39	M	"	"	5'8	2[illegible]	Loss left rt. thumb	
"	30	M	Scotch	"	5'	1[illegible]	-	
"	39	M	English	"	5'10	154	-	
"	23	M	"	"	5'10	154	-	
"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'9½	1[illegible]	-	
"	35	M	Irish	"	6'1	207	-	
"	49	M	Scotch	"	5'11	193	-	
"	39	M	"	"	5'9½	140	-	
"	34	M	English	"	6'	172	-	
"	36	M	"	"	5'11½	162	-	
"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'5	126	-	
"	31	F	English	"	5'2	119	-	
"	39	F	"	"	5'4½	117	-	
"	32	M	"	"	5'6	130	-	
"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'4	1[illegible]	-	
"	36	M	"	"	5'7	15[illegible]	-	
"	44	M	English	"	5'11	16[illegible]	-	
"	39	M	"	"	5'7½	135	-	
"	72	F	Scotch	"	5'6	147	-	
"	44	M	"	"	5'7	143	-	
"	36	M	English	"	5'10½	160	-	
"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	U.S. port, for[illegible]	
"	36	M	Scotch	"	6'	18[illegible]	-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

F. 924

Sheet No. 2.

[OVER]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

393

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer arrival at a port of the United States.

26 JUL 1933

Vessel "D.C. ... Jr. S. Lover", *arriving at* ...

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
			Years				
Yes	Sibbons	Horatio	45	Commander	13 July'33	Liverpool	
st xx P.E.	Moore	Harry Allinson	33	Staff Capt.			
Yes	Richardson	Charles	30	2nd. Officer			
Yes	Lane	John	20	1st "			
st xx P.E.	Roche	Patrick Joseph	31	3rd "			
Yes	Entrobus	Albert	24	3rd "			
Yes	Outra	Leonard	17	4th "			
Yes	Stall	Frank	23	5th "			
Yes	Sinclair	Donald	20	Jr. Engineer			
Yes	Rutter	Norman	18	3rd "			
lstxx	Clowe	George	3	3rd "			
Yes	Crawford	[illegible]	21	Purser			
Yes	Whitaker	[illegible]	17	Jr. "			
Yes	Laurie	Albert	20	Jr.Asst.Purser			
Yes	Burgess-	Patrick	9	Jr.Asst."			
Yes	Holden-moon	Kenneth	8	"			
lstxx P.E.	Cole	Robert	5	Jr.Asst.Purser			
Yes	Craig	Helen	9	Stewardess			
Yes	Simons	Ellen	4				
lstxx	Crole	Alfred Abel	7				
lstxx P.E.	Highbrow	Henry	5	Jr. Asst.Cook.			
Yes	Gibb	Elizabeth	8				
Yes	Henry	James	9	Steward			
Yes	Wilcox	Willie	22	Assistant			
Yes	Davies	Charles	11	Asst. Steward			
lst xx P.E.	Cloan	Marjorie	3	Nurse			
Yes	French	John	19	Junior Steward			
Yes	Williams	Arthur	30	" Steward			
Yes	Dawson	Peter	35	Steward			
Yes	Hyte	David	15	" Steward			

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

M11

M11

Owners ... I. . . Co., New York.

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Form 30
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOC[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

31

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
	Yes	Sibbons	Horatio	45	Commander	13 July'33	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'6	155	Nil	
	P.E.	Moore	Harry Allinson	33	Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	190	"	
	Yes	Richardson	Charles	30	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5'9	176	"	
	Yes	Lane	John	26	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'10	156	"	
	P.E.	Roche	Patrick Joseph	31	2nd "	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'11	210	"	
	Yes	Antrobus	Robert	24	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'9½	160	Scars on both arms.	
	Yes	Coutts	Leonard	17	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7½	155	Nil	
	Yes	Stell	Frank	23	5th "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	200	Loss half rt. thumb	
	Yes	Sinclair	Donald	20	Sr. Ireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'[illegible]	162	-	
	Yes	Nutter	Norman	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'10	154	-	
		Glover	George	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	154	-	
	Yes	Crawford	Reuben	21	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5'9½	190	-	
	Yes	Fletcher	George	15	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	6'1	207	-	
	Yes	Laurie	Albert	20	Sr.A/ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5'11	193	-	
	Yes	Burgess-	Bertram	9	Jr.A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9½	140	-	
	Yes	Hodgkinson	Kenneth	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6'	172	-	
	P.E.	Gale	Robert	5½	Sr.A/Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11½	162	-	
	Yes	Craig	Helen	9	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	34	F	Scotch	"	5'5	126	-	
	Yes	Dickson	Ellen	4		"	"	"	"	31	F	Welsh	"	5'2	119	-	
		Grole	Erwin Fredinabel	-		"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4½	117	-	
	P.E.	Shybrow	Mary	5 yrs.	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'6	130	-	
	Yes	Gibb	Elizabeth	2		"	"	"	"	26	F	Scotch	"	5'4	140	-	
	Yes	Gray	James	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	15[illegible]	-	
	Yes	Taylor	William	27	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	"	5'11	16[illegible]	-	
	Yes	Davies	Charles	11	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7½	135	-	
	P.E.	Dixon	Marjorie	3½	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	Scotch	"	5'8	147	-	
	Yes	French	John	19	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	143	-	
	Yes	Gillies	David	30	" "	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5'10½	160	-	
	Yes	Dawson	Peter	36	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	150	[illegible] on rt.forearm	
	Yes	Hyte	David	15	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	6'	16[illegible]	-	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Nil

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

-11-

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrivals; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection so to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL

32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Green	[illegible]illiam	18	Deckhand	str. 13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'10	160	-	
2	Yes	Bain	[illegible]enjamin	12	[illegible]oiler	"	"		"	52	M	Scotch	"	6'	170	-	
3	Yes	Macey	Frederick	22	"	"	"		"	39	M	[illegible]nglish	"	5'10	150	-	
4	Yes	Daniels	Charles	15						33	M	"	"	5'8	128	-	
5	Yes	Dewsbur	[illegible]illiam	40					"	57	M	"	"	5'8	140	-	
6	Yes	[illegible]oodcock	[illegible]ric	11						26	M	"	"	5'7	144	-	
7	Yes	Green	John	34	Deckpitrimer	"	"			47	M	"	"	5'4	147	-	
8	Yes	O'Neill	Thomas	40	[illegible]torman	"	"			62	M	Irish	"	5'4	142	-	
9	Yes	Menkin	[illegible]rnest	27	[illegible]P.	"	"		"	44	M	[illegible]nglish	"	5'8	160	-	
10	Yes	[illegible]arsh	Thomas	21					"	38	M	"	"	5'8	180	-	
11	Yes	Murray	[illegible]ester	40					"	50	M	Irish	"	5'9	180	-	
12	Yes	Portiner	James	18					"	27	M	[illegible]nglish	"	5'4	140	-	
13	Yes	Lennon	[illegible]tanley	10						27	M	"	"	5'6	190	-	
14	Yes	Gamble	Thomas	20						37	M	"	"	5'9	140	-	
15	Yes	Gooch	Joseph [illegible]ward	9						27	M	"	"	5'6	147	-	
16	Yes	[illegible]handler	[illegible]illiam	40						59	M	"	"	5'3'	140	Tattoo rt.hand	
17	Yes	Burgess	Stanley	17						30	M	"	"	5'10	154	-	
18	Yes	Auld	Joseph	8					"	26	M	"	"	5'10	150	-	
19	Yes	Glover	Alfred	40						56	M	"	"	5'7	140	-	
20	Yes	Jones	[illegible]eslie	7						25	M	"	"	5'10	150	-	
21	Yes	Assarl	John	6						25	M	"	"	5'7'	147	-	
22	Yes	[illegible]eat	Albert	6						22	M	"	"	5'8	146	-	
23	Yes	Corrigan	[illegible]illiam James	6						22	M	"	"	5'4	135	-	
24	Yes	Smith	Alexander Anderson	2	[illegible]eiler					19	M	"	"	5'10'	140	-	
25	Yes	Spoiler	[illegible]ary	10	A.B.					26	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	
26	Yes	O'Leary	John	15						32	M	Irish	"	5'8	150	-	
27	Yes	Perrier	Cecil	3	[illegible]eiler					19	M	[illegible]nglish	Canadian	5'8	140	-	
28	Yes	[illegible]ing	[illegible]tanley	8	"					25	M	"	British	6'	160	-	
29	1st [illegible] P.E.	[illegible]ancaster	[illegible]illiam	16						35	M	"	"	5'7	164	-	
30	1st [illegible] P.E.	Nolan	Thomas	25						43	M	"	"	5'7	147	"[illegible]ith [illegible] Charity" tattoo rt.hand.	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required by law shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be removed or taken [illegible] but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been incurred or payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Green	Ernest	3	O.S.	13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'6	140	-	
2	Yes	Robinson	Thomas	2						21	M	"	"	5'7	140	-	
3	Yes	Jones	Alfred	1						17	M	"	"	5'4	132	-	
4	Yes	Stokoe	Clarence	2						21	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	
5	1st	P.E.	Thomas	Griffith	2						20	M	"	"	5'5	140	-
6	Yes	Stokoe	Cyril	10 mths.	Deck Boy					19	M	"	"	5'10½	140	-	
7	Yes	Young	Douglas	7 mths.						16	M	Scotch	"	5'8	135	-	
8	Yes	Cottier	Donald	1 yrs.						15	M	English	"	5'6	136	-	
9	Yes	Williams	Roland	7 mths.						18	M	"	"	5'6	140	-	
10	Yes	Moran	Joseph	3 yrs.	Waiter					31	M	"	"	5'9	150	-	
11	Yes	Mazzackerley	John	6 mths.						21	M	"	"	5'4	144	-	
12	Yes	Littlemore	Harry	1½ yrs.						27	M	"	"	6'	172	-	
13	Yes	Roberts	William [illegible]	4 yrs.						28	M	"	"	5'7	142	-	
14	Yes	Chapman	Norman Charles	3 yrs.						33	M	"	"	5'6	138	-	
15	1st	P.E.	Pattison	Ronald	3½ yrs.	Ticket grant				30	M	"	[illegible] can Isn	5'9	143	-	
16	Yes	Lee	Reginald	2 years	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	British	5'9"	140	-	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(10)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F 680 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JUL 1933, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Hood	Benjamin	35	Ch Engineer	13 July,33	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'6"	154	Nil	
2	Yes	Glennie	Harvey	24	Asst. Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5'7½"	180	Nil	
3	Yes	Hooper	Frederick	20	Sr 2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'9"	154	Scar on Forehead	
4	Yes	Jones	Wilfred Herbert	19½	1st Jr 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10½"	200	Nil	
5	Yes	McCowan	John	20	2x2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	172	Nil	
6	Yes	Poole	Keith	15	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Nil	
7	Yes	Bennett	Owen	13	3x3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	146	Nil	
8	Yes	Birss	Andrew Lindsay	12	Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	148	Nil	
9	Yes	Owen	Tudor	10	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5'10½"	168	Nil	
10	Yes	Jones	Harold	11	Int.4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'10"	162	Nil	
11	Yes	Johnson	Robert	12	2x4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	6'3"	200	Nil	
12	1st M P.E.	Askin	William	6	5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'8"	144	Nil	
13	Yes	Bowman	James Neill	5½	1x5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	6'0½"	158	Nil	
14	Yes	Whittle	George	5	Jr. 5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	154	Nil	
15	Yes	Johnston	David Smith	5	6th Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Nil	
16	Yes	Chisholm	Simon F.	4½	7th Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10½"	175	Nil	
17	Yes	Anderson	William	3½	8th Engr.	"		"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	136	Nil	
18	M 1st	Taylor	James Gardner	7	9th Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'10½"	160	Nil	
19	Yes	Grant	John	30	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	Nil	
20	Yes	Kennedy	Adam Hunter	8	2nd Elect.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	136	Nil	
21	Yes	Laing	David George	5	3rd Elect.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9½"	155	Nil	
22	Yes	Boyd	William N.	4	4th Elect.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8½"	148	Nil	
23	M 1st	Cringle	Tom	3	5th Elect.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'9"	156	Nil	
24	Yes	Harrison	Harold	18	1st San.Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	140	Abdominal Operation	
25	Yes	Pascoe	John Victor	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	144	Nil	
26	Yes	Craik	Mathew James	30	Writer	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'0"	210	Nil	
27	Yes	Cropper	Edward	30	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'2½"	125	Nil	
28	Yes	Miller	Samuel	27	Engrs Str/kpr	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9½"	174	Nil	
29	Yes	Lucas	Joseph	25	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	180	Nil	
30	Yes	Caffrey	Timothy	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil	

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

(30)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JUL 1933 *19*, *from the port of* MONTREAL

35

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years													
1	Yes	Draper	John	18	Ref.Greaser	13.July,33	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'8"	170	Nil	
2	Yes	Conlan	James	25	D.E. Greaser	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5½"	158	Nil	
3	Yes	Cartin	John	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	180	Nil	
4	Yes	Prout	George	18	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'1"	125	Scar on both Forearms	
5	Yes	Sinclair	George	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10½"	150	Nil	
6	Yes	Hanley	William	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5'7"	168	Nil	
7	Yes	Murry	Walter	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'2"	126	Nil	
8	Yes	Connor	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8½"	204	Scar over the right eye	
9	Yes	Miller	Frederick	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5½"	160	Scar on nose	
10	Yes	Hughes	James	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	144	Nil	
11	Yes	McDonnell	Bernard	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	150	Nil	
12	Yes	O'Hagan	Michael	4	Boiler Attd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	147	Nil	
13	Yes	Harvey	Richard	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	180	Nil	
14	Yes	Coyle	Michael	34	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	"	5'8½"	168	Nil	
15	Yes	Simson	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'6"	160	Nil	
16	Yes	Jones	Robert	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil	
17	Yes	Cullen	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	170	Nil	
18	Yes	Couch	George	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil	
19	Yes	Griffiths	David	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	162	Nil	
20	Yes	Finnan	William	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7½"	142	Scar on right side	
21	Yes	Melia	Edward	27	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'3"	150	Nil	
22	Yes	Fitzpatrick	James	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8½"	145	Nil	
23	Yes	Brown	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Tattoo on right arm	
24	Yes	Boyle	Edward	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Scar on forehead	
25	Yes	Sharkey	William	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil	
26	Yes	Ray	Sydney	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'1"	160	Nil	
27	Yes	Preston	Vincent	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	156	Nil	
28	No 1st P.E.	Graham	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8½"	158	Nil	
29	Yes	Conlon	Patrick	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10½"	159	Nil	
30	No 1st	Fagan	Joseph	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Nil	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8-80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Harrison	Thomas H.	3	Chief Steward.	13.7.33	Liverpool	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'9	191	-	
2	1st ~~M~~ P.E.	Rix	Gilbert	22	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4½	160	"C.S.L." rt.wrist	
3	Yes	Evans	Joseph	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	-	
4	Yes	Savage	Robert	5	A/ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	140	-	
5	Yes	Smyth	William	18	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scots	"	5'9½	150	-	
6	1st ~~M~~ P.E.	Featherstone	Frank	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'11	165	-	
7	Yes	Langshaw	William	21	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'5	170	-	
8	1st ~~M~~	Martin	William	5	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	150	-	
9	1st ~~M~~ P.E.	Lorkin	Patrick	26	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6½	170	-	
10	Yes	Nolan	John	8	Writer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	154	-	
11	Yes	Williams	Thomas	20	Deck Steward.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	130	-	
12	Yes	Norbury	Henry	22	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	-	
13	Yes	Gill	Arthur	12	A/ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	150	-	
14	Yes	Shearmann	Thomas	21	Cabin Tr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	151	-	
15	Yes	Whittaker	Ernest	15		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	150	-	
16	Yes	Lightbourn	Ernest	13		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	138	-	
17	Yes	Cribbin	Daniel	1		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	150	-	
18	Yes	Gutierrone	Edward	25		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	180	-	
19	1st ~~M~~ P.E.	Thomas	George	9		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	140	-	
20	Yes	Cooke	George	20		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	145	-	
21	Yes	Stapleton	Percy	13		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	160	-	
22	Yes	Thomas	John	10		"	"	"	"	39	M	Wels	"	5'7	156	-	
23	Yes	Daniels	Albert Edward	14		"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7	130	-	
24	Yes	Bailey	Vincent	9		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	114	-	
25	Yes	Bowar	George	14		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	149	-	
26	Yes	McLean	George	23		"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7	150	Cut on chin	
27	Yes	Eldridge	James	12		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'0	164	-	
28	Yes	Smith	Joseph	14		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9½	150	-	
29	Yes	Trimm	Frederick	24		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4	130	-	
30	Yes	McIvor	George	24		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or a payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Pearl	Walter	10	Cabin Waiter	13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10½	154	-	
2	Yes	Ford	George	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9'	168	-	
3	Yes	Thompson	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'3	140	-	
4	1st ~~Yr~~	Gordon	Sydney	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	144	-	
5	Yes	Macarlie	Thomas	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3	154	-	
6	Yes	Jones	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	149	-	
7	Yes	Cheers	Erwin	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	145	-	
8	Yes	Crellin	Frederick	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	
9	Yes	Thomson	Horace Leslie	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	141	-	
10	Yes	McMillan	Stephen	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	150	-	
11	1st ~~Yr~~ P.E.	Gelling	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	140	scar over rt.eye	
12	1st ~~Yr~~	Cotterell	George	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'	174	-	
13	1st ~~Yr~~ P.E.	Murphy	William	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10'	144	-	
14	Yes	Garner	Stanley	30	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	[illegible]	-	
15	Yes	Garrick	Duncan	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	150	-	
16	Yes	Jellings	Frank	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	'10	140	-	
17	Yes	Phillips	Thomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	170	-	
18	Yes	McGoldrick	Peter	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	150	-	
19	1st ~~Yr~~ P.E.	Allan	Arthur	25	Lift Attnt.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	123	-	
20	Yes	Driscoll	Arthur	10	Winchester	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	140	-	
21	Yes	Grant	William	10	A/B	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	128	-	
22	Yes	Hollinger	John	20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'4	135	Left Cheek	
23	Yes	Taylor	Charles	22	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	130	-	
24	Yes	Jackson	Grace	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7'	141	-	
25	Yes	Grayson	Thomas	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5'9	190	-	
26	Yes	Lewis	Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5'7	151	-	
27	Yes	Jones	Herbert	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	116	-	
28	Yes	Ellis	William	33	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'6	130	-	
29	Yes	Benson	Alfred	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8'	147	-	
30	Yes	Jones	Frederic	29	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'4	140	-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

SV-1 [illegible] 1

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all those employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection, in all cases, shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum subsequently to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that any alien seaman was not listed upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or a payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... 28 JUL 1933 ....., 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Evans	Albert	27	S.S.steward.	13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'7	144	-	
2	Yes	Hitson	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	180	-	
3	1st Yes P.E.	Jones	Frederick	33	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5	136	-	
4	Yes	Bents	Robert	20	Bath steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1	184	-	
5	Yes	Jessop	Joe	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	140	-	
6	Yes	Heymans	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	152	3 scars on rt.hip	
7	Yes	Welch	Martin	4	Gym.instructor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	145	-	
8	Yes	Gray	Arthur	25	Asst.or.steward.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	148	-	
9	1st P.E. Yes	Thoms	Davi	1	1/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(5	136	-	
10	Yes	Sears	Albert	20	Asst.steward.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	168	-	
11	Yes	Lewis	Robert	12	Pr.st.steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	-	
12	Yes	Farrell	William	24	Asst.st.steward.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2	118	-	
13	Yes	McGarry	John	6	Capt's asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'7½	135	-	
14	Yes	Brownbill	Arthur	16	Offrs' asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'7½	132	-	
15	Yes	Healey	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6½	135	-	
16	Yes	Greason	Ernest	6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	160	-	
17	Yes	Baird	Norman	3	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	136	-	
18	Yes	Conroy	Thomas	5	Asst.steward.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	140		
19	1st Yes P.E.	Powell	Alfred	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	157	-	
20	Yes	Green	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	136	-	
21	Yes	Cooke	Albert	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	136	-	
22	Yes	Formby	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	140	-	
23	Yes	Oliver	Thomas	24	Pantry	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	170	cold on lt.arm	
24	Yes	Lyons	Reginald	10	Pantry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	-	
25	Yes	Brooks	George	33	Asst.Pantry.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4'	150	-	
26	1st Yes P.E.	Gowman	Thomas	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165	-	
27	Yes	Hurlbut	Frank	2	Pantry	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	130	-	
28	Yes	Hudson	Gordon	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	130	-	
29	Yes	Brown	Victor	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	131	-	
30	Yes	Owens	Stephen	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	09	-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 6.80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	No 1st	Baldwin	George	--	Roll Boy	17.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5'1	84	-	
2	No 1st	Clark	John	1 month			"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4'10	66	-	
3	Yes	Coley	William	6 months			"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3	99	-	
4	No 1st	Jones	Henry	6 months			"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2½	89	-	
5	1st No P.E.	O'Keeffe	John	2½ years	"	"		"		16	M	"	"	5'5	134	-	
6	No 1st	Long	Denis	--	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4'9	84	-	
7	No	Wood	Frederick	23 yrs.	Painter		"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	151	-	
8	Yes	Curtin	Patrick	2			"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	153	-	
9	Yes	Ferris	Robert	18	Joiner	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	146	-	
10	Yes	Maguire	William	20	Fireman	"		"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	147	-	
11	No 1st	Jackson	George	1 mth.	Fireman			"	"	16	M	"	"	4'11	109	-	
12	1st No P.E.	Gilfoyle	Thomas	4 yrs.	Oiler	"		"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	156	-	
13	No 1st	Formosa	Antonio	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portugese	"	5'4	145	-	
14	Yes	Crenk	Henry	25 years	Chief Asst. Cook	"		"		43	M	English	"	5'9	150	-	
15	Yes	Powell	William	13	Asst. Mess Boy	"		"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	132	-	
16	Yes	Stone	Charles	1	Asst. Crew Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	136	-	
17	Yes	Austin	Charles	26	Asst. Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11	166	-	
18	Yes	Taylor	John	4	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	130	-	
19	Yes	Davis	Wallace	5	"	"	"	"	"	1	M	"	"	5'4½	140	-	
20	Yes	Courty	Patrick	5	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	140	-	
21	No 1st	Stenhouse	Norman	7	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	180	-	
22	Yes	Connelly	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	130	-	
23	Yes	Powell	Harold	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	146	-	
24	1st No P.E.	Ainsworth	Daniel	6	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7½	140	-	
25	Yes	Mullen	Patrick	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	154	-	
26	1st No P.E.	Wells	Henry	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	130	-	
27	1st No P.E.	Al Hurst	Thomas	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3	158	-	
28	Yes	Smith	Willie	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	136	-	
29	Yes	Richardson	Harold	10	"	"		"		23	M	Scotch	"	5'2	115	-	
30	1st No P.E.	Tiffin	Austin	6	"	"		"	"	21	M	English	"	5'6	150	-	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such each of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was ordered by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 61680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 26 JUL 1933, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL

40

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight (lbs.)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Jones	John Jackson	✓	6	Pst. Waiter	13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7	150	-	
2	Yes	Murphy	John	✓	4			"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	110	-	
3	Yes	Brocklebank	George	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	140	-	
4	1st Ex P.E.	Hornby	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	144	-	
5	1st Ex P.E.	Marsh	George	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	132	-	
6	1st Ex P.E.	Jones	Norman	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	127	-	
7	1st Ex P.E.	Butler	Joseph	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	135	-	
8	1st Ex P.E.	McCaughran	George	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	140	-	
9	Yes	Hay	Walter	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	140	-	
10	Yes	Sewell	Morris	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4	136	-	
11	1st Ex P.E.	Nugent	Christopher	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	135	-	
12	Yes	Kinnevan	Henry	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	140	-	
13	1st Ex P.E.	Pendlebury	James	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	123	-	
14	1st Ex	Humphreys	Charles	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5'6	150	-	
15	Yes	Powell	Augustine	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'7	136	-	
16	1st Ex P.E.	Humphreys	Harry	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	146	-	
17	Yes	Cootson	William	✓	10	Asst.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	160	-	
18	Yes	Whitesides	Ernest	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	163	-	
19	Yes	Hurst	Samuel	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	110	-	
20	Yes	Curran	William	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7'	165	-	
21	Yes	Picard	Charles	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	172	Appendix scar.	
22	1st Ex P.E.	McLean	James	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5'9	160	-	
23	1st Ex P.E.	Gilling	John	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Welsh	"	5'6	140	-	
24	Yes	Firth	John	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'8	147	-	
25	1st Ex P.E.	Finlayson	Thomas	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'9	140	-	
26	Yes	Norton	Ernest	✓	9	Asth.Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	-	
27	Yes	Rockcastle	Arnold	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	130	-	
28	Yes	Forsyth	Duncan	✓	10	Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'10	170	-	
29	Yes	Cumming	Charles	✓	35	Asst.S/S.Std.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'10	170	-	
30	Yes	Scott	Alfred	✓	32	Asth.Std.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'9	146	-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman was not listed upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that transportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on any other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 26 JUL 1922, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL

41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs.		
1	Yes	Jones	[illegible]	30	Night [illegible]	1[illegible].23	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'8	132	-	
2	Yes	Steel	Francis	17		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9½	155	-	
3	Yes	Abbotts	Harry	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4½	135	-	
4	Yes	Fitzpatrick	James	35	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	150	-	
5	Yes	Hersey	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	198	-	
6	Yes Merrie	Merrie	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	145	-	
7	Yes	Mooney	Edward	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5'9	162	-	
8	Yes	McConville	Albert	12		"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'6	132	-	
9	Yes	Moffus	William	2½	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	119	-	
10	Yes	Carton	Alice	13	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	46	F	Irish	"	5'4	140	-	
11	Yes	Currie	Kate	14	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4	145	-	
12	Yes	Looney	Joan	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'5½	144	-	
13	Yes	Turner	Gertrude	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	"	5'7	144	-	
14	Yes	Feldrun	Lois	9	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'2	118	-	
15	Yes	Collins	Ella Victoria	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'1	100	-	
16	Yes	[illegible]	Margaret	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	[illegible]'	150	-	
17	Yes	Heron	Agnes	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Scotch	"	[illegible]'8	185	-	
18	Yes	Lewis	Alice	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	English	"	5'2	110	-	
19	Yes	Brown	Lionel	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	"	5'-	122	-	
20	Yes	Poole	Beatrice	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	"	5'	112	-	
21	Yes	Bolton	Gail	1'	"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'3	133	-	
22	Yes	Jones	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'6	154	-	
23	Yes	Snowdon	Alan	4½	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	"	5'6	116	-	
24	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	Muir	Aileen	10		"	"	"	"	34	F	Scotch	"	5'8	140	-	
25	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	Connolly	Esther	4		"	"	"	"	27	F	Irish	"	5'2	112	-	
26	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	Thomas	Olive	5		"	"	"	"	34	F	English	"	5'	105	-	
27	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	Jones	Florence	4½		"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'4	130	-	
28	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	Connell	Ruth	2		"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'7	134	-	
29	1st ~~x~~	Muir	Eleanor	1	6th. Saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'6	132	-	
30	1st ~~x~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3rd. 3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'9	176	-	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924
Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* MONTREAL

42

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
																lbs.		
1	Yes	Clar	Richard	✓	2 yrs.	Stwds' Boy	1.7.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5'6	106	-	
2	Yes P.E.1st	Marsh	Herbert	✓	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	140	-	
3	Yes P.E.1st	Howard	Eugene	✓	12	Cab. Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	166	-	
4	Yes First	Browne	Roger	✓	6 mths.	Plate Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	136	-	
5	Yes P.E.1st	Bennett	Leslie	✓	3 yrs.	3/c Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10½	144	-	
6	Yes First	McQueen	Ronald	✓	6 mths.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5'8	126	-	
7	Yes P.E. 1st	Pennington	William	✓	20 yrs.	Bugler		"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'9	147	-	
8	Yes P.E. 1st	Cook	Clarence	✓	18	Cab. Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	156	-	
9	Yes P.E. 1st	Blackburn	George	✓	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	164	-	
10	Yes	Finnigan	Thomas	✓	4	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2	130	-	
11	Yes P.E. 1st	Gribbin	Edward	✓	16	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'2	118	-	
12	First P.E.	Maloney	Thomas	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	-	
13	First P.E.	Gregory	Norman	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	139	Crooked finger rt.hand	
14	First P.E.	Fortune	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	256	Gun wounds	
15	First P.E.	Skyner	Ernest	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	140	-	
16	First P.E.	Davenport	James	✓	3	Plate Scullion.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	130	-	
17	First P.E.	Prentice	Archie	✓	19	Asst.Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	120	-	
18	First P.E.	Davies	Henry	✓	26	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	145	-	
19	First P.E.	Duffy	William	✓	28	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'4	14	-	
20	First P.E.	Burridge	Albert	✓	28	Pst.Wdr.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	126	-	
21	First P.E.	Behan	Gerard	✓	6	A/Pst Cr.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'6	126	-	
22	First P.E.	Little	Ernest	✓	6	Pst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'8	150	-	
23	First P.E.	Browne	George Hamilton	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	140	Tattoo rt.arm G.W.B.	
24	First	Hearty	George	✓	3	Asst.Cooks	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	
25	First P.E.	Eccleston	Henry	✓	25	Cab. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6½	174	-	
26	First P.E.	Nixon	John	✓	10	Pst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	148	-	
27	First P.E.	Currenar	Abraham	✓	6	3/c Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Jewish	"	5'7	140	-	
28	First P.E.	Corlett	William	✓	14	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9½	140	-	
29	Yes	Kerr	William	✓	10	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	182	-	
30	First Harrison	Harrison	Harry Charles	✓	6	Cabin Tr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	145	-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Years													
1	1st No P.E.	Severgnini	Francis	✓	20	Chef	14 July,33	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	Nil	
2	1st No P.E.	Eagleton	David Arthur	✓	29	S & S Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5'3"	160	Nil	
3	Yes	Duckett	Anthony	✓	11	1st Asst. S & S Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil	
4	Yes	Stopforth	William Walter	✓	5	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'0"	146	Nil	
5	Yes	Fowler	John	✓	11	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	136	Nil	
6	1st No P.E.	Roxburgh	John	✓	14	Asst.Veg.Ck	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	150	Nil	
7	Yes	Ryan	Thomas	/	4½	Rel.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	140	Nil	
8	Yes	Davies	Aubrey	✓	8	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	156	Nil	
9	Yes	Croall	Thomas	✓	9	P.M. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	148	Nil	
10	Yes	Veach	William	/	26	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	174	Nil	
11	Yes	Buchanan	Thomas	✓	17	Asst. Sh.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil	
12	Yes	Skilling	William	/	11	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7½"	135	Nil	
13	Yes	Jones	Robert	/	4½	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4½"	135	Nil	
14	Yes	McCourt	Francis	✓	3	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Nil	
15	1st No P.E.	Thompson	John	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'7"	148	Nil	
16	1st No P.E.	Furseland	Alfred	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8½"	154	Nil	
17	1st No P.E.	Leathy	Joseph	✓	4½	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	126	Nil	
18	Yes	Smitton	George	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Nil	
19	Yes	Brown	Dennis	✓	3	Cooks Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	130	Nil	
20	Yes	Thornton	Arthur	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7½"	146	Nil	
21	No 1st	Hughes	Joseph	✓	10 mths	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	130	Nil	
22	Yes	Herbert	William John	✓	20	Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	124	Nil	
23	Yes	Davies	Robert	✓	14	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Nil	
24	Yes	Maddock	Alfred	✓	6	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil	
25	Yes	Guinan	John	✓	8	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4½"	126	Nil	
26	1st No P.E.	Gerald	George	✓	30	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'2½"	126	Nil	
27	Yes	Pugh	Richard	/	14	Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	164	Nil	
28	Yes	Deem	Charles	/	14	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9½"	168	Nil	
29	Yes	Yang	Fred	/	28	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6"	190	Nil	
30	Yes	Mantegani	Bernard	✓	3	4th Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	150	Nil	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel..... , *arriving at* ..... 26 JUL 1933 ....., 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL

44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				m.											lbs.		
1	1st ~~no~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	29	M	British	[illegible]	5'7	150	-	
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 23	[illegible]	"		"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5	190	-	
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6	"	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	136	-	
4	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	-	
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6	[illegible]	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	170	-	
6	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3	"	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	136	-	
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 30	[illegible]	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	145	-	
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5	"	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	146	-	
9	1st ~~no~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3	[illegible]	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8'	134	[illegible]	
10	1st ~~no~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7	[illegible]	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7'	134	[illegible]	
11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 29	[illegible]	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	150	-	
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4	[illegible]	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	-	
13	1st ~~no~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1						19	"	"	"	5'7	136	-	
14	1st ~~no~~ P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9	[illegible]	"		"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	164	-	
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1	[illegible]	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	-	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *Master* ....., *of the* "[illegible]" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving [illegible] entered, the fact should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, [illegible] the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees [illegible] positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] the port and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] prescribe, and within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] arriving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such address [illegible] any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees [illegible] person, if the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] been, part of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or [illegible] in the manner required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. If [illegible] be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. [illegible] arriving vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to fine [illegible] has been given, by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien [illegible] debarred from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, [illegible] agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board [illegible] seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall be made a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection [illegible] port such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine, in cash, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman [illegible] upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1933, 19..., from the port of MONTREAL

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Hasler	William	Nil	Asst.Butcher	13.7.33	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'10"	136 lbs	-	
2	1st P.E.	Teyssot	Josiah	5 mths.	Travelling Chef	20.7.33	Quebec	"	"	50	M	French	Canadian	5'7"	180	-	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12.
at Montreal, CANADA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for passage to the United States
via Quebec
Vice Consul. July 21, 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MONTREAL, CANADA
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

List closed with 393 names

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalties stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Dibbons.
MASTER.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD.,
Owners -do-
Local Agents I.M.M. CO., NEW YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, HORATIO SIBBONS Master, of the s.s."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.Sibbons
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

H. R. 7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 2 1933
BILL No. BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G HISLOP, Surgeon of the FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933, at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 - 27 - 33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				76
CABIN		0 3 71	1	88
2nd Cl.				
3rd Cl.		5 1 2 3		11
TOTAL		5 14 3 79 1		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Dep.
1st Cabin	17	6	14
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	2	11
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	26	64	7

1
3
4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX N.S. , JULY 25TH. , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	BENOIT	MARIE L.M.	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	ARICHAT	Ex.ORDER SEC 3(2)	I(2)	6/30/32		U.S.A.	LONG BEACH L.I
2		BIRTWISTLE	WILLIAM	43	5	M	M	GOVT. OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	PPV 77	SINGAPORE	7/14/33		BRITISH MALAYA	SINGAPORE
3	RES. USA. RET.	MEWTON	EDITH	48		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRURO	Ex.ORDER	I(2)	6/30/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 4 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R Purser
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 27TH. 19 33

14-439

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other kind specified in the immigration laws, or not specifically expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER, CAPT. D LEBLANC			NEW					OCT.		JUL.	HUSBAND, R A BENOIT																
1	23 HOLLIS ST. HALIFAX N.S.		N.Y	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	15 1933	LI.																
	FATHER, J BIRTWISTLE											63 VIRGINIA AV. LONG BEACH	No	PM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	HOULKER WILKSHIRE ENGLAND	ENGLAND			Y	SELF	Y	No	--	--	--	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	2 DYS	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GRY	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER, ARTHUR W MEWTON			NEW					NOV.		JLY	FRIEND, MRS H PARDEE																
3	TRURO CORNWALL ENGLAND		N.Y.	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	YES	1924	N.Y.	1933	770 PARK AVE. NEW YORK NY	No	PM	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD	LGT	GRY	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28: ... whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any ... officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R KEAN MASTER, of the "FORT ST.GEORGE", from HALIFAX N.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G HISLOP, Surgeon of the SS"FORT ST.GEORGE", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verificati on shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE . *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL, QUE. , JULY 15 , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NICOLL	MADELAINE	24		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL
2		RORKE	E. CHRISTINE	34		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL
3		RORKE	RUTH B.	30		F	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL
4		RONALDS	MIRIAM S.	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	COMPTON	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	MONTREAL
5		RUSSELL	MIMA	60		F	S	COLLEGE SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	ANPRIOR	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	ST.ANNE DE BELLEVUE
6		ROBINSON	MARGARET A.	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EX.ORDER 11(4) 6/30/32				CANADA	TORONTO
7	U.S.C.	WEST	THOMAS	65		M	M							NATURALIZED IN SUPERIOR COURT BOSTON - 1888							
8	U.S.C.	WEST	HELEN	65		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DRESDEN MILLS, MAINE	NOVEMBER 22/1867					
9	U.S.C.	WEST	LUCY	35		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	SOMMERVILLE, MASS.	JUNE 29/1898					
10		WEST	GRACE	31		F	S	AT HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SOMMERVILLE MASS.					CANADA	TORONTO
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 11 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Purser
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 27TH., *19* 33

49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (specify which)? If an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, JAMES W. NICOLL BEACONSFIELD, QUE.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	NOV/32 N.Y.	NOV. 1932	BARCLAY HOTEL NEW YORK	Y	2 DYS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	MD	BR	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, G.S. RORKE 5171 HUTCHISON ST, MONTREAL, QUE.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	JUNE 1929 ME.	JUNE 1929	BRISTOL HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1 WEEK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	MD	BR	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, G.S. RORKE 5171 HUTCHISON ST, MONTREAL, QUE.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	JUNE 1929 ME.	JUNE 1929	BRISTOL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1 WEEK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	MD	BR	BR	NONE
4	HUSBAND, RUSSELL C. RONALDS 701 KEEFER BLDG, MONTREAL	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	NOV. 1932 N.Y.	NOV. 1932	BARCLAY HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 DYS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	MD	BR	BLUE	NONE
5	SISTER, MAUDE RUSSELL 238 GILMOUR ST, OTTAWA, ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	DEC. 1930 N.Y.	DEC. 1930	HOTEL BRISTOL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 DYS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5		LT	GY	BLUE	NONE
6	SISTER, ANNIE ROBINSON 215 MANNING AVE, TORONTO, ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	AUG. 1932 N.Y.	AUG. 1932	FRIEND, MRS. J.H. OAKES 34 BURNHAM ST, WAVERLEY, MASS.	Y	4 DYS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	MD	BR	BLUE	NONE
7											34 BURNHAM ST., WAVERLEY, MASS.																		
8											34 BURNHAM ST, WAVERLEY, MASS.																		
9											34 BURNHAM ST, WAVERLEY, MASS.																		
10	FATHER, THOMAS WEST 12 DELAWARE AVE, TORONTO, ONT.	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	JULY/29 AUG./29 MASS.	AUG. 1929	AUNT, MRS. J.H. OAKES 34 BURNHAM ST, WAVERLEY, MASS.	Y	2 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	MD	BR	BLUE	NONE
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.KEAN MASTER, of the SS"FORT ST.GEORGE", from MON.REAL QUE. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.Kean

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-473

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read (Yes or No)*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following: (a) Yes; "Read" (read language her, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). (b) No; "Read" (read language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Correct manifest of documents presented*).—Precise serial number of document with abbreviation "IMV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RPV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Occupations of land, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G HISLOP, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" . *Passengers sailing from* ST.JOHN'S NFLD. , JULY 22ND. , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KELLY	MERCEDES	32		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD	ST.JOHN'S	1
2		MOULTON	DAVID	23		M	S	SAL.ARMY OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	Ex.ORDER	1(2)	6/30/32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	2
3		MULLETT	MEREDA	23		F	S	BUYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	WESLEYVILLE	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	3
4		NOAH	JOHN	39		M	M	MERCHANT CABEE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SYRIAN	NOVA SCOTIA	YARMOUTH	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	4
5		NEWELL	WILLIAM J.	30		M	M	OPERATOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	BEARNEED	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		PERU	LIMA	5
6		NEWELL	HAYDEE	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	SPANISH	BRAZIL	PARA HARBOR	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		PERU	LIMA	6
7		PARSONS	HARVEY	53		M	M	BUYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	GRACE HARBOR	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	7
8		PARSONS	CLARA	29		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	GRACE	Ex.ORDER	1(2)	6/30/32		U.S.A.	DOBBS FERRY	8
9		WILANSKY	MORRIS	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	JEWISH	POLAND	PRUZANA	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	9
10		WILANSKY	SONIA	22		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	JEWISH	RUSSIA	WIMSEN WITCH	Ex.ORDER	11(4)	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST.JOHN'S	10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

LINES 11 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R Purser
PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , JULY 27TH. , *19* 33

51

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, for what length of time, and where?	Polygamist	Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER, MARY KELLY											SISTER, EILEEN KELLY																
1	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	MAY 1930	N.Y.	JUNE 1930	312 W24TH. ST. NEW YORK NY	YES	2 DYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE
	MOTHER, MRS E ANTLE			NEW					AUG		JLY	FRIEND, WM. RILEY																
2	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.		N.Y.	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	1933	279 SKILLMAN ST. BKLYN NY	NO	PM 2	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BLD	BR	NONE
	MOTHER, JULIA MULLETT			NEW								TAFT HOTEL																
3	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD	N.Y.	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	No	--	--	--	NEW YORK CITY	YES	MTS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
	WIFE, MUNTHAHA NOAH								JUNE		OCT	ST. GEORGE HOTEL		6														
4	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	1922	NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	MTS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER MARY NEWELL								JUNE		JLY			2														
5	BEARNEED NFLD.	PERU			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.	1933	C/O AMERICAN CABLE CO. NY	YES	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE.
	IN LAW MARY NEWELL								JULY		JULY			2														
6	BEARNEED NFLD.	PERU			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	1933	C/O AMERICAN CABLE CO NY	YES	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, FRANCES PARSONS								FEB		MARCH	TAFT HOTEL		3														
7	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	1933	NEW YORK CITY	YES	MTS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MD	DRK	DRK	NONE
	MOTHER, ELIZABETH PARSONS			DOBBS					OCT		JULY	BROTHER CECIL PARSONS																
8	HARBOR GRACE NFLD.		NY	FERRY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	1933	DOBBS FERRY N.Y.	NO	PM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	DRK	DRK	NONE
	FATHER H WILANSKY								AUG		SEPT.	GRAND HOTEL		6														
9	S T. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.	1932	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	BRN	GRY	NONE
	IN LAW HARRY WILANSKY								FEB		SEPT	GRAND HOTEL		6														
10	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.	1932	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	WKS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT	BRN	BL	NONE
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R KEAN MASTER, of the SS "FORT ST. GEORGE", from ST. JOHN'S NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Kean

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

13—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those who se visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.HISLOP, Surgeon of the "FORT ST.GEORGE", (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH, day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . *Passengers sailing from* ST. JOHN'S NFLD MONTREAL QUE. AND RETURN. TO NEW YORK N.Y FROM NEW YORK FOR HALIFAX N.S. ST. PIERRE MIQ. JULY 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		McKERNAN	AGNES	40		F	S	SALVATION ARMY OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYMENA	11(6)	Ex.ORDER	6/30/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

LINES 2 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R Rusher
PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , JULY 27TH. , 1933

14—430

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or former nationality after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States as a visitor	For what purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER JAMES McKERNAN			NEW					AUG		JULY 1ST																			
1	BALYMENA NTHN. IRELAND		NY	YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	N Y	1933	123 W 13TH. ST. NEW YORK	NO	PM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4½	MD	BRN	GRY	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 in regard to whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such a belief or teaches such disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.KEAN MASTER, of the "FORT ST.GEORGE", from ST.JOHN'S NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.Kean

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—622

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "4AV," "NoIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST. JOHNS, NFLD., JULY 22, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBLER	FLORENCE	41		F	S	AUG.5,1891	NASSAU, N.Y.	U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK,N.Y. Nov. 29, 1926	PEOPLES & BURDETT STS. TROY, NEW YORK
2	BATSON	GEORGE H.	32		M	M				631 THORP AVE. BROOKLYN, N?Y.
3	BATSON	COSTELLA	27		F	M	JUNE 4, 1906	ELBERTON, GA.		631 THORP AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BAVOSA	PHILOMENA R.	30		F	S	JAN. 29, 1903	EAST ORANGE,N.J.		25 GASTON ST. WEST ORANGE, N.J.
5	BERNIS	HILDEGARDE M.	43		F	S	APRIL 16, 1890	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1502 MOTT AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY,L.I.?N.Y.
6	BRUBAKER	ELIZABETH K.	50		F	S	SEPT. 25,1883	LEXINGTON,KY.		LITITZ PENNSYLVANIA
7	CHARAVAY	ANNA	73		F	W			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF HUDSON COUNTY, JERSEY CITY,N.J. 1?	50 ANDERSON ST. HACKENSACK,N.J.
8	CHARAVAY	MARIUS H.	48		M	M	MAY 5, 1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 ANDERSON ST. HACKENBACK,N.J.
9	CHARAVAY	FLORENCE M.	48		F	M	JUNE 1,1885	HOBOKEN,N.J.		50 ANDERSON ST. HACKENSACK, N.J.
10	DENISCH	MILDRED	43		F	M	JAN.25,1890	PHIL.,PA.		254 MIDWOOD ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
11	DOTEN	CARROLL M.	62		M	W	JAN.27,1871	PANTON, VER.		58 GARFIELD ST. CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
12	DOTEN	ROBERT K.	27		M	S	DEC.8, 1905	BOSTON,MASS.		58 GARFIELD ST. CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
13	DOTEN	DANA M.	24		M	M	NOV.12,1908	BOSTON,MASS.		58 GARFIELD ST. CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
14	DUFFY	GUENN	33		F	W	MAY 18, 1900	NEW YORK,N.Y.		130EAST 39TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
15	ECKERT	WILLIAM P.	38		M	M	AUG.10, 1895	POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.		244 MORTON AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
16	ECKERT	BETTY M.	38		F	M	JUNE 3, 1895	ALBANY,N.Y.		244 MORTON AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.
17	FORWARD	BEATRICE E.	28		F	S	NOV.6,1904	PHIL.,PA.		3510 POWELTON AVE. PHIL.,PA.
18	FRANK	ROSE	25		F	S	OCT.13,1908	BROOKLYN,N.Y.		118 KINGSLEY ST. LEONIA,N.J.
19	HICKEY	SISTER MARY JUSTINA	31		F	S			DISTRICT COURT OF CLINTON, IOWA MARCH 24, 1931	MT. ST. CLAIRE CLINTON, IOWA
20	HOWARTH	CHARLES S.	23		M	S	OCT.8,1909	PROVIDENCE,R.I.		122 W.14TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	HORTON	WILLIAM E.	40		M	M	NOV.5,1892	NEW YORK,N.Y.		150 NO.MUNN AVE. EAST ORANGE,N.J.
22	HORTON	FLORENCE M.	35		F	M	MAY 2, 1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 NO. MUNN AVE. EAST ORANGE,N.J.
23	LENNON	KATHLEEN	30		F	S	MARCH 15,1903	EAST ORANGE,N.J.		118 SANFORD ST. EAST ORANGE,N.J.
24	LAND	ANNA	27		F	M			NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS NEW HAVEN,CONN. JUNE 29,1916	13 ELK ST. ALBANY , N.Y.
25	KOLONEL	NORMA	14		F	S	NOV.8, 1918	NEW HAVEN,CONN.		13 ELK ST. ALBANY , N.Y.
26	KEAN	FLORENCE	32		F	S			EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y. AUGUST 2, 1932	404 HART ST., BROOKLYN,N.Y.
27	McCLOSKEY	GERTRUDE	30		F	S	JAN.28,1903	NEW YORK,N.Y.		130 E.69TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	MERZEREAU	MARGUERITE	30		F	S	FEB.14, 1903	PHIL.,PA.		1209 DALY ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
29	MORAN	CATHERINE M.	31		F	S	JUNE 18,1902	DANVILLE,PA.		4822 NO. SYDENHAM ST. PHIL.,PA.
30	OSBORNE	PHILIP	69		M	M	SEPT.24,1863	NEW YORK,N.Y.		48 BENEDICT AVE. TARRYTOWN,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from ST.JOHNS,NFLD. , JULY 22, , 1933 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27 , 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUCHMORE	FRANK S.	55		M	M	SEPT. 4, 1877 c SUMMIT, N.J.		207 COUDERT ST. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
2	MUCHMORE	MABEL A.	57		F	M	AUG. 14, 1875 WOODBRIDGE,N.J.		207 COUDERT ST. SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
3	PORR	GEORGE V.	57		M	M	AUG. 3, 1875 GREENWICH, CONN.		410 WESTMINISTER RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PORR	HATTIE	56		F	M	JUNE 19, 1876 RENSSELAERVILLE,N.Y.		410 WESTMINISTER RD. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
5	POWERS	EDWIN M.	37		M	M		EASTERN U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF BKLYN. AUGUST 28, 1928	252 12TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	RAMSAY	STEWART S.	23		M	M	JAN. 11, 1910 WILKES-BARRE,PA.		c/o A T & T Co. 195 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
7	SEE No.20 SANDMEYER	WILLIAM E.	45		M	M	JUNE 20, 1888 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		84 BEAUMONT PL. NEWARK,N.J.
8	SANDMEYER	FLORENCE T.	44		F	M	APRIL 19, 1889 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		84 BEAUMONT PL. NEWARK, N.J.
9	SISSERSON	JAMES	61		M	M	FEB, 26, 1872 NEWARK, N.J.		311 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
10	SISSERSON	ELIZABETH	58		F	M	APR.16, 1875 NEWARK, N.J.		311 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
11	STRAIN	HANNAH	34		F	S	JUNE 2, 1899 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		4625 CHESTNUT ST. PHIL.,PA.
12	TAYLOR	BUFORD	51		M	M	MAY 28, 1882 COVINGTON,KY.		10 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	TAYLOR	DOROTHY	38		F	M	JULY 4, 1895 NEW YORK,N.Y.		10 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	TUTTLE	MADALEIN	35		F	M	JAN.29, 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		222 EAST 71ST. ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
15	VAN SCIVER	ELIZABETH	52		F	S	NOV. 23, 1880 BURLINGTON,N.J.		215 WALNUT ST. BEVERLY,N.J.
16	VAN SCIVER	JESSIE	50		F	S	SEPT.25, 1882 BURLINGTON,N.J.		215 WALNUT ST. BEVERLY, N.J.
17	WHARTON	GRACE	43		F	M	APRIL 10,1890 PRITCHARD, PA.		1179 BERMIN ST. AKRON, OHIO
18	WOODS	REV.JOHN M.	51		M	S	APRIL 23,1882 HANOVER,CONN.		280 WASHINGTON AVE. DUMONT, N.J.
19	WOODS	MARY E.	50		F	M	DEC. 14, 1882 EAST ORANGE, N.J.		280 WASHINGTON AVE. DUMONT , N.J.
20	SEE No.7 SANDMEYER	ANN L.	1	9	F	S	OCT.4, 1931 WESTCHESTER,PA.		84 BEAUMONT PL. NEWARK, N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 21 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R/

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE *Sailing from* MONTREAL, JULY 15, *1933*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27, *19* 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEHRENS	LEONORA	27		F	S	SEPT. 6, 1904 CHICAGO, ILL.		152 -155TH ST. HARVEY, ILL.
2	HOWELL	EDWARD	44		M	M	APRIL 12, 1888 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		112 WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	HOWELL	BALEDA	45		F	M	APRIL 12, 1887 BRILT, IOWA		112 WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	ZAJAC	HIRSCH M.	47		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRIC COURT NEW YORK CITY JULY 7, 1914	765 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" *Sailing from* HALIFAX N.S. JULY 25TH. , 1933 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27TH. , 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										10 BELDEN AVENUE
1	BEATTIE	JOSEPH H.	53		M	W	SEPT.7TH.1879	WARWICK N.Y.		DOBBS FERRY N.Y.
2	BOYLAN	ANNE	27		F	S	OCTOBER 7TH.1906	NEW YORK N.Y.		2245 HAMPDEN PLACE NEW YORK CITY
3	FERGUSON	FRANK B.	43		M	S			UNION COUNTY NEW JERSEY APRIL 25TH.1929	1059 LOUISA STREET ELIZABETH N.J.
4	MORLEY	GEORGE B.	39		M	M	SEPT.30TH.1894	BROOKLYN N.Y.		11415-177TH.STREET ST.ALBANS L.I.N.Y.
5	SNEDDEN	JOSEPH W.	47		M	M			CIRCUIT COURT NOVEMBER 1907 PHILADELPHIA PA.	9931-3RD. AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LINES 6 TO 30 LEFT

R Parkes
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1 CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* NEW YORK FOR HALIFAX, N.S. ST. PIERRE, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. MONTREAL & RETURN JULY 1ST, *1933*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 27TH., *1933*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CHESTER	EDWARD E.	61		M	S	NOVEMBER 21/1872 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1412 GRANDIN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	COLLINS	CONSTANCE C.	29		F	S	NOVEMBER 3, 1904 NEW YORK CITY		97 HIGHLAND AVE. GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
3	LANSING	WILLIAM	58		M	M	JULY 12, 1874 ALBANY, N.Y.		245 W. 107TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	MACARTHUR	EDWARD J.	44		M	M	AUG. 2, 1888 HUDSON, N.Y.		25 OAK AVE. TENAFLY, N.J.
5	MACARTHUR	EVA F.	45		F	M	AUG. 21, 1887 RICHMOND, VA.		25 OAK AVE. TENAFLY, N.J.
6	MACARTHUR	VIRGINIA F.	10		F	S	NOV. 22, 1922 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		25 OAK AVE. TENAFLY, N.J.
7	TOWER	DOROTHE	34		F	S	JAN. 9, 1899 NO. ADAMS, MASS.		45 WESLEYAN ST. NO. ADAMS, MASS.
8	WILLIAMS	REV. ROBERT	55		M	M	JAN. 22, 1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		22 STOCKTON ST. PRINCETON, N.J.
9	WILLIAMS	NAOMI	55		F	M		FEDERAL COURT NEWARK, N.J. 1928	22 STOCKTON ST. PRINCETON, N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 10 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Fraser
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RELEASE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 415

Identification of Records	Initials Required	Remarks
11542	✓	Letter 25, 61, 129
11549	✓	42, 92

Released by: Camera Operator Date: 11/18/43

Release ordered by: Unauthorized Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G HISLOP, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING HEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed for present voyage," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C. F. English

U.S. Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JULY 25TH., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
RES. USA, RET. 1		KAHN	EVELYN	25		F	S	BOOK KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MARIUPAL	EX. ORDER	I(2)	6/30/33		U.S.A.	BRONX NY
		VOLKNER	ALFRED R	25		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER HERMSDORF	TRANSIT DEPORTEE				GERMANY	NIEDER HERMSDORF
3	ADMITTED	FUNG	YUK	27	8	M	S	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CLAIMED U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	2/27/33		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	ADMITTED	LEE	BING SANG	38		M	M	LAUNDRY WORKER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CLAIMED U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	7/24/33		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
5	ADMITTED	CHIN	SUEY LUNG	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CLAIMED U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	6/3/32		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
6	ADMITTED	LEE	YOOK QUON	20		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CLAIMED U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	10/7/32		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
7	ADMITTED	LEE	QUONG JEW	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CLAIMED U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	11/10/32		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Now 3-4-5-6-7 ordered detained at Ellis Island & Chinese Division
C. F. English Insp

No 2 delivered to John R. McLean Inspector in charge to be placed on board S/S "Bremen" sailing midnight July 27-1933 Per Ellis Island file # 9828-4/544.
C. F. English Insp

* Held SI. pending decision Chinese Bureau

LINES 8 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Rusher
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of ~~"FORT ST. GEORGE"~~ NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 27TH., 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by or received, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be sent to the country whence he came, or to some other country, or to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is coming to the United States by reason of the advocacy of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or because of his or their official character, or because of his or their official character, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R KEAN MASTER, of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kean

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G HISLOP, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C. F. English

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE. *Passengers sailing from* ST. JOHNS, NFLD, JULY 22, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	AUCHENLECK	JAMES R.	63		M	M	BRICK-LAYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	11(4)	EX. ORDER	6/30/32		NFLD.	ST. JOHNS
2	USA. RET.	HOSKINS	THOMAS J.	27		M	M	GAS STN MGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	TRINITY	RP 423117 4(2)	EX. ORDER	6/30/32		U.S.A.	BKLYN, N.Y.
3	USA. RET.	TILLER	ENA W.	23		F	M	OFFICE WORK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	WESLEYVILLE	1(2)	EX. ORDER	6/30/32		U.S.A.	JAMAICA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 4 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

R. Pusher
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1933

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAUGHTER M AUCHINLECK											STEP-DAUGHTER MRS. G. ROSMUSSEN 438 52ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.																		
1	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.			Y	SELF	Y	No					VISIT	4 MTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	MD	GRY	BL	NONE
	MARY MARGARET (MOTHER)	BKLYN,																												
2	TRINITY, NFLD.		N.Y.	BKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JUNE/25 JULY/33	NY	JULY 1933	WIFE, MRS. THOS. HOSKINS 14 HERKIMER CRT. BKDYN, NY	RESIDE	PRM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	LT	BL	NONE
	FATHER, SAM'L.							OCT.			APR.	SISTER MRS M WICKS																		
3	WESLEYVILLE, NFLD.				Y	SELF	Y	Y 1928	NY		1933	115-18 135TH, ST. S	NO	PM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—920

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R KEAN *(Name whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS "FORT ST. GEORGE", *from* ST. JOHN'S NFLD., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Kean

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27TH. *day of* JULY, *19* 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 415

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Appearing on [illegible] of original	Improperly [illegible]	Pencil Notes [illegible]	Other Defects	Retakes Required: Numbers
11548	✓					1 thru 25, 61, 129
11549	✓					48, 92

Inspected by: Bernice Rozmaz Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varela
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HALIFAX N.S. JULY 25TH., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27TH., 1933

63

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWEITZER	HELEN	23		F	S	MARCH 4TH. 1910 NEW YORK NY.		1175 GERARD AVENUE BRONX. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 LEFT BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

16—926 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from ST. JOHNS, NFLD., JULY 22, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOYES	ROY	26		M	S		SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. Nov. 30, 1932	3033 33RD ST. ASTORIA, L.I. NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Purchase
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____.

S. S. Fort St George arrived July 27, 1933, 11 M., from Halifax 65

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Apt 3M		Lee Guong Jew				Chinese Exclusion Law	Rosen							Adm 7/28/33		SG	4:30									
24 "		Chin Suey Lung				a	Zuska	7/28/33		P.S.				8/2		CB	2P									
20 "		Lee Yuk Guon				do								8/4		dc	3P									
27 "		Fung Yuk				do								8/3		FCB	4:30									
38 "		Lee Bing Sang				do	Rosen							Adm 7/31/33		SG	3PM									
P																

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" 1940

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	43	BRITISH	LEHENER JOSEPH	43	GERMAN
HODDER	ARTHUR	29	DO	O'KELLY BERNARD	29	U.S.A.
PAYNE	PHILLIP	59	DO	MAJOR FRED	33	BRITISH
PARROTT	NEWMAN	33	DO	McKENZIE RODERICK	31	BRITISH
ISBISTER	ERIC	21	U.SOA.	PECK FRED	48	BRITISH
HAWTHORNE	STELLA	43	~~XXXXX~~ BR	WHITEKEVITCH, JOHN	33	LITHUANIAN
HAMMOND	ANDREW	38	BRITISH			
OWENS	JAMES	22	DO			
KATZ	PAUL	25	DO			
BOWER	JOHN	22	USA. USA			
LOWE	BERTHRAM	46	DO			
PHILTZ	HARRY	35	DO			
CHERNOOK	HARRY	28	DO			
DE POOL	EDGAR	20	DO			
BIRMINGHAM	LLEWLYN	30	BRITISH			
CHANDLER	LAWRENCE	24	DO			
FEWER	WALTER	25	DO			
METCALFE	JOHN	29	DO			
KELLY	OSWALD	43	BRITISH			
SYMONS	MORRIS	28	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v... I shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

Sheet No. 1.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.
JULY 29TH. 1933

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 27TH. 1933, consigned to FURNESS WITHY &CO. LTD.; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 29TH. 1933. for HALIFAX N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD AUG 29 33

14-1611

P. E.	19	CORNELL	SIGURD		Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	~~49~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~ U.S.A.	~~BRITISH~~	5/11	160	NONE
P. E.	20	MORRIS	CHARLES		Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	To Rushs. Foreign 35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE 1924
P. E.	21	HANCOCK	RICHARD		N'TWATCHMAN	6/30/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	160	NONE
P. E.	22	CURRAN	HOWARD		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
P. E.	23	HOULIHAN	MAURICE		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE C.R.
P. E.	24	DWYER	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE C.R.
P. E.	25	MORIARITY	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
	26	~~HICKEY~~	~~LAWRENCE~~		DO	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	NONE
P. E.	27	WALSH	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P. E.	28	COFFEY	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	145	NONE
P. E.	29	VALENI	TIMOTHY		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/11	155	NONE
P. E.	30	BISHOP	SAMUEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	NONE

signed off as ~~or~~ Purs. N.Y. July 31/33 or R. Pumphrey Purser
Rec'd from Ellis Isl.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY &Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H.

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

(1)

No. on list

FORT ST. GEORGE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
	GERITY	JOHN	25	BRITISH	6/30/33	NEW YORK.N.Y.
	O'HARA	JOHN	32	DO	6/28/33	DO
	PUSHIE	RAY	32	DO	DO	DO
	WOOLRIDGE	THEODORE	36	DO	6/30/33	DO
	MORRIS	CHARLES	34	DO	DO	DO
	HANCOCK	RICHARD	49	DO	DO	DO
	DWYER	WILLIAM	40	DO	DO	DO
	MORIARITY	THOMAS	27	DO	DO	DO
	WALSH	THOMAS	24	DO	DO	DO
	VALENI	TONY	38	AUSTRIAN	DO	DO
	WALSH	DENIS	28	BRITISH	DO	DO
	POWELL	BAXTER	33	DO	7/21/33	ST.JOHNS NFLD.
	DRISCOLL	ROBERT	26	DO	6/30/33	NEW YORK N.Y.
	DUNN	ROBERT	31	DO	6/28/33	DO
	GREEN	JOHN	28	DO	DO	DO
	ESSWEIN	ANN	45	U.S.A.	DO	DO
	KENNARD	ALFRED	27	BRITISH	DO	DO
	LEHENER	JOSEPH	43	DO	DO	DO
	HEALEY	CHARLES	23	DO	6/30/33	DO
	HOWFIELD	WILLIAM	32	DO	6/28/33	DO
	BROOKS	THOMAS	46	DO	DO	DO
	OAKMAN	REUBEN	40	DO	DO	DO
	PEMBERTON	EDGAR	26	DO	DO	DO
	SMITH	CHARLES	43	DO	DO	DO
	PIIRALA	FRED	46		DO	DO

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 1.

...REW 6 sheets

DISCHARGED (CONT.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
MOGG	WILLIAM		BRITISH	6/28/33	NEW YORK N.Y.
PORTER	SAMUEL		DO	DO	DO
PERKINS	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO
THWAITE	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO
WILLE	GUSTAVE		U.S.A.	DO	DO
MOSS	PHILLIP		DO	DO	DO
SILVER	SARDON		DO	DO	DO
WAKSCHAL	MOE		DO	6/30/33	DO
COURTNEY	JOSEPH	43	BRITISH	6/28/33	DO

14-1613

	18	DUNCAN	FORBES		Q.M.	DO	DO								
P. E.	19	CORNELL	SIGURD		Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	SCANDINAV- IAN	U.S.A.	5/11	160	NONE
P. E.	20	MORRIS	CHARLES		Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
P. E.	21	HANCOCK	RICHARD		N'TWATCHMAN	6/30/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	160	NONE
P. E.	22	CURRAN	HOWARD		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
P. E.	23	HOULIHAN	MAURICE		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE
P. E.	24	DWYER	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
P. E.	25	MORIARITY	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
	26	HIGNEY	LAWRENCE		DO	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	NONE
P. E.	27	WALSH	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P. E.	28	COFFEY	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	145	NONE
P. E.	29	VALENI	TIMOTHY		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/11	155	NONE
P. E.	30	BISHOP	SAMUEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	NONE

To Reship. Foreign 1924

C.R. C.R.

Signed off by order of Shipping Master July 21 1933 Shipped in her stead Edmund T. Edwards

#27 order to F.F.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 6 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] ...EW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 27TH., , 1933 *, from the port of* MONTREAL, QUE. VIA CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., ST. PIERRE, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. AND HALIFAX, N. S.

FORT ST. GEORGE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E. 1	KEAN	REGINALD			MASTER	6/30/33	NEW YORK	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180	NONE
2	DAWSON	HENRY			CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	173	NONE
3	GERITY	JOHN F.			SECOND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6/	150	NONE
P. E. 4	O'HARA	JOHN F.			THIRD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
5	~~JAMES~~	~~J. GORDON~~			FOURTH OFFICER	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5/8~~	~~160~~	~~NONE~~ signed off at Halifax July 24th R. Pushie Purser
P. P. 6	PUSHIE	RAY			PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
P. P. 7	JAMES	SYDNEY			ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	NONE
P. P. 8	JOHNSTON	THOMAS G.			ASST. PURSER	7/7/33	ST. JOHNS	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/2	185	NONE
P. P. 9	HISLOP	GORDON I.			SURGEON	6/30/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	170	NONE
10	PUSHIE	FRANK			CRUISE DIRECTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE
11	NALLY	FRANCIS			WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	170	NONE
P. E. 12	BARTLETT	JAMES			WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
P. E. 13	CRAIG	VICTOR			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
P. E. 14	WOOLDRIDGE	THEODORE			BOS'N	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	164	NONE
15	PARSONS	ALBERT			BOS'NSMATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	152	NONE
16	STURGE	SEYMOUR			BOS'NS MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	158	NONE
17	PRIM	MATTHEW			SR. Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	NONE
18	DUNCAN	FORBES			Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	NONE
P. E. 19	CORNELL	SIGURD			Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	SCANDINAV-IAN	U.S.A.	5/11	160	NONE 1924 To Reship. Farinza
P. E. 20	MORRIS	CHARLES			Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
P. E. 21	HANCOCK	RICHARD			N'TWATCHMAN	6/30/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	160	NONE
P. E. 22	CURRAN	HOWARD			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
P. E. 23	HOULIHAN	MAURICE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE L.R.
P. E. 24	DWYER	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE L.R.
P. E. 25	MORIARITY	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
~~P. E.~~ 26	~~HIGHEY~~	~~LAWRENCE~~			DO	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	NONE signed off at St. Johns Nfld July 21 R. Pushie Purser
P. E. 27	WALSH	THOMAS	X		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P. E. 28	COFFEY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	145	NONE
P. E. 29	VALENI	TIMOTHY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/11	155	NONE
P. E. 30	BISHOP	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	NONE

#27 returned to S.S.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Kean

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

68

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Kean
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

68

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JULY 27, *, 19*33 *, from the port of* MONTREAL, QUE., VIA CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., ST. JOHNS, NFLD., & HALIFAX, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	MURPHY	VINCENT			SAILOR	6/30/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
P. E. 2	WALSH	DENNIS			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE
P.E. 3	DRISCOLL	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	170	NONE
P.E. 4	CARTER	ETHELRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	154	NONE
P.E. 5	WEBB	ROLAND			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	NONE
P.E. 6	FOWLOW	HARVEY			O.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGDISH	BRITISH	5/8	137	NONE
FIRST 7	KERRIN	WALTER			O.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/	145	NONE
8	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	175	NONE
P.E. 9	ROBINSON	GEORGE			2ND.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	145	NONE
P.E. 10	SCOTT	THOMAS			3RD. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
P.E. 11	GALLAGER	JAMES			4TH. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10	145	NONE
12	WHITTY	WILLIAM			5TH. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	140	NONE
P.E. 13	McARTHUR	ARCHIE			6TH. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	145	NONE
P.E. 14	PARKINSON	LESLIE			7TH. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/3	180	NONE
FIRST 15	FARRELL	WILLIAM			8TH."	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	NONE
16	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
17	KRAUSS	SAMUEL			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5/5	170	NONE
P.E. 18	BROWN	ALEXANDER			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE
FIRST 19	WALSH	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	NONE
20	BROWN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
FIRST 21	PAGE	WILLAAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	142	NONE
P.E. 22	ROSS	RODERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
23	DUFFY	BERNARD			DO	6/30/33	NEWYORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	NONE
P.E. 24	MALLARD	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	152	NONE
25	ESTABROOKS	DONALD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	143	NONE
26	GALLAGHER	HUGH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	148	NONE
27	FLANNAGAN	GERALD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
P.E 28	CARTER	RONALD			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	175	NONE
29	GAULTON	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	135	NONE
30	MELIA	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69 73

Vessel S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 27, , 1933 , *from the port of* MONTREAL, QUE., VIA CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.? ST. JOHNS, NFLD., & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PLATT	EDWARD			FIREMAN	6/30/33	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	140	NONE
P.E. 2	EMERY	HUGH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	140	NONE
3	WHEELER	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	158	NONE
P.E. 4	THOMPSON	WALTER			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE
P. E. 5	CAMPBELL	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	140	NONE
P.E. 6	WILSON	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	135	NONE
P.E. 7	DOWDEN	GEORGE			DO	7/7/33	ST.JOHNS	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	185	NONE
P.E. 8	MARCH	STEVEN			DO	7/7/33	ST.JOHNS	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	NONE
FIRST 9	SAMSON	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	145	NONE
10	DUNN	ROBERT			MESSMAN	6/30/33	NEWYORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P.E. 11	CAREW	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P.E. 12	CLARKE	ARTHUR			CHF.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	NONE
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN			2ND. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	NONE
14	WELHAM	JOHN			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	165	NONE
P.E. 15	HUMES	DANIEL			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	NONE
16	MILLS	HARRY			LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	185	NONE
P.E. 17	BARDSLEY	MILES			PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	5/6	150	NONE
18	PERACCHIO	FRANK			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	140	NONE
19	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			A/DK.STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	175	NONE
P.E. 20	GREEN	JOHN			SMOKE RM.STD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	140	NONE
P.E. 21	MAYAT	HENRY			SALOON STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	154	NONE
P.E. 22	TONER	PATRICK			A/ST.& BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/1	120	NONE
P.E. 23	BIDGOOD	FREDERICK			N'TWATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2	164	NONE
P.E. 24	IDE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
25	JAMES	EDWARD			MESS RM. STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	140	NONE
P.E. 26	SMITH	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	155	NONE
FIRST 27	BYRES	GEORGE			BELLBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	130	NONE
FIRST 28	CALLAM	BYRON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	164	NONE
P.E. 29	NEIGHBOR	JOHN			OFFICERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
30	COROM	PHILIP			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5/4	146	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 27, , 1933 , *from the port of* MONTREAL,QUE., VIA CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I., ST.JOHNS,NFLD. & HALIFAX,N.S.

73

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	ESSWEIN	MRS.ANN			STEWARDESS	6/30/33	NEWYORK	NO	YES	45	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/5	150	NONE
P.E. 2	MARSHALL	MRS.CHARLOTTE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	156	NONE
P.E. 3	CWENS	ROBERT			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	130	NONE
P.E. 4	GRIFFITHS	GEORGE			A/ DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE
5	GORMAN	PETER			CHEF	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	153	NONE
6	WRIGHT	JOHN			2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
P.E. 7	KENNARD	ALFRED			ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	148	NONE
P.E. 8	MILLETS	JOHN			VEG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE
P.E. 9	McPHERSON	ROBERT			ASST.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
10	BENSON	FRANK			CHF.BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
11	WATSON	WILLIAM			2ND. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
P.E. 12	SULLIVAN	FLORENCE			ASST.BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10	175	NONE
P.E. 13	COURTNEY	JOSEPH			CHF.BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	142	NONE
P.E. 14	HEENEY	EDWARD			ASST.BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE.
P.E. 15	O'BRIEN	THOMAS			CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P.E. 16	LEHENER	JOSEPH			ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	175	NONE
P.E. 17	DRUMMOND	THOMAS			SCLRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTS	U.S.A.	6/	180	NONE
P. E. 18	GALGAY	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	NONE
FIRST 19	HEALEY	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	135	NONE
P.E. 20	HOWFIELD	WILLAIM			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
P.E. 21	WEBB	ELDA			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	150	NONE
P.E. 22	DEL VALLE	ORLANDO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/4	120	NONE
P.E. 23	DOMINY	CHESTER			DO	7/7/33	ST.JOHNS	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	140	NONE
P.E. 24	BROOKS	THOMAS			CHF.2ND. CLASS STD.	6/30/33	NEWYORK	YES	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	NONE
25	JOHNSTON	CHARLES			ASST.STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	190	NONE
26	CHAPMAN	ADRIAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/	165	NONE
P.E. 27	DOCKERTY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
P.E. 28	POWERS	JACK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE
P.E. 29	OAKMAN	REUBEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
P.E. 30	PEMBLETON	EDGAR			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	145	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."FORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JULY 27, *, 19* 33 *, from the port of* MONTREAL,QUE., VIA CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I., ST.JOHNS,NFLD., & HALIFAX,N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	SEYMOUR	EDWARD			ASST.STD.	6/30/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	130	NONE
	2	BROWN	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
P.E.	3	SMITH	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
P.E.	4	DOYLE	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
P.E.	5	PIIRALA	FRED			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	FINNISH	BRITISH	5/5	140	NONE
	6	DERBYSHIRE	ROY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
P.E.	7	MOGG	WILLAIM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	168	NONE
FCST	8	KING	EDWARD			WRITER & ASST.STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	160	NONE
FIRST	9	PATTON	ROBERT			ASST.STD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	150	NONE
P.E.	10	PORTER	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTS	BRITISH	5/5	135	NONE
P.E.	11	PERKINS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6/	140	NONE
P.E.	12	HANNAH	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTS	BRITISH	5/9	147	NONE
P.E.	13	HERMAN	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	186	NONE
P.E.	14	BENSON	ERNEST			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	162	NONE
P.E.	15	CULLIFORD	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	125	NONE
	16	BUTSCLAAR	JOHANNES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/9	155	NONE
P.E.	17	RICKMAN	BERTIE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	132	NONE
P.E.	18	WILSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTS	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
P.E.	19	LONG	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	130	NONE
P.E.	20	HILL	ALEX			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTS	BRITISH	5/2	127	NONE
P.E.	21	TIMMS	LIONEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	125	NONE
P.E.	22	DAVIS	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	135	NONE
P.E.	23	SHERWOOD	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	165	NONE
P.E.	24	PRYCE	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	190	NONE
	25	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	142	NONE
	26	JORDENS	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/5	145	NONE
P.E.	27	THWAITE	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
P.E.	28	DOYLE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
P.E.	29	DEURY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/1	162	NONE
P.E.	30	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	149	NONE

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINAL KEAN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Kean
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14:1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1933, from the port of MONTREAL,QUE., VIA CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I.,ST.PIERRE, ST.JOHNS,NFLD.,& HALIFAX,N.S.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	EDWARDS	VERE			ASST.STD.	6/30/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	135	NONE
P.E. 2	FLINN	WILLAIM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	154	NONE
P.E. 3	FINCH	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
P.E. 4	WILLE	GUSTAVE			MUSICIAN	7/1/33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	160	NONE
P.E. 5	MOSS	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	170	NONE
P.E. 6	SILVER	GORDON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5/7	150	NONE
P.E. 7	WAKSEHAL	MOE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5/4	175	NONE
P.E. 8	POWELL	BAXTER			EX 4TH.OFF.	7/21/33	ST.JOHNS	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	150	NONE
P.E. 9	TULK	GEORGE			SAILOR	7/21/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	NONE
P.E. 10	KELLOWAY	NORMAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150	NONE
P.E. 11	WINSOR	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	169	NONE
P.E. 12	NOBLE	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE
P.E. 13	NORMAN	GARRETT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	172	NONE
FIRST 14	LINEGAR	HOWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	130	NONE
FIRST 15	MATE	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
FIRST 16	SNELGROVE	HAYWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINES 17 TO 30 LEFT BLANK,

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD/

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

14-1840

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-21-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER, of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Kean
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1933

C. F. Ennis
Immigrant Inspector

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Rinola G, Surgeon of the Port of Puerto Barrios, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or here thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Rinola G

Sworn to before me this 21 St day of July, 1933

at Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

L J Powers

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OFICINA DEL MUELLE DE SANIDAD PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA

$2 TRE STAMP

SERIES 215

Gen 7-27-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
CASTE	1	1 3 1	6
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
3rd CLASS			
TOTAL	1	1 3 1	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "I U S A". *Passengers sailing from* PTO. BARRIOS. GUATEMALA, JULY 22, , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Barletta	Vincente	47	4	M	W	Diplomat	Y	Italian Spanish English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza San Nicola	Temp. Visitor # 11	Guatemala City	7/18/33		Porto Rico	Mayaguez
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 27, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor(s), pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Mr.Carlos Novella, Italian Consul. Guatemala City, Guatemala	Italy via New York	-----		No	Self	Y	Y	12 yrs.	Porto Rico	5 1933	Hotel Taft, Broadway & 51 St, New York City	No	2 wks.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Gr	Br.	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. Whidden, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Panamanian s.s. " Musa ", from Pto.Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvador Albanio Macia, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland - School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Macia M D

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1933, 19 33

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS

Myron H Schraud
Myron H. Schraud
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2 -- U.S.A.
No 370

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M U S A" . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, July 23rd, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		McLean	Astor B.	34	9	M	M	Clerk	Y	English / Spanish	Y	Canadanian	English	Canada	Coleman P.E.I.	P.V.#6 Sec. 3(2) Act. 1924	Puerto Cortes	7/22/33		Honduras	Tela	1
2		Mastrodomenico	Pasquale	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spaniah	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo de Conza, Salerno	P.V.# 1. Sec.3(2) Act. 1924	Tela	7/12/33		"	"	2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Closed with two names
Myron H. Schaud

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 27, 1933.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See italic text for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend. A.W.Kidd, Tela Railroad Co, Tela, Honduras	Hond. via New York			Y	Self	Y	Y	July '32 3 wks.	New York	July 23 1933	Father - W. J. McLean, # 15 Caleyan Street, Hyde Park, Mass.	Y	5 wks.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	
2	Brother-in-law. Pasquale di Donato, Tela, Hond,	[illegible]			N	"	Y	Y	1933	New York	May 20, 1933.	Wife. Mrs. Maria Mastro-domencio, 196 York Street, Jersey City, N. J.	Y	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?"

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. Whidden, Master, *of the* Panamanian s.s. " Musa ", *from* Pto. Cortes, Honduras, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. W. Whidden
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York, N.Y.

J. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are asked to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CVC," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Occupations of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Near and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

Sailing from PORTS AT LIGHTS WEST, HONDURAS, C.A. Port of PORT CHESTER, N. Y. JULY 28, 1925

AGE		SEX	NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN, NAMING COUNTRY FROM WHICH NATURALIZED	NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN, NAMING COUNTRY FROM WHICH NATURALIZED, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
			EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, JULY 22, 1925.			
45	✓	M	Jersey City, N. J. January 22, 1880		East Rockaway, New Jersey	
45	✓	M	Philadelphia, Penn. October 15, 1879		Penn. 1519 Venango St, Philadelphia,	
77	✓	M	Bristol, Conn. September 27, 1860		Flushing, L.I. 147-15 Northern Boulevard,	
44	✓	S	New York, N.Y. August 17, 1890		Flushing, L.I. 147-15 Northern Boulevard,	
	✓		EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, JULY 22, 1925.			
71	✓	M	W Wilmington, Del. August 31, 1862	654584	218 Geddes St, Wilmington, Del.	
30	✓	M	S Boston, Massachusetts July 31, 1905	1290	63 Easton St, Allston, Mass.	
34	✓	M	M Hyde Park, Massachusetts March 8, 1899	— 1897 —	Massachusetts 1048 River Street, Hyde Park,	

Postmaster

n *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ers of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
names of those members who claim citizenship.
ms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
ited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—656

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " M U S A " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY n 27, , *1933*, *from the port of* PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS JULY 23,1933

(1) State whether member of crew or passenger	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) TO BE Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
							PAID OFF									
No	Whidden	Charles	28 yr.	M a s t e r	7/14/33	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	American	American	5-11	172		
Yes	[illegible]	Thomas	25 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5-11	175		
Yes	Mac Nab	Donald	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5-10	160		
Yes	Hanks	Edgar	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-8	140		
Yes	Bethencourt	Elas	26 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-11	158		
Yes	Forle	Kalvin	9 "	B o s u n	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	140		
Yes	Marow	William	12 "	Q ' Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5-7	138		
Yes	Coyle	John	1 "	C a d e t	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-8	137		
Yes	Keeler	Paul	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	140		
Yes	Risoen	Olaf	13 "	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	145		
Yes	Nygaard	Kaare	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	135		
Yes	Utne	Einert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	142		
Yes	Heddles	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-11	139		
Yes	Walldorf	Albert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5-8	137		
Yes	Reville	Edward	4 mo.	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-10	130		
No	Fitzgerald	Domonic	6 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155		
Yes	O'Keeffe	Patrick	10 "	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-6	148		
Yes	Tuddenham	Walter	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	132		
Yes	Esplin	Norman	15 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5-7	152		
Yes	Hunter	John	15 "	1st A.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5-8	138		
Yes	Burke	Edward	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	136		
No	Speed	Michael	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8	134		
Yes	Lawson	Ralph	8 "	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	132		
Yes	Weir	Walter	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-8	145		
Yes	Jesse	William	6 "	Ch. Electric.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-9	155		
No	Wood	Winchester	1 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5-10	138		
Yes	Flores	Jose	11 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spansih	5-8	145		
Yes	[illegible]le	Thomas	8 "	O I L E R	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9	148		
Yes	Reynolds	Victor	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-10	138		
Yes	Eliasson	Leonard	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-10	138		

Crew 57
aliens 41

UNITED FRUIT
[illegible] COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/27/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charlon [illegible], Master, *of the* Germanian S.S. "[illegible]", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~first or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, *19* 35

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel " M U S A " *, arriving at* NEW YORK. N. Y. , JULY 27, *, 19* 33 *, from the port of* PUERTO CORTES. HONDURAS JULY 23, 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
								PAID OFF									
1	Yes	Zambrano	Gilberto	9 yrs.	Fireman	7/14/33	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	142		
2	Yes	Orro	Antonio	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	138		
3	Yes	Norman	Martin	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Honduran	5-8	132		
4	Yes	Alvarez	Antonio	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	136		
5	No	Rodriguez	Juan	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	136		
6	No	Hassan	Mohammed	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-9	142		
7	Yes	Perez	Agustine	16 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134		
8	Yes	Brito	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	142		
9	Yes	Androe	Francisco	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40,	M	"	"	5-8	145		
10	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles	4 "	Ch.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6-0	151		
11	No	Fanning	Francis	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	132		
12	Yes	Schumann	Edward	1 mo.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-10	142		
13	Yes	Valasky	Julius	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	138		
14	No	Mc Kinnon	Porter	1½ "	Supy.Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	135		
15	No	Billington	Alfred	25 "	Purser & Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-8	140		
16	Yes	Wood	Cushing	2 "	Asst.Purser 2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-11	170		
17	Yes	Farquharson	William	16 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	British	6-0	175		
18	Yes	Simpson	Cecil	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	135		
19	No	Rowe	Alfred	15 "	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	132		
20	No	Thomas	Josephs	9 "	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Panaman	5-9	136		
21	Yes	Britton	Waldo	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombian	6-1	145		
22	Yes	Barnes	Cecil	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5-8	135		
23	Yes	Rodney	George	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Panaman	5-7	140		
24	Yes	Watson	George	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5-9	142		
25	Yes	Dunker	Edward	12 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	D.W.I.	5-9	137		
26	Yes	Davis	Albert	6 "	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Guatemalan	5-6	132		
27	Yes	Guerriero	Raul	15 "	Fire.Mess.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	130		
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 500

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(Consular district)

Joined with total crew of fifty-seven (57) including master.

Central American ports.

Master

Date July 19, 1933.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Line
BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
7/27/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Hilden, Master, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Charles Hilden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, *19* 33

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—2510

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED JUL 31 1933

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1933, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jul 7-27-33

SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Including U.S. DIPLO. OFFICERS, U.S. [illegible]	
22	10342	3	381
291	12443	4	2841
37	1113		151
881	23698	7	8821

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cuban			
[illegible]	37	3 1	381
[illegible]			
[illegible]	46	2 4	284
[illegible]	38	1 1 3	151
Totals	123	7	8821

Italy

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Lines 4 to 30, inclusive, not used.

[signature] PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 27th, 1933, *19*

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination, or the unlawful destruction, of any property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote re further restrictive provisions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt;Ellen Friel Limmire, Somerset Co. Cork.																				5	3	Dar	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mrs. Mary Kelly Somerset Co. Dublin																				5	2				
3		IFS	Kingscourt						Uncle;Matthew Farrelly Embassy Hotel, New York NY												5	3	Dar	Brown	Brown	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920: That any alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14 440

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GOERGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. "WASHINGTON" *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, etc., employees should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write?*) (*Nationality and race of foreign language read.*) Under the column headed "Can read what language or dialect (or Hebrew)," the following question: "Can he read (mention the language or dialect in which he is able to read) (or Hebrew)?" should be asked, and the answer recorded. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1933, 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 19 33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	ADICKS	Henry	34		M	M				U.S.A.		Born Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21, 1898							
2		ADICKS	Enid	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	REP.921597	Washington	14.6.33		U.S.A.	Phila.
3	U.S.C.	BERTUCCIOLI	Carol Lee	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Jersey	Seabright	Born June 23, 1902				England	London
4		BERTUCCIOLI	Simonetta	5	10	F	S	Nil	Yes		BRITISH	British	England	London	PV.#294	London	14/6/33		do	do
5		BERTUCCIOLI	Lee	8	10	M	S	Nil	Yes		do	British	England	London	do	do	do		do	do
6		BROWNE	Ellen Van V.			F	D	Theatrical Producer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Michigan	No. 36	London	18.7.33		England	Totnes Devon
7		DURRANT	Lillian	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	W.I.	Barbadoes	REP.876996	Washington	18.11.32		U.S.A.	New York City
8		HERTZ	Aranka	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	No. 20	London	29.6.33		England	London
9		LAURIE	Leah	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	REP.890840	Washington	6.3.33		U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
10		LEVIN	Lillian	40		F	M				U.S.A.									
11		LEVIN	Richard	2		M	S				U.S.A.									
12	U.S.C.	LEVIN	Jacob	38		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	PV.#239	London	12/7/33		England	Nottingham
13		LEVIN	Isaac	43		M	M				U.S.A.									
14		MASON	Stanley Harold	36	6	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	REP.909673	Washington	11.5.33		U.S.A.	Plainfield NJ
15	DIPLOMAT	RECINOS	Adrian	47		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Spanish-American	Guatemalan	Guatemala	Antigua	Diplomatic Nos. 2	London	6.7.33		U.S.A.	Washington DC
16		RUEHLING	Lina	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strassbourg	REP	Washington	8.6.33		U.S.A.	Larchmont NY
17	U.S.C.	DE MERCADO	Lionel	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	B.W.I.	Kingston					B.W.I.	Kingston.
18		DE MERCADO	Dorothy	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.					do.	do.
19		DE MERCADO	Paul	13		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.					do.	do.
20		NICHOLLS	Henry	44		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	NIV.35	Birmingham	18.7.33		England	Birmingham
21		URY	Kurt	26		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Berlin	NIV.1809	Berlin	11.7.33		Germany	Berlin.
22	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTSON	Alexander	40		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Torphino	NIV.521	Glasgow	8.6.33		P.I.	Manila.
23	U.S.C.	ROBERTSON	Mary	34		F	M				U.S.A.		Born New London, Missouri, May 25, 1899.							
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Lines 10,11,& 13 transferred to Sheet 13, Lines 21, 22, & 23.
Lines 24 to 30, inclusive, not used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ellyn Arnold PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1933, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36			37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of race affiliations, political opinions, or personal characteristics expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1								Yes	U. S.	Citizen.		Lincoln Court, Lancaster & Overbrook Aves. Phila Pa																			
2	Aunt; Mrs Geo. Drury, 46 Montgomery Ave, ~~Bedford~~ Toronto		Pa.	Phila.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	15	Phila.		Lincoln Court Apt., Lancaster & Overbrook Aves, Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
3								Yes	U. S.	Citizen.		Father; Mr. F. A. Johnson Uncasville, Conn																			
4	Mrs. Lee-Johnson, Seaton Hse. Ickham. Nr. Canterbury	England		London		Mother	Yes	Yes		Conn.		Mr. F. A. Johnson, Grand-Father, Uncasville, Conn.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None.
5	do.	do.		do.		do.	Yes	Yes		do.		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None.
6	Mrs. L. Elmshurst, Darlington Hse, Totnes, Devon.		Ill.	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes				Mrs. F. Volkenburg, Mother, 4920 Blacktone Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.
7	12 Pembridge Sq., W. 2.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	46			Woodstock Hotel. N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
8	38 Dunstan Rd. London. N.W.11.		D.C.	Wash.	No	U.S.Govt.	Yes	No				Mr. W. Hertz, Husband, Dept. of Commerce. Washington. DC	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
9	Mrs. Coyne, Mother, 45 Ramsgate St., Manchester.		Cal.	S. Francisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Calif.		604 Bush St. S. Francisco. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
10								Yes	U. S.	Citizen.																					
11								do.																							
12	Mother; Minnie, 11 Waverley St., Nottingham, England	Canada			No	Self	Yes	Yes				In transit to Canada.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
13								Yes	U. S.	Citizen.																					
14	Mr. R. A. Mason, Brother, 722 Glen Ave. Westfield. N.J.		N.J.	Westfield.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.J.		See col. 17.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
15	Mr. T. M. Recinos, Father, 5a A. N. No. 40. Guatemala City.		D.C.	Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Washington		Mrs. A. Recinos, Wife, 1614 18th St., N.W. Washington.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None.
16			N.Y.	Larch-mont.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	8	Larchmont		Mrs. J. Lewis, Employer, 10 Avon Rd. Larchmont. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None.
17	Bir. E. de Pass, 72 Fenchurch St., London. E.C.	B.W.I.		Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				In transit to B.W.I.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.
18	do.	do.		do.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes				do.	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
19	do.	do.		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes				do.	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
20	Mrs. Nicholls, Mother, 20 Springfield Rd. Birmingham	Panama	Panama	City	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		In transit to Panama	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
21		Germany	Berlin			Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
22	Mr. J.H. Robertson, Woodside, Torphino. Scotland.	P.I.		Manila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Mr. J.V. McPike, 7106 Hawthorne Ave, Hollywood.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
23								Yes	U. S.	Citizen.		do																			
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."WASHINGTON" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY-THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN *, Surgeon of the* S.S."WASHINGTON" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MASSACHEUSETTS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E H Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (First column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		DANCINGER	Isidor	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Magyar	Czecho Slovakia	Tvebisor	N 155 remit	Budapest Hungary	June 22 1933	N Y	New York
2		WATCHORN	High J	30		M	M	Bank Employee	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Merrickville653254		Washington D C	Oct 2 1930 ext to Oct 2 1933	France	Paris
3		WATCHORN	Elizabeth Balfour	27		F	M						July 9 1906	N J USA	Edison					
4		MARTENS	Nan	28		F	S	None	Yes	English French Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christianlund	N I 1745	Paris France	May 15 1933	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	WEILAMANN	Hans	38		M	S	Sales Managaer	Yes	English French German Spanish	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Permit 881222	Washington D C	Dec 16 1932	N J	Ridgefield Park
6	TRANSIT	AHMET (FAHRI)	Ahmet	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Turkish French	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Roumania	Mangalya	N I 20	Istambul Turkey	June 19 1933	Turkey	Istanbul
7	TRANSIT	AHMET (FAHRI)	Emine	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Istanbul	do	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	FAHMI	Zia	29		M	S	U S Lines Agent	Yes	English French Turkish	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 3	do	July 3 1933	do	do
9		FARO	Lillie	41		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Permit 922286	Washington D C	June 16 1933	N Y	New York
10		KARO	Joseph	36		M	M	U S Passport # 511436 [redacted] Supreme Court, New York, 1914												
11		FREUDENTHAL	Walter	37		M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	Permit 898641	Washington D C	April 4 1933	N Y	New Rochelle
12		DURCHAN	Jenny Airo	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	N I 63	Helsingfors Finland	June 12 1933	Finland	Helsingfors
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Lines 13 to 30, inclusive, not used.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 27th , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs Rozalia Dancinger Trebisov Ch Sl						1923																				
1		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N Y	Home 618 W 187th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mr C B Mc Gowan				Bankers Trust			1925	N Y	Bankers Trust Co																	
2	5 Place Vendome Paris France	do	do	Yes	Co	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	16 Wall St New York N Y	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3					U.S.Citizen					Wyoming Ave Washington N.J.																	
	Bank Director N Martens									Miss A O B Walker																	
4	Oslo Norway			Yes	Miss Walker	Yes	No			Hotel Sherwood Portland Maine	Yes	6 Mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	J F Weilamann		Ridgefield							L M Schifferli																	
5	Walzenhausen Switzerland	N J	Park	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N Y	118 Edwin St Ridgefield Park N J				No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brn	Grey	Scar L Cheek
	Nureddin B Suryc Carsise									Hotel Stevens																	
6		Turkey	Istambul	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Brn	Grn	None
7	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	no	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No				Blk	Grn	None
	Ali Ehren																										
8	Istambul Turkey	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	Yes	6 Mks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grn	None
	B L Landru																										
9	16 Fumska Plock Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	N Y	721 Green Ave,Brooklyn,NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10					U.S.Citizen					658 West 188th St,N.Y.City																	
	Father Max Freudenthal																										
11	23 Sulzbachwatz Nurnburg Germany	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26	N Y	183 Clinton Ave New Rochelle N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Sister Ines Durchman									Rockefeller Foundation																	
12	Temppelink 18 Helsinki Finland			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925		61 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Gr Bl	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in [illegible] or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible] character.

14-420

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. "WASHINGTON" *, from* Le HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN *, Surgeon of the* S.S."WASHINGTON" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MASSACHEUSETTS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. N. Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July 27th, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. "WASHINGTON" *, from* Le HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 27th, 1933, 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—830

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg July 18th, 1933 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										SEAPOST OFFICIALS											
1		Sonnemann	Wilhelm	44		M	M	Postal Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	PV #526	Hamburg	4/1/33		Germany	Altona
2		Frey	Willi	49		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	PV #458	Hamburg	2/27/33		Germany	Hamburg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Lines 3 to 30, inclusive, not used.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* If a passenger has been in the country for a considerable time, write the month and year of last arrival. If he has resided in a foreign country for a considerable time, write the name of that country.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1933., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, in which he is a citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife;Marianne,Bei der Johanes Kirche #9,Altona	Germ N.Y.	N.Y.	NewYk	Y	Germ P.O.	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	June 28/33	G.P.O.,Room 305,N.Y.City	Yes	5da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
2	Wife;Elizabeth,Janssenstr. 34, Hamburg, Germany	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	do	do	Yes	5da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, *of the* S.S."WASHINGTON", *from* HAMBURG, *do*
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933, *19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*). Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "WASHINGTON" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MASSACHEUSETTS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. H. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19* .

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , JULY 18TH , 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		STEEG	TINA	33		F M	H'WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	MONTABAUR	NQIV 298	HAMBURG	6.28.33		GERMANY	HAMBURG	1
2		STEINER	SUESSEL	68		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLISH	DO	POLAND	ULANOW	QIV 13	STUTTGART	JULY 11.33		DO	DORTMUND	2
3		STEINER	HENCIA	64		F M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 14	DO	DO		DO	DO	3
4		MEYER	EVA	20		F S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 7066	BERLIN	5.9.33		DO	BERLIN	4
5		POLINSKY	FRANCES	27		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	CZECH.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SL.	KOSTALEN	RP 916552	WASH.	5.31.33		PA.	POTTSDAM	5
6		STERN	MAX	34		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	RP 898300	WASH.	4.8.33		NY.	NEW YORK	6
7		SPERLING	MIKLOS	34		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	CZECH.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZECH.SL.	NARSANY	PV 401	PRAGUE	6.31.33		CZECH.SL.	PRESOV	7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Lines 8 to 30, inclusive, not used.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for an indefinite period.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 27th , 19 33

92

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of Description)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
1	FATHER:MAX BLUMENTHAL GAUSTR.37,FRANKFURT/MAIN	N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO			HUSBAND:SIEGMUND STERG 1334 GRAND VIEW AVE, FAR ROCKWAY, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BR.	NONE
2	SON:HERMAN STEINER,KOELN KARLSFRGASSE 36		ILL	SPRING-FIELD	NO	SON	Y	NO			SON:W.E.S.STEINER,716 S. 7THST.,SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	BR.	NONE
3	DO		DO	DO	NO	DO	Y	NO			DO	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	MOTHER:MIA HOFMANN,BERLIN HOHENZOLLERNDAMM 86		N.J.	PRINCE-TOWN	NO	SELF	Y	NO			INTENDED HUSBAND:ROBERT BOWLING BARNES,JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE, M.D.	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	RED	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER:A.POLINSKY,VAZANY 59 PP.KROMERIZ, CZECH.SL.		PA	POTTSDAM	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1933	POTTS-DAM	6.7.33	FRIENDS:PAUL SCHNEIDER, 252 HIGH ST.,POTTSDAM,PA	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER:GUSTAV STERN, FULDA KARLSTR. 10		NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928-1933	NEW YORK	6.7.33	HOME: 32 COOPER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	NONE
7	FATHER: JACK SPERLING, PRESOV	CZ.SL. N.Y.			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926-1931	DE-TROIT	9.13.31	BROTHER: ALEX SPERLING 3601 W. 26 ST.,CHICAGO, ILL	Y	TEMP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BR	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to _____ File No. _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. "WASHINGTON" *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1933 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those who have visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steerage line lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he intends to follow it in the United States or not, and whether he has been employed at it or not. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," or "dealer" unless preceded by descriptive words indicating the character of the labor performed, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "marine engineer," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood worker," "tool maker," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "lineman," "section hand," "railroad laborer," "foreman," "blacksmith," "machinist," "boilermaker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "millwright," "shoemaker," "cooper," "potter," "glazier," "engraver," "turner," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "compositor," "typesetter," "linotype operator," "rubber worker," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "saddler," "harness maker," "shoe worker," "glove worker," "textile worker," "spinner," "loom fixer," "weaver," "carder," "comber," "twister," "reeler," "warper," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "pattern maker," "lace operative," "operative," "textile printer," "chauffeur," "teamster," "driver," "helper," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "maid," "valet," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "cook," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "housework," "nurse," "child's nurse," "governess," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "entertainer," "showman," "artist," "author," "musician," "teacher," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "midwife," "engineer (civil)," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "chemist," "metallurgist," "draftsman," "surveyor," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "dealer," "agent," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "manufacturer," "publisher," "editor," "lawyer," "engineer (consulting)," "architect," "decorator," "designer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "gardener," "horticulturist," "poultryman," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "cowherd," "shepherd," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "forester," "turpentine farmer," "miller," "grain cleaner," "planter," "ranchman," "rancher," "vaquero," "cowboy," "gaucho," "hunter," "trapper," "seaman," "sailor," "deckhand," "boatman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "lighterman," "keeper," "steward," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "fireman," "engineer," "deckhand," "pilot," "captain," "officer," "mate," "boat

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Passed in England) 11 cts.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 18TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 20th, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MILLER	PETER W.	52		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO SEPT. 27,1880		1580,COLLINS AVE,MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA
2	MILLER	OLE	28		F	M	DO APR. 14,1905		DO
3	MILLER	LOIS A	4		F	S	DO NOV. 19,1928		DO
4	MILLER	PATRICIA	3		F	S	DO NOV. 14,1929		DO
5	GEBHARDT	ELSA J.	17		F	S		Southern Dist.Court of N.J. 5/5/30	DO
6	SNOW	ELLA M.	31		F	M		DISTRICT CT.,PHILADELPHIA,PA.,NOV.12,2[illegible]	610 ORVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	LASKER	OSCAR	33		M	M	MAY 3,1900, NEW YORK CITY		440 - 4TH AVE,NEW YORK CITY
8	KALBITZER	HENRY W.	60		M	M	OCT. 9,1922, WHEELING, W.VA.		1050-52 MARKET ST.,WHEELING,W.VA.
9	KALBITZER	META J.	49		F	M	OCT. 28,1883, CLEVELAND, OHIO		DO
10	KALBITZER	JUNIETTA	26		F	S	APR. 22ND, 1907, WHEELING W.VA.		DO
11	UMIN	RICHARD	24		M	S	SEPT. 4, 1909, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1530, JESUP AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	ROSENSTEIN	ALFRED B.	52		M	M		P.P.#475430 Southern Dist Court, Feb 1, 1905.	740 West End Ave, New York City
13	YURGHISIN	MARY	21		F	S	MAR. 14,1912, PASSAIC, N.J.		126 - 4TH ST.,PASSAIC, N.J.
14	KUDLA	MARGARET	35		F	M	MAR. 21ST,1898, PASSAIC, N.J.		18 MONROE ST., PASSAIC, N.J.
15	LEONARD	J. LYNN	47		M	W	DEC. 16TH,1885, SPENCER, N.Y.		25-64 STEINWAY ST ,ASTORIA, L.I.
16	LEONARD	MARIETTA	70		F	M	JUNE 14, 1863, SPENCER, N.Y.		DO
17	LEONARD	WILLIAM	15		M	S	MAY 25TH 1918, ASTORIA, L.I.		DO
18	MUSA	GERTRUDE H.	35		F	M	JULY 18,1898, NEW YORK CITY		1070 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
19	LEONARD	FLORENCE A.	36		F	M	JAN. 24,1897. NEW YORK CITY		255 W. 84TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY
20	SOMMER	FREDERIC C.	34		M	M	OCT. 15, 1898, NEW YORK CITY		DEPT. OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	NOVAK	CARL	43		M	M		P.P.#284297 CITY CT.,KEWANEE, ILL, 9.27.20	104 W. 1ST ST.,KEWANEE, ILL.
22	Frank	Otto	31		M	M	Mar. 5, 1902 New York City		3316 Decatur Ave, New York,N.Y.
23	Frank	Mary	26		F	M	Aug. 9, 1906 New York City		do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 24 to 30, inclusive, not used.

[signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

94

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" *Sailing from* HAMBURG , July 18, 1933, *19* , *Arriving at Port of* New York, July 27, 1933 , *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							SEAPOST OFFICIALS		
1	McNulty	Joseph	32		M	S	Nov. 9, 1900 New York City, N.Y.		1816 Ave. "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Stoner	John	33		M	M	July 15, 1900 Sunbury, Pa.		3206 Wisconsin Ave. Wash., D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3 to 30, inclusive, not used.

_____ PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

107

S. S. WASHINGTON *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27th, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKETT	Florence	65		F	S	April 1 1868 Chicago Ill		332 S Elm St Hinsdale Ill
2	BELDEN	Albert W	48		M	M	May 25 1884 St Louis Mo		728 So Masselin Ave Los Angeles Calif
3	BELDEN	Lois E	37		F	M	Sept 17 1896 Pittsburg Pa		do
4	BARTRAM	Joseph Percy	62		M	M	Oct 4 1870 Brooklyn N Y		Stamford Conn
5	BARTRAM	Daisy Davis	59		F	M	May 9 1874 Washington D C		do
6	CORBUSIER	Harold D	60		M	M	Jan 14 1873 DateCreek Arizona		614 Park Ave Plainfield N J
7	COLEMAN	Alyce Gay	32		F	M	Nov 6 1900 South Pasadena Calif		336 South Bedford Drive Beverly Hills Calif
8	COLEMAN	Joanne Gay	3		F	S	June 29 1930 Los Angeles Calif		do
9	DUDLEY	Edward Jr	31		M	M	Feb 10 1902 Brunswick Ga		Concord Country Club, Wilmington, Del
10	DUDLEY	Ruth J	31		F	M	Feb 27 1902 Dennison Texas		do
11	DA COSTA	Agnes	45		F	M	July 18 1888 Philadelphia Pa	P.P.#18950 Supreme Court New Jersey Camden N J May 1923	127 Browning Road Collingswood N J
12	DA COSTA	Albert	45		M	M			do
13	DA COSTA	Oliveritta	13		F	S	Aug 10 1918 Caklyn N J		do
14	DA COSTA	Carmelitta	18		F	S	June 26 1915 Collingswood N J		do
15	EBERLY	Katharine	44		F	M	Aug 26 1888 Reading Penn		R D No 1 Reading Penn
16	FOUCHE	Sproull	63		M	M	Jan 12 1871 Bartow County, Ga.		Cartersville Ga
17	FOUCHE	Edith C	52		F	M	June 28, 1881 Chattanooga County, Ga.		do
18	GARDNER	Yvelin	27		M	M	July 12 1906 Garden City N Y		222 Stewart Ave Garden City N Y
19	GARDNER	Elisabeth S	22		F	M	Jan 21 1911 Sewaren N J		do
20	GREEN	Ethelyn	36		F	M	march 19 1897 Omaha Nebr		140 Sea Cliff Ave San Francisco Calif
21	GREEN	Nancy	12		F	S	Nov 28 1920 San Francisco Calif		do
22	GREEN	Patricia	7		F	S	Oct 30 1925 do		do
23	HANO	Elizabeth A	24		F	M	March 2 1909 Jenkintown Pa		Tourraine Hotel Philadelphia Pa
24	HANO	Marian S	26		F	M	Nov 28 1907 New York N Y		do
25	HARRIS	Will	55		F	S	Aug 21 1877 Livingston Penn		110 Maryland Ave N E Washington N Y
26	HASLETT	Ethel Young	42		F	M	Dec 25 1891 Harrisburg Penn		Broad Park Lodge White Plain N Y
27	HARDING	Alice M	63		F	M	Jan 28 1870 Redwood Falls Minn		Hotel Barbizon 140 E 63rd St New York N Y
28	KRAUSS	Alma	36		F	S	March 11 1897 New York N Y		St Maurice Hotel New York N Y
29	KEIFER	Ella F	46		F	S	May 8 1887 Quakertown Pa		156 West Windsor St Reading Penn
30	LEVIN	George C	35		M	M	May 28 1898 Boston Mass		225 Broadway New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

107

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27th, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MORRIS	Jack	51		M	S	Sept 28 1882 St Paul Minn		204 W 59th St New York N Y
2	MC KENNA	Joseph	49		M	M	Jan 7 1884 Boston Mass		126 Summit Ave Brookline Mass
3	MC KENNA	Dorothy	43		F	M	Jan 3 1890 Randolph Mass		do
4	MAHER	Helen G	47		F	S	Nov.15,1887 New York N Y		78 Smith Ave White Plains N Y
5	MILLARD	Thomas F F	65		M	S	July 8 1868 Philps County Mo		Lambs Club New York N Y
6	McCauley	Raymond F	31		M	M	Aug 30 1901 New York N Y		326 146th St Rockway Beach L I NY
7	McCauley	Mary J	29		F	M	March 4 1904 New York N Y		do
8	NORTON	William W	41		M	M	Sept 17 1891 Springfield Ohio		1 Lexington Ave New York N Y
9	NORTON	Mary	40		F	M	Dec 17 1892 New York N Y		do
10	NEWKIRK	I Roberts	68		M	Wd	March 22 1865 Bridgeton N J		914 Clinton St Philadelphia Pa
11	NEWKIRK	Martha B	29		F	S	Jan 28 1904 Philadelphia Penn		do
12	RICHMAN	Irma Sara	31		F	M		U S Passport # 35528 By marriage	25 Johnson Ave Newark N J
13	RICHMAN	Evelyn	12		F	S	Dec 31 1920 Newark N J		do
14	OLINER	Mollie F	23		F	M	Jan 26 1910 Newark N J		do
15	REINHARDT	Hermie H	46		F	M	March 7 1887 Vaider Miss		223 W 14th St Oklahoma City Okla
16	REINHARDT	Mary H	21		F	S	March 8 1912 Oklahoma City Okla		do
17	RUNYAN	Paul	25		M	M	July 12 1908 Hot Springs Ark		Metroplis C C White Plains N Y
18	RUNYAN	Joan	25		F	M	Oct 23 1908 Kansas City Mo		do
19	ROSENBAUM	William	80		M	M	Dec 25 1892 New York N Y		14 Patten Place Newark N J
20	ROSENBAUM	Marie	40		F	M	Dec 16 1892 Newark N J		do
21	ROTHKOFF	Paul	27		M	M	March 11 1906 New York N Y		491 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
22	ROTHROPF	Doris	20		F	M	Nov 9 1912 Brooklyn N Y		do
23	ROBINSON	Herbert	53		M	S	March 24 1876 Chicago Ill		115 Central Park West New York N Y
24	ROGERS	Corina Higginson	32		F	M	Sept 19 1900 Boston Mass		Ambassador Hotel Chicago Ill
25	SEHESTED	Knud	47		M	Wd		U S Passport # 14678 Common Pleas Court Camden N J Oct 1922 U S Passport # 575183	53 S Woodland Ave Woodbury N J
26	SCHULMAN	Abraham	61		M	S			60 W 94th St New York N Y
27	SANDERS	Franklyn B	63		M	M	Nov 1 1870 Cleveland O		Hotel Statler Cleveland O
28	SILVER	Frank	41		M	M		U S Passport # 10437 District Court New York N Y Aug 17 1920	450 N Roosmore Ave Los Angeles Calif
29	SILVER	Frances	38		F	M	July 23 1894 Key West Florida		do
30	TOBIAS	Hortense	30		F	S	Jan 23 1903 New York N Y		1225 Park Ave New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

107

97

S. S. WASHINGTON *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 19 33., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27th, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TANNENBAUM	Max	35		M	M	March 22 1899 New York N Y	U S Passport # 30742		8 West 30th St New York N Y
2	TANNENBAUM	Sophie	32		F	M	"	Born abroad of American parents		do
3	TODD	Maria C	27		F	M		U S Passport # 637		1837 S Garfield Place Hollywood Calif
4	Van Sciver	Lloyd	37		M	M	April 28 1896 Camden N J	District Court Los Angeles Calif Feb	1933	1406 E Willow Grove Ave Philadelphia Pa
5	Van Sciver	Pearl	36		F	M	Oct 3 1895 Philadelphia Pa			do
6	VAN DYKE	Philip J D	30		M	S	July 6 1903 Detroit Mich			18 Beverly Road Grosse Pointe Farms Mich
7	VORIES	Harry F Jr	35		M	S	April 5 1898 Chicago Ill			5127 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill
8	VORIES	Allen F	26		M	S	Sept 27 1906 do			440 Riverside Drive New York N Y
9	WHITMAN	Judson	45		M	M	May 11 1888 Fargo N Dak			New Homestead Hotel New Gardens N Y
10	WHITMAN	Regina	30		F	M	April 2 1903 Amagansett N Y			do
11	WARREN	George	52		M	M	Jan 9 1881 New York N Y			151 Courtland Ave Stamford Conn
12	WARREN	Anna	45		F	M	Sept 2 1883 Jersey City N J			do
13	WARREN	Richard	13		M	S	April 13 1920 New York N Y			do
14	WALKER	Annette O B	74		F	S	July 7 1859 Portland Maine			Hotel Sherwood Portland Maine
15	BERKALEW	George H	30		M	S	Nov 29 1902 Binghamton N Y			Guaranty Trust Co New York N Y
16	DUELL	Prentice	38		M	M	Aug 17 1894 New Albany Md			c/o Mrs M'B Otis
17	DONNELLY	Anna H	42		F	M	Oct 8 1890 Philadelphia Penn			Choconia N H
18	DONNELLY	Anne H	18		F	S	March 3 1915 do			5131 Morris St Germantown Pa
19	EISEN	Max	43		M	M	Sept 20 1890 Chicago Ill			do
20	EISEN	Hanora	37		F	M	Dec 19 1897 do			Lathmer House Chicago Ill
21	EISEN	Harold	16		M	S	July 1 1917 do			do
22	GOODKIND	Harold	43		M	M	Jan 22 1890 St Paul Minn			do
23	GOODKIND	Dorothy	36		F	M	Aug 6 1896 Cleveland O			175 Riverside Drive New York N Y
24	GOLDMAN	Irwing	35		M	M	June 29 1898 New York N Y			do
25	GOLDMAN	Rose	20		F	M	Aug 14 1912 New York N Y			45 East 60th St New York N Y
26	HAYES	Anna M	42		F	M	Dec 5 1890 Philadelphia Pa			do
27	HAYES	Louise	18		F	S	Jan 10 1915 do			7021 Chew St Mount Airy Pa
28	HOLMES	Albert	56		M	M	June 17 1877 Chicago Ill			do
29	NEUBERGER	Julius F	43		M	S		U S Passport # 49		7020 South Shore Drive Chicago Ill
30	STERN	Theodore	49		M	S		Federal Court Portland Ore June	1909	U S Naval Hospital Newport R I
								U S Passport # 180776		
								District Court New York N Y	1912	29 W 38th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON — *Sailing from* L Le Havre France, JULY 20, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* New York, JULY 27th, 19 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STIDOLPH	Willis	39		M	M	March 12 1894 Brooklyn N Y		6940 Continental Ave Forest Hills N Y
2	STIDOLPH	Catherine	39		F	M	Feb 3 1894 New York N Y		do
3	BROWN	Milton E	40		M	M	Nov 21 1892 New York N Y		320 E 27th St New York N Y
4	SPARROW	John A	43		M	M		U S Passport # 303	111 West Monroe Chicago Ill
5	SMOLO	Maurice	40		M	M	Aug 24 1892 New York N Y	County Court Chicago Ill May 6 1926	107 W 38th St New York N Y
6	Arbeit	Sadelle	34		F	S	March 1t 1899 New York N Y		Hotel Ansonia Broadway & 73 rd N Y C NY
7	Altenburg	Walter	43		M	S	June 22 1890 Greenville N J		1081 Anna St , Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Bourgerie	Elmer E	31		M	S	July 9 1905 Minneapolis Minn		U S Dept of Commerce Washington D C
9	CANNON	Franklin	39		M	--	July 25 1892 Andover N Y		Benedict Ave,, Tarrytown N Y
10	~~GOLDBERGER~~ (GOLDSTEIN)	Celia	32		F	S	Feb 20 1899 New York N Y		Hotel Ansonia Broadway & 73rd St N Y C NY
11	GOLDBERG	Jacob	36		M	M	June 14 1898 New York N Y		c/o Gofes Inc 145 W 30th St New York N Y
12	GALLATY	Katy	39		F	S	Jan. 8, 1894 Cable Ill		825 So Gaylord St Denver Colo
13	HECHT	Robert	14		M	S	June 3 1919 Baltimore Md		3505 Calvert St Baltimore Md
14	HECHT	Julia	34		F	M	Sept 26 1908 do		do
15	HECHT	Nancy Lee	7		F	S	Oct 2 1924 do		do
16	HIRSCHMANT	Isadore A	31		M	S	July 7 1902 Baltimore Md		5 Gramercy Park New York N Y
17	KLOPSTOCK	Salome	47		F	M		U S Passport # 288014	98 Beechwood Road Summit N J
18	KLOPSTOCK	Violet	12		F	S	Sept 15 1919 Summit	By marriage	do
19	MILLS	Marie H	42		F	M	May 31 1891 New York N Y		11 Walworth Ave Scarsdale N Y
20	HOWARD	Daisy L	65		F	M	Dec 12 1867 Burlington N J		do
21	MILLS	Marcy	10		F	S	Feb 26 1923 New York N Y		do
22	MADDING	James Eugene	42		M	M	Dec 26 1889 Pine Bluff Ark		627 South Normandie Los Angeles Calif
23	NEUBERGER	Richard	20		M	S	Dec 26 1911 Portland Ore		241 N 26th St Portland Ore
24	RUNGE	William F	34		M	M	June 21 1899 Akron Ohio		1056 Cadillac Blvd Akron Ohio
25	STRODE	George	47		M	M	Jan 16 1886 Chester Co Penn		c/o Rockefeller Foundation 49 West 49th St New York N Y
26	STRODE	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Feb 9 1886 Pemberton N J		do
27	SACKS	Philip	50		M	S		U S Passport # 22907	166 West 75th St New York N Y
28	WEISER	Julius George	64		M	Wd		Southern Dist.Court New York, 1904	1123 Broadway New York N Y
29	WICKS	John O	53		M	M	Feb 4 1880 Allegheny County Penn	U S Passport # 33081	11 North Howard, Bellevue,Pa.
30	WALLIS	Olive	40		F	M	Dec 11 1882 Camden N J	Supreme Court of New York March 1923	2619 Divisadero San Francisco Calif

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON *Sailing from* LE HAVRE / FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27th, 1933

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLIS	Edward B	1[illegible]		M	S	Sept 28 1917 Berkeley Calif		2619 Divisadero San Francisco Calif
2	Barney	Isabelle	69		F	Wd	Aug. 7, 1863 Deerfield, Mass.		Deerfield, Mass.
3	Galligan	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Dec. 23, 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		258 Garfield Place, Brooklyn N Y
4	Galligan	Rose	21		F	S	June 10. 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
5	Healy	Annie	70		F	S		P.P.#511754 Dist.Court N.Y.City, June 1931	Dyckman St & River Road, N.Y.City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30, inclusive, not used.

[signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

7

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-6-33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd. 100

107

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON	Elizabeth	54		F	W			U. S. Pp. No. 366499 East.Dis.Ct.of Phila.Pa. Oct. 2. 1923.	6452 Woodcrest Ave., Phila, Pa.
2	ALLEN	Clinton	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 3. 1893.		Farmington, Conn. (Main St.)
3	ALLEN	Anna	35		F	M	Norwich, Conn.	July. 20. 1898.		do.
4	ARISMAN	George	38		M	M	Germantown, Pa.	Aug. 12. 1892.		Armstrong Cork Co. Lancaster, Pa.
5	ASHTON	Randolph	35		M	M	Bristol, Pa.	Dec. 8. 1897.		502 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
6	ASHTON	Mary	25		F	M	Somerville, Mass.	Sept. 23. 1907.		do.
7	ATKINSON	Frederick	68		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 26. 1864.		1725 Rand Tower, Mpls, Minn.
8	BALLIN	Bessie	56		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 4. 1876.		20 E 76th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	BANKART	Laurence	46		M	M			P.P.#31491. Father's Papers. 1892	12 Kimball Rd., Lynn, Mass.
10	BANKART	Miriam	35		F	M	Rozbury, Mass.	Nov. 20, 1895		do.
11	BANKART	Deborah	15		F	S	Lynn, Mass.	Mar 23, 1918		do.
12	BANKART	Betsy	10		F	S	do.	Nov. 18, 1922		do.
13	BETTS	Harrison	48		M	M	Tonawanda, N.Y.	Sept. 8. 1884.		363 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	BETTS	Mildred	45		F	M	Stamford, Conn.	Sept. 12. 1887.		do.
15	BICKNELL	Ernest	71		M	M	Vincennes, Ind.	Feb. 23, 1862		American Nat.Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
16	BICKNELL	Grace	69		F	M	Lafayette, Ind.	April 20, 1864		do.
17	BLACKHALL	Alfred	38		M	M	Barre, Ver.	June. 26. 1895.		1206 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
18	BLACKHALL	Goldeth	37		F	M	North Adams, Mass.	June. 28. 1896.		do.
19	BORMAN	Edith	10		F	S	Portland, Ore.	July. 27. 1922.		Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, Calif.
20	PARKER	Lillian	43		F	M	Morrow Co. Ore.	Nov. 11. 1889.		do.
21	CARSON	John	43		M	M	Johnson, Ind.	Nov. 16. 1889.		417 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C
22	CAVANAGH	William	39		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 22. 1893.		2083 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	CAVANAGH	Margaret	69		F	M			U. S. Pp. No.256234. N.Y.C. Sup.Ct., N.Y. 1891.	do.
24	CAVANAGH	Catherine	41		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 26. 1891.		do.
25	CONNOLLY	Arthur	42		M	M	Newark, O.	Oct. 17. 1890.		535 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	CONNOLLY	Philomena	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 12. 1907.		do.
27	CROFT	Lida	48		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Nov. 13. 1884.		483 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	TUCKER	Frank	72		M	M	N.Y.C.. N.Y.	Oct. 21. 1861.		do.
29	TUCKER	Felicia	33		F	S	do.	Dec. 12.. 1899.		do.
30	~~DALLISON~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~34~~		F	M	Mpls, Minn.	7. 1899.		~~Lake City, Minn.~~

Line 30, DALLISON, sailed in Tourist Class. GERTRUDE MAN. 12 LINE E

PURSER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in E...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 101 107

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1933, 1933.

W. & S. 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DARBY	Hamilton	29		M	S	Jacksonville, Fla.	Apr. 25. 1804.		1534 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
2	DAVIES	John	53		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 15. 1879.		41 E 42nd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	DAVIES	Ruby	57		F	M	do.	Aug. 8. 1882.		do.
4	DAVIES	Richard	17		M	S	do.	Sept. 17. 1915.		do.
5	DEBUS	Norman	25		M	S	Phila, Pa.	June. 25. 1907.		Upper Darby P.O., Pa.
6	DE VRIES	John	47		M	M	Holland, Mich.	May. 23. 1896.		290 Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	DE VRIES	Mavis	30		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 29754 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
8	DRAVO	Hudson	44		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan. 17. 1889.		19 Rector St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	DRAVO	Margaret	40		F	M	Hollidaysburg, Pa.	Sept. 2. 1893.		do.
10	DUANE	James	57		M	M	Carmel, N.Y.	Mar. 2. 1876.		147 Hyslop Rd., Brookline, Mass.
11	DUANE	Mary	57		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 8. 1876.		do.
12	DURSTHOFF	Leonard	38		M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	June. 29. 1895.		Chelmsford, Mass.
13	DURSTHOFF	Sabra	35		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 30188 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
14	EARLE	Marguerite	22		F	S	Ironton, O.	July. 26. 1910.		113 W 87th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	ERICKSON	Elof	42		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 14. 1890.		1114 N.Johann St., S.Bend, Ind.
16	FORD	Richard	33		M	S	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Nov. 23. 1899.		Nyack, N.Y.
17	FRENTRUP	Frances	50		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 269747. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Father.	121 Richey Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
18	GRAFF BAKER	William	43		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 14. 1889.		Hotel Winthrop, N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	GREER	Gladys	35		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 8635. N.Y.C. Dis.Ct., N.Y. May. 24. 1927.	Tokeneke, Darien, Conn.
20	GREER	Jean	6		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Feb. 7. 1927.		do.
21	GREER	William	3		M	S	do.	Mar. 26. 1930.		do.
22	GUMBINGER	Cuthbert	28		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 1. 1904.		1740 Mt.Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	HALL	Lyle	46		M	M	St. Marys, Pa.	Aug. 13. 1886.		Ridgway, Pa. 602 Hyde Ave.
24	HALL	Jane	34		F	M	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Feb.. 10. 1899.		do. do
25	HEISER	Victor	59		M	S	Johnstown, Pa.	Feb. 5. 1873.		61 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	HILL	Raymond	44		M	M	Springfield, Mass.	Sept. 12. 1888.		44 Main St., Orange, N.J.
27	JAMISON	Robert	49		M	S			U. S. Pp. No. 366953 Phila.Dis.Ct., Pa. Sept. 2. 1910.	6452 Woodcrest Ave., Phila, Pa.
28	KELLOGG	Irene	32		F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	Aug. 6. 1900.		Watertown, N.Y. 204 Ten Eyck St.
29	LAWSON	Laura	44		F	M			U. S. Pp. No.319936 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	32 Tallman Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
30	LAWSON	Eleanor	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 24. 1913.		do.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1933, 1933.

102

107

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LIGHTFOOT	Frederick	31	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 5. 1902.		13 S Pembroke Ave., Margate City, N.J.
2	LIGHTFOOT	Edith	39		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Apr. 12. 1894.		do.
3	LIGHTFOOT	Barbara	4		F	S	Altantic City, N.J.	Apr. 18. 1929.		do.
4	Lindemann	Betsey	45	✓	F	M	Cedar Creek, Wis.	Sept. 1. 1888.		1830 E Kane Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.
5	LINDEMANN	Eleanor	16		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oct. 8. 1917.		do.
6	LUNDBERG	Karin	23	✓	F	S	Rockford, Ill.	Feb. 27. 1910.		946 N 2nd St., Rockford, Ill.
7	McALPIN	Edith	71	✓	F	S	Spring Creek, Pa.	Nov. 13. 1861.		17125 Lomond Blvd., Cleveland, O.
8	TENNY	Eunice	29		F	M	Tacoma, Wash.	June. 8. 1904.		do.
9	TENNY	Patricia	8		F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 21. 1924.		do.
10	TENNY	Helen	4		F	S	Oakland, Calif.	May. 28. 1929.		do.
11	McCALL	John	48	✓	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y,	Aug. 2, 1884		490 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	McCALL	Daniel	51	✓	M	M			Naturalized through Father P.P.#16438	do.
13	McLAIN	Vida	22	✓	F	S	Portland, Ore.	June. 29. 1911.		3502 S.E.Grant Court, Portland, Ore.
14	~~MENBERGR~~	~~Richard~~	~~21~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Portland, Ore.~~			~~241 N 26th St., Portland, Ore.~~
15	MASON	Mildred	30	✓	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	May. 28. 1904.		2677 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
16	MILLER	Ann	64	✓	F	M			U. S. Pp. No.11679 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	5490 S.Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
17	O'NEIL	John	66		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan. 1. 1867.		132 W 12th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	OSNES	Bertha	28	✓	F	S	Newman Grove, Neb.	Aug. 17. 1904.		Burlse, S.D.
19	PATTERSON	Frances	36	✓	F	M	Quincy, Mich.	July. 19. 1897.		303 E Erie St., Albion, Mich.
20	PATTERSON	Marilyn	2		F	S			American Parents abroad,P.P.#561	do.
21	PATTERSON	Joanne	2		F	S			American Parents abroad,P.P.#561	do.
22	PERKINS	John	63	✓	M	M	Norwich, Conn.	Sept. 26. 1869.		272 West Union St., Norwich, Conn.
23	PIERCE	Mary	44	✓	F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 24447. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	130 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
24	PIERCE	John	22	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 27. 1911.		do.
25	PRESTON	Alice	37	✓	F	M	Richmond, Va.	July 19, 1895.		2326 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
26	PRESTON	Robert	15	✓	M	S	do.	Aug. 15, 1917.		do.
27	PRESTON	William	13	✓	M	S	do.	June 3, 1920.		do.
28	ROBERTS (Yule)	Josephine	25	✓	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	May. 15. 1908.		1892 Bedford Rd., Columbus, O.
29	ROBERTS	Harold	30		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 5. 1903.		1246 Hill Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
30	ROUSE	Alin	43	✓	F	M	Rockford, Ill.	Aug. 21. 1880.		232 Mary St., Hubbard Woods, Ill.

Line 14, Menberger, did not sail.

PURSER.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) (1-28)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 103 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1933, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SANDHOLDT	Lillian	42		F	S	Centerville, Calif.	Dec. 26. 1890.		175 Forest Side Ave., San Francisco, Ca
2	SANDHOLDT	Marie	49		F	S	do.	Dec. 1. 1883.		do.
3	SANDIN	Charles	36		M	S	St. Paul, Minn.	Mar. 27. 1897.		1783 Capitol Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
4	SCHRIMPE	Conrad	43		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Nov. 1. 1889.		172 Green St., Woodbridge, N.J
5	SHARWOOD	Mary	51		F	M	Phila, Pa.	May. 20. 1882.		Alden Park, Phila, Pa.
6	SPENCER	Mary	75		F	W	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 16. 1858.		1st.Nat Bank, Erie, Pa.
7	STEM	Frederick	47		M	M	Oxford, N.C.	Sept. 22. 1885.		Darlington, S.C.
8	STEVENS	William	49		M	S	Fairbault, Minn.	Jan. 27. 1884.		204 West Grant St., Mpls, Minn.
9	STRAWBRIDGE	Barbara	23		F	S	Phila, Pa.	Mar. 14. 1910.		E.Sunset Ave.Chestnut Hill.Philadelphia Pa
10	TEICHNER	Bertha	41		F	M			Naturalized by marriage U.S.Passport No.409	Hotel des Artistes
11	TEICHNER	Geraldine	15		F	S	New York City N.Y.	Dec. 3rd 1917		1 West 67th St. New York City.
12	TEICHNER	Maurice	13		M	S	do	Nov. 29th 1919		do do do
13	TITUS	Walter F.	47		M	M	Westbury N.Y.	June 22nd 1886		do do do
14	TITUS	Isabelle	43		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan. 2nd 1890		Mamaroneck N.Y.
15	TRUXAL	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Lancaster Pa.	Apr. 23rd 1897		do
16	TRUXAL	Margaret Ann	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	June 25th 1915		410 Anderson Ave. Wayne Pa.
17	WILSON	Charles El.	51		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio.	March 9th 1882		do do do
18	WILSON	Lena	36		F	M			P.P.#328861 U.S.District Court. Cincinnati O. Nov.19.1930	1, River Road, Schenectady N.Y.
19	ATKINSON	Pryde	24		F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 14. 1909.		do do do
20	BRIARLY	John	41		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May. 13. 1892.		923 16th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
21	BRIARLY	Julia	30		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 38492. Through Marriage	44 Gramercy Park N., N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	HAGGERTY	Sara	56		F	M	Adams, Mass.	Nov. 23. 1877.		do.
23	HENRY	Eleanor	21		F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 13. 1911.		327 Central Park W., N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	HOBBS	Christine	58		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 15. 1875.		1118 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
25	INGALLS	Arthur	32		M	S	Oakland, Calif.	July. 1. 1901.		Princeton Club, N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	JONES	Marian	44		F	W	Yakima, Wash.	July. 22. 1889.		105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N.J.
27	LEONARD	William	60		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Mar. 29. 1873.		823 N.Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
28	MONETT	Nellie	36		F	M	Adams, Mass.	Nov. 10. 1897.		c/o Gardner Denver Co., Quincy, Ill.
29	SEGGERMAN	Frederick	43		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Feb. 10. 1890.		103 Colombia St., Adams, Mass.
30	SEGGERMAN	Mary	36		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	July. 28. 1896.		E. Norwich, N.Y.
										do.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where either or both members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

12

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, , 19 33, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 27, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	
1	EICHHORN	Adolph	58		M	M			N.Y.C. Sup.Ct., N.Y. U. S. Pp. No. 198568. Aug. 4th 1900.	511 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	GEYER	David	65		M	M	Potstown, Pa.	June. 12. 1868.		Pronrville, N.Y. Hotel Gramatan
3	GEYER	Laura	64		F	M	do.	Nov. 7. 1868.		do.
4	HOLT	Benjamin	36		M	M	Stockton, Calif.	Mar. 17. 1897.		548 E Park St., Stockton, Calif.
5	HOLT	Loratta	33		F	M	Le Mans, Iowa	Mar. 19. 1900.		do.
6	HOLT	Donald	2		M	S		Mar. 23. 1931.	American Parents Abroad, P.P.#3253	do.
7	HOLT	Benjamin	8		M	S	Oakland, Calif.	Apr. 21. 1925.		do.
8	LESLIE	Lew	44		M	M	Altamont, N.Y.	Apr. 15. 1889.		Edison Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	PERRIN	James	36		M	M	Thorntown, Ind.	June. 23. 1897.		3009 E 7th St., Denver, Col.
10	PERRIN	Helen	30		F	M	Denver, Col.	Apr. 3. 1903.		do.
11	PERRIN	Helen	5		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 113195 Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage,	do.
12	PERRIN	Susanne	2		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 113195 do.	do.
13	PERRIN	Luanne	2		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 113195 do.	do.
14	WATTLES	Gurdon	30		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct. 14. 1902.		325 E 57th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	WATTLES	Elizabeth	21		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 7. 1911.		do.
16	WETHERILL	Sidonia	21		F	S	Manilla, P.I.	Aug. 1. 1911.		1203 Union Ave., Seattle, Wash.
17	WETHERILL	Marjorie	20		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 26. 1912.		do.
18	WISSMAN	Charles	56		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 12. 1887.		149 Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	WISSMAN	Susie	50		F	M	do.	July. 1. 1882.		do.
20	KURTZ	Herbert	30		M	S	Catasanqua, Pa.	Mar. 24. 1903.		505 Randolph St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
21	LIVINGSTON	David	45		M	M	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug. 4. 1888.		1432 Lake St., San Francisco, Calif.
22	PARKER	Keith	26		M	M	Hutchinson, Kans.	Aug. 23. 1907.		1371 Estes, Chicago, Ill.
23	STONE	Gerald	36		M	M	Spencer, Mass.	Mar. 9. 1897.		50 W 67th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	COUZENS	James	60		M	M			Detroit, 1897. Diplomatic P.P.#121	417 Senate Office, Washington, D.C.
25	COUZENS	Margaret	55		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 23. 1877.		do.
26	STALLINGS	Helen	36		F	M	Wake Forest, N.C.	Apr. 6. 1896.		326 Adelaide Drive, Santa Monica, Calif.
27	WILEY	John	39		M	S			U. S. Pp. No. 111. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	c/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
28	Baird	Joseph	29		M	M	La Grange, Texas	Oct. 2, 1903		2008 "R" St.N.W. Washington D.C.
29	Blackburn	Katherine	41		F	S	Litchfield, Conn	April 26, 1892		1511 20th St. N.W. Wash. D. C.
30	Bleetstein	Oscar	39		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 31, 1894		1597 East 28th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

12

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON June 20, 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1925, 19__

Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE RACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	56	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 17, 1870		St. George's Road, Phila. Pa.
	17	✓	S	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 1, 1916		do
	12	✓	S	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 6, 1913		41-41, 41st St.Sunnyside,L.I.
	36	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. June 3, 1903		King Edward Apts, Pittsburgh,Pa.
	22	✓	S	M	Bellevue, Pa. March 26, 1907		do
	25	✓	S	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 31, 1900		1305 East 60th St, Chicago,Ill.
	51	✓	M	M	St. Charles, Minn Sept. 26, 1871		182 Fern St, Hartford, Conn.
	49	✓	M	M	Catawissa, Penna March 22, 1876		383 N.Arlington Ave,E.Orange,N.J.
	36	✓	F	M	Hazlicke, Penna Feb. 21, 1889		do
	13	✓	S	S	Ann Harbor, Mich May 27, 1911		do
	17	✓	S	S	East Orange, N.J. Jan. 18, 1916		do
	57	✓	M	M	Erie, Penna. April 23, 1876		3070 Observatory,Cinninnati,Ohio
	58	✓	F	M	Middleton, Penna Oct. 25, 1866		do
	46	✓	M	M	Virginia City, Nev. April 18, 1868		3215 "R" St.N.W., Washington D.C.
	54	✓	F	M	Plainfield, N.J. Aug. 5, 1878		do
	30	✓	M	S	Chilton, Wisconsin May 24, 1894		Chilton, Wisconsin
	44	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 25, 1887		105 Fairmount Rd.,Ridgewood N.J.
	48	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 11, 1884		do
	15	✓	S	S	Ridgewood, N.J. Sept. 9, 1917		do
	13	✓	S	S	Ridgewood, N.J. Oct. 6, 1919		do
	42	✓	M	M		P.P.#275655 New York City, April, 1926	10 Avon Road, Larchmont, N.Y.
	40	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3, 1892		do
	2	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. March 22, 1951		do

Jacot Singer Sept 8th am

50

ot used.

Edgar Arnold PURSER. JRW

uld be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
posite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
rve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
rm only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration purposes)

Ship *Olympic* , Voy. No. 21 , 19 33, Arriving at port of New York, July 27, 1933 , 19

Cuculus.	Pachyrhamphus.	Tyrannus.
Cyanocorax.	Pachyrhynchus.	Upupa.
Cyanocorvus.	Pachyrhynchus.	Urociss

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

| | | |

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 6 1922, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Whether ticket reads to destination or not) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																								5	4	Fair	Brown Hazel	None
2																								5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	None
3																												
4																								5	4	Fair	Blue	None
5																								5	4	Fair	Blue	None
6																										Fair	Blue	None
7																								5	4	Fair	Blue	None
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ATKINSON	Alice	43	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Zealand	Auckland	RE 894153	WASH DC	3/22/33		U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
2		BENNETT	Henry	42	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	IRELAND	KILDARE	REP.916585	Washington	31.5.33		U. S. A.	Olean.
3		PARKER	Francis	44	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Boston	RE 912269	DO	5/17/33		U. S. A.	St. Andrews.
4		WHITEHEAD	Louisa	51	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	REP.892233	Washington	13.3.33		U. S. A.	Claymont.
5	U.S.	WHITEHEAD	Mary	21	✓	F	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Essington, Pa.	AUG 15 1911					
6		FRIEDMAN	Max	38	✓	M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	REP.923022	Washington	17.6.33		U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
7	TRANSIT	WOOLF	Joseph	33	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Poland	BELOTOD	NIV.276	London	15.7.33		England	London.
8	TRANSIT	KINDERMANN	Max	43	✓	M	S	Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australian	Australia	SYDNEY	Trans. 40	London	20.7.33		Canada	Montreal.
9	TRANSIT	STUART	Isobel	28	✓	F	S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	B.C.	CANADIAN EXEMPT				Canada	Vancouver.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH 1933, *19*33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. H. Atkinson, 36 Browning Ave., Sutton.		N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	MAR 31/32	162 36th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	BL	BL	BL	NONE Mole on back of neck
2	Mrs.B.L.Bennett, 214 Cromwell Rd. W. 11.		N.Y. Olean	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Olean	6/20/32	311 N Fort St., Olean, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Auburn Grey		Tattoo on left arm
3	Rev. Chas. Webb, St.Andrews, Tenn.		Tenn. St. Andrews	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y. Tenn.	6/L9/33	St.Andrews School. St.Andrews.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown Grey		None.
4	Miss Whitehead, Aunt, 47 Church St.,Berwick-on-Tweed.		Del. Clay-mont	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Delaware	5/20/33	6 Cleveland Ave.Claymont.Del.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue		None.
5							Yes	U. S. Citizen.																					
6	see col. 23.		N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.		Mrs. M. Friedman, Wife, 207 W 98th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue		None.
7	Mrs. J. Woolf, 14 Shire Hall Close,N.W.5.	England	London	Yes	A.J.Woolf 5 Mortimer St. London.W.1.	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	MD 1916	214-W 30th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Brown		None.
8	Mrs. Le Beau, 1120 Drummond St.Montreal.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	TRANSIT			In transit to Canada.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown Brown		None.
9	Mr. McAdam, 1 REGENT ST LONDON	Canada	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Wash.		BALFOUR AVE VANCOUVER BC In transit to Canada.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue		None.
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY *, 1933*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ELLIS ISLAND

9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COHEN	Tube	23	F	M	Hwife	Yes	German / English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Safad	NQ 13	Jerusalem	6/22/33		Palestine	Jerusalem
2	UNDER 16	COHEN	Jacob	4	M	S					do	do	do	do	NQ 15	do	do		do	do
3	UNDER 16	COHEN	Ita	5	F	S					do	do	do	do	NQ 14	do	do		do	do
4		SZABO	Robert S	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NQ 2	Budapest	7/1/33		Hungary	Lopron
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List ELLIS ISLAND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States or to return to a foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Abraham Pinker									Mr Louis Cohen																		
1	Jerusalem Palestine		Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			4508 South Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Grandfather do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs L Perjessy									Father Mr John Szabo																		
4	Attila u 99 Budapest Hungary		N J Brunswick	Yes	Father	Yes	No			83 French St New Brunswick N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, *Surgeon of the* S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOURTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF MARYLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY, *19* 33

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 ER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COHEN	Tube	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Safad	N I 13	Jerusalem	6/22/33		Palestine	Jerusalem
2		COHEN	Jacob	4		M	S					do	do	do	do	N I 15	do	do		do	do
3		COHEN	Ruth	6		F	S					do	do	do	do	N I 14	do	Jan 2 1933		do	do
4		GUTTMAN	Israel	52		M	S	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew German English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Stropkov	Permit 782395	Washington	Entered to 1/2/34		Palestine	Jerusalem
5		MOGER	Frances	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Permit 902240	do	4/21/33		Ohio	Cincinnati
6		PENHALE	Russell John	28		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Kingsmill	Permit 921117	do	6/13/33		Ill	Chicago
7		SOLYOM	Lipot	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Hungarian German French	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Permit 908574	do	5/9/33		N Y	New York
8		SOLYOM	Paula	48		F	M	U S Passport # 215933													
9	TRANSIT	YORDAN	Issai	65		M	M		Yes	Turkish Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaysere	N I 2	Istanbul	7/1/33		Turkey	Istanbul
10	TRANSIT	YAKUB	Avare Oglu	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkish	Yes	do	Turkish	do	Gerede	N I 19	do	6/14/33		do	Gerede
11	TRANSIT	ZUHTU	Ahmet	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Balikesir	N I 1	do	7/1/33		do	Istanbul
12	TRANSIT	NOORDBERG	Henri Gerard	34		M	S	Manager	Yes	Dutch German English French Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ijmuiden	N I 23	Amsterdam	7/10/33		Holland	Amsterdam
13		YERMAN	Paula	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwialoszyce	Permit 886407	Washington	2/3/33		Belgium	Antwerp
14		MOCATTA	MARY	67		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ST MARYS	NI 155	PARIS	7/18/33	VL-967-255	NYORK	N Y CITY
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 1 T COHEN SEE SHEET 9 LINE 1
LINE 2 J COHEN SEE SHEET 9 LINE 2
LINE 3 I COHEN SEE SHEET 9 LINE 3

TOURIST PURSER

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List PIER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1933

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Can he prove or disprove, or institute (for case not presented by master), to what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether seeking by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father Abrahem Pinker Jerusalem Palestine				Yes	Self	Yes	No				Mr Louis Cohen 4508 South Ashland Ave Chicago Ill				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Grandfather do				Yes	Mother	Yes	No				do																		
3																														
4	Esther Goodman c/o Hungarian Co Jerusalem Palestine	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4	N Y	2/3/321144 East 10th St Brooklyn N Y	c/o Moses Adess	NO	PERM	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brn	None
5	Mrs North 5 Lavershem Rd Ashford Kent England		Cincinnati	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6	Ohio	/333476 Cornell Place Cincinnati O		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mrs J M Sinclair 73 Wellington St Thomas Ont Canada			Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8	Mich	7/1/33 R # 2 Kingsville Ontario		TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	None	N Y	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2	N Y	5/26/33 548 W 113th St New York N Y		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
8																														
9	Sava Efeteryadis GALATA S ARAIY ISTANBUL				Yes	Self		Yes	No			C/o Hotel Taft New York N Y	Yes	4 Mks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	White	Brn	None
10	Avarezade Yusuf GALATA SARAIY ISTANBUL				Yes	Self		Yes	No			do	Yes	4 Mks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
11	AIE SEVHET				Yes	Self		Yes	No			do	Yes	4 Mks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Cht	Brn	None
12	Balchear Mother Mrs A C Noordberg 16 N Amstellaan Amsterdam Holland				Yes	Self		Yes	No			Melchior Armstrong Dessau Co 113 Broadway Cor New York N Y	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
13	Brother Mr H Schlewintky Lange Kleirtstaady 74 Antwerp Belgium	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother		Yes	Yes	14	N Y	5/24/33 337 Hawthorne St Brooklyn N Y	Brother Mr H Levinsky	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
14	MR L S BERG 4 AVE LA BERNADDINE PARIS	NY	NYQ	Y	SELF		YES	YES				HOTEL PARK CENTRAL NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	GR	GR	NONE
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Extension 6-1-34 930/2nd

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *, of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 18, 193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KAUPP	ANNA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRITT-LINGEN	RP 899913	WASH.	4.13.33		U.S.A.	GLENDALE
2		KAUPP	FRANK	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN IN RIDGEWOOD. OHIO.2.1.1929.							DO	DO
3		JOELSOHN	HEDWIG	56		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ERFURT	Q 17576	HAMBURG	6.29.33		GERMANY	PEINE
4		SCHAEFER	EVA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	OERZEN	Q 2630	BERLIN	6.19.33		DO	BERLIN
5		BECKMANN	GUSTAV ADOLF	72		M	M	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	Q 17665	STUTTGART	5.2.33		DO	VELBERT
6		BECKMANN	ANNA	68		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 17666	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	TRANSIT	KAHN	HERMINE	43		F	S	DIRECTRICE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREISACH	NI 270	MUNICH	6.19.33		DO	NUREMBERG
8		BREIT	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	NI 7.	DRESDEN	7.13.33		DO	DRESDEN
9	USC	BLECHMAN	COPPEL	41		M	M	PAINTER	Y	~~ENGLISH~~	Y	U.S.C.	NAT. 7.7.1928. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK							U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		BLECHMAN	ANNA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMASY	RP 880334	WASH.	9.12.32		DO	DO
11		ZIEGFELD	PAULINE	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHERS-LEBEN	RP 862663	DO	9.25.32		DO	AKRON
12		BORA"SKI	ANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL	ZOOLEN	RP 906457	DO	4.29.33		DO	CHICAGO
13		JANISCH	ROSA	67		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ROHRBACH	RP 897468	DO	4.5.33		DO	DO
14	USC	RICHARDS	JOHN	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN 2.27.1930. CHICAGO.ILL.							DO	DO
15	TRANSIT	CUSEN	VASILE	56		M	M	GENERAL	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NI 1179	BUCAREST	7.14.33		ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
16	TRANSIT	CUSEN	DIDA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	TICO	DUMITRU	29		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 1091	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		SOKOLOVA	VILMA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL	VYSNA BOCA	RP 856073	WASH.	8.12.32		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
19	TRANSIT	SOKOLOVA	BLAZENA	7		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP 856124	DO	DO		DO	DO
20	TRANSIT	SOKOL	MILAN	5		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP 856126	DO	DO		DO	DO
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:PAUL FAULHABER. FRITTLINGEN.GY.	NY	GLENDALE		SELF		Y	1923-1933 GLENDALE	4.19 33	HOME: 7167-68 PLACE. GLENDALE. N.Y.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	GR.F.DO. SISTER:IDA PLAUT. 21	DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	U.S.BORN		DO			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	NL	NL	NONE
3	BREITE ST. PEINE. GY. HUSBAND:OSCAR SCHAEFER.37	NY	NEWYORK		DO	DO	N			DAUGHTER:IRMA JOELSOHN. 760 MOTT AVE. NEW YORK. SON:EDAR SCHAEFER. 736 W			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	NUERNBERGERST.BERLIN.GY S.I.L.:WALTER OBERHOFF.11	NY	NEWYORK		DO	DO	N			173 ST. NEW YORK CITY DAUGHTER:MARGARET BECKMANN			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	BUCHEN ST. VELBERT. GY.	NY	NEWYORK		DO	DO	N			111 E.76 ST. NEW YORK CY			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
6	DO:S.I.L. BR.I.L.:JULIUS WEIL.3	NY	NEWYORK		DO	DO	Y	1932 NEW YORK		DO BR.I.L.:JULIUS KATZ.2065			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	WAGNER ST. MUNICH.GY. FATHER:JAMES BREIT.	GY	MUNICH		DO	DO	N			GR.CONCOURSE. NEW YORK. BROTHER:HANS BREIT.129 W			Y	T	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
8	DRESDEN. GY. M.I.L:GITTEL GOLDA.	GY	DRESDEN		DO	DO	N			29. ST. CHICAGO.ILL. HOME: 1649 NELSON AVE.			Y	T	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	LOMASY. POLAND.	NY	BRONX		DO	DO	Y	U.S.C.		BRONX. NY.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10	MOTHER:DO BROTHER:ADOLF PORL. 18	DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	1921-1933 NEW YORK	2.8 33	DO			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	KOENIGSBERGERST.BREMEN. SISTER:MRS.A.ERDOE. 18	OHIO	AKRON		DO	DO	Y	1925-1932 AKRON		HOME: 276 S.MAIN ST. AKRON.OHIO.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	KENDE. PESTZENTERZSEBET. NEPHEW:MAX DUDA,OBERDORF	ILL	CHICAGO		DO	DO	Y	1920-1933 CHICAGO	5.10 33	HOME: 2204 N.TALMAN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	AUSTRIA.	DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	1908-1933 CHICAGO	4.19 33	HOME: 5200 SO.BISHOP ST. CHICAGO.ILL.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
14	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	U.S.BORN		DO			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	NO RELATIVES	ROUM	BUCAREST		DO	DO	N			CHICAGO WORLDS FAIR. CHICAGO.ILL.			Y	T	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
16	DO MOTHER:ANASTASIA TICO.	DO	DO		DO	DO	N			DI			Y	T	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	12 DR.FELIX ST.BUCHAREST. FATHER:BENJAMIN STEINER.	DO	DO		DO	DO	N			DO			Y	T	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	VYSONA BOCA. CZ.-SL.	PA	PITTSBURG		DO	DO	Y	1931- 1932 PITTSBURGH	AUG 32	HOME: 1022 HALCET AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	GR.F.D:O	DO	DO		DO	DO		DO	DO	DO			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO			NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S S WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 18, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27TH JULY, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZAHNSTECHER	ABRAHAM	42		M	M		PP 539463 8.7.1913. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.NY	276 STOCKTON ST. BROOKLYN.NY
2	WINZER	WALTER	30		M	M		PP 7750 4.23.1929. DIST.COURT OF CENTER CY.MINN	SOMMERSET. WIS.
3	WINZEE	ELEANOR	27		F	M	6.13.1906. DAWNSVILLE. WIS.		DO
4	DAHLQUIST	HUGO	41		M	M		PP 236 11.13.1917. SUP.COURT OF WORCESTER.MASS	I WESTMINISTER ST WORCESTER.MASS.
5	DAHLQUIST	MILDRED	33		F	M	3.17.1896. WORCESTER.MASS.		DO
6	DAHLQUIST	BARBRO	6		F	S		PP 237 THRU PARENTAGE	DO
7	MUELLER	KARL	23		M	S	8.12 1909. BROOKLYN. NY.		314 LORIMER ST. BROOKLYN.NY
8	KAFKA	STEVEN	43		M	M		PP 428949 5.31.1921. SUPR.COURT OF NEW YORK.NY	114 W. 238 ST. BRONX. NY.
9	KAFKA	ESTHER	45		F	M		THRU HUSBAND PP 4_4989	DO
10	COHN	MARTHA	44		F	M	8.1.1889. NEW YORK CITY.		1450-46 ST. BROOKLYN.NY.
11	PATTERSON	IRENE	25		F	S	3.15.1907. CLEVELAND.OHIO.		WHITE PLAINS. NY.
12	SCOTT	ELSIE	26		F	M	11.2.1906. DO		DO
13	SCOTT	BARBARA	3		F	S	2.16.1930. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
14	KUEHNE	FRED	51		M	M		PP 282480 12.9.1921. SUPR.COURT OF NEW YORK.NY	DO 25 ABERDEEN AVE
15	KUEHNE	EMMA	48		F	M		DO PP 35585	DO
16	ROSSA	JOSEPH	41		M	M		PP 563758 6.1927. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.NY	567 FOX ST. BRONX.NY.
17	SEIDEN	ALBERTINA	34		F	M	8.25.1899. NEW YORK NY.		559 W. 172 ST. NEW YORK CITY
18	FUERST	LEONHARD	56		M	WD		PP 6633 9.13.1916. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK.	47 SICKLES ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	KOGAN	MANUEL	23		M	S	8.16.1909. NEW YORK CITY.		1119 FASTER AVE. NEW YORK CITY
20	PLUMMER	JAMES	30		M	S	10.8.1902. ST.LOUIS.MO.		717 C CARONDELET ST. LOS ANGELOS
21	KALLAY	HELEN	33		F	DIV		PP 106 THRU MARRIAGE	1214 SHERIDAN AVE.BRONX.NY
22	HERENAZAK	DANIEL	63		M	M		PP 118144 9.28.1893. DIST.COURT OF WILKES BARRE	67 MORRIS ST. JERSEY CITY.NJ
23	KOBELA	MICAEL	34		M	S	5.11.1899. OLYPHANT. PA.		26 CORETT ST . JERSEY CITY. NJ.
24	SEKCINSKY	BERNARD	16		M	S	9.17.1916. NEWARK.NJ.		5 SIGAL ST. CAMDEN. NJ.
25	GLENN	FRANK	32		M	S	8.7.1901. MARISSA. ILL.		721 HUNTINGTON AVE. BOSTON.MASS
26	BLUNCK	RUDOLF	31		M	M		PP 17284 SUP COURT BROOKLYN 1933	391 FRANKEL BLVD. MERRICK.L.I.
27	BLUNCK	ALICE	33		F	M		PP 19468 CIRCUIT COURT ATLANTA 1915	DO
28	WATSON	MARY T.	39		F	S	12.11.1893. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		764 ULLOE ST. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
29	EGAN	WILLIAM	52		M	M	4.30.1881. DO		1221 SECOND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
30	EGAN	ANNY	52		F	M	12.27.1880. DO		DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 18., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27TH JULY, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	JULIUS	53		M	M	5.8.1880. NEW YORK CITY.		18 E. 41 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BROWN	HELEN	50		F	M	1.16.1883. DO		DO
3	BROWN	JULIA	17		F	S	11.25.1915. DO		DO
4	BROWN	ARTHUR	12		M	S	3.16.1921. DO		DO
5	BROWN	SAMUEL	10		M	S	1.26.1923. DO		DO
6	LARSEN	HANS	24		M	S		PP 5898 SUP COURT NYC SEPT 1932	1165 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
7	ROOS	JULIUS	35		M	S		PP 19837 DIS COURT CHICAGO JAN 1932	3109 LINCLON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
8	VITALINI	MARY	47		F	M	8.17.1885. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		420 COLUMBUS AVE, SAN FRANCISCO,
9	MCMAHON	THERESIA	73		F	S	10.20.1859. ROCHESTER.NY.		1404 MASONST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
10	DECKER	HAROLD	41		M	S	7.15.1892. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		909 EDDY ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
11	KANZER	MARK	24		M	S	12.6 1908. NEW YORK CITY.		923 WALTON AVE . NEW YORK CITY.
12	MC ENTIRE	MARTHA	43		F	S	5/7/1890 OGDEN UTAH		2431 VAN BUREN AVE OGDEN UTAH
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27TH, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUBREY	Banquier	24		M	S	Jan 19 1909 Detroit Mich		816 Forest Ave Ann Arbor Mich
2	VIENT	J Virginia	55		F	S	Oct 16 1878 Warsaw N Y		Neponsit Beach Hospital Rockaway Beach N Y
3	O'BRIEN	Sadie J	55		F	M	July 6 1878 Westerly R I		Harlem Hospital 136th & Lenox Ave New York N Y
4	BISETT	Lovetta	41		F	S	May 5 1895 Olean N Y	U S Passport # 5874	Neponsit Hospital Rockaway Beach N Y
5	BAERTSCHI	H Victor	34		M	M		Common Pleas Court Jersey City N J	48-19 43rd St Woodside L I NY
6	BAERTSCHI	Eva G	24		F	M	March 21 1909 Elizabeth N J		do
7	BARTLETT	Isabelle	59		F		Feb 3 1879 Ohio Delaware		26 Jones St New York N Y
8	CASE	John Rodman	28		M	S	Dec 5 1904 West Hartford Conn		252 Sisson Ave Hartford Conn
9	DAVIS	Clara Fern	29		F	S	NOV 8 1904 HATCHELL TEXAS		Santa Barbara General Hospital Santa Barbara Calif
10	DE LANCY	Dorothy	26		F	S	March 7 1907 Lancaster Ohio		418 E Main St Lancaster Ohio
11	DE ROSAY	D Warren	67		M	Wd	Sept 24 1865 Cambridge Mass		161 Maple Ave Corry Erie County Penn
12	FULLER	Norma	37		F	M	Aug 2 1895 Cleveland Ohio		10611 Crestwood Ave Cleveland O
13	GILLILAND	Mary	41		F	S	Jan 4 1892 Cooter Mo		649 S Olive St Los Angeles Calif
14	GRETHER	Carrie M	34		F	M	May 24 1899 Lo Lo Mont		824 San Diego Road Berkeley Calif
15	GRETHER	Ewald T	34		M	M	March 27 1899 New Philadelphia Ohio		do
16	HEIMENDINGER	Henry	18		M	S	April 1 1915 Bernardsville N J		Bernardsville N J
17	HALL	Marguerite Spragg	60		F	Wd	Oct 19 1872 Wadestown W Va	U S Passport # 560285	385 Forest Ave Morgantown Md
18	HEIGHT	Maurice W	47		M	M		County Court Philadelphia Pa April 19 1916	6024 Chester Ave Philadelphia Pa
19	HAWLEY	Gene	22		M	S	Oct 5 1910 Washington D C		1735 Kenyon St N W Washington D C
20	INGRAM	Peter	43		M	M		U S Passport # 1018 Supreme Court Bronx N Y May 23 1923	2188 Creston Ave New York N Y
21	INGRAM	Sarah	41		F	M		U S Passport # 1018 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept	do
22	INGRAM	Gloria	9		F	S	Nov 2 1924 New York N Y		do
23	KANE	Margaretta	57		F	S	March 11 1876 New York N Y		121 E 77th St New York N Y
24	KNOPP	Roslyn	16		F	S	July 9 1918 New York N Y		240 East End Ave New York N Y
25	LOVETT	Beatrice	35		F	S		U S Passport # 576714 Born abroad of American parents	Oak Terrace Minn
26	LALIBERTE	Marguerite	23		F	S	Oct 6 1909 Minneapolis Minn		2204 East 1st St Duluth Minn
27	MAC DADE	Dutton Troth	26		M	S	April 12 1907 Chester Pa		2304 Edgmont Ave CHESTER PA
28	~~MC ENTIRE~~	~~Martha~~			~~F~~	S			~~Thos D Dee Memorial Hospital Ogden Utah~~
29	MC DANIEL	Helen	51		F	M	Feb 5 1882 Detroit Mich		112 N Walnut St East Orange N J
30	MELANCON	Ludger	30		M	S	July 4 1904 Biddeford Maine		31 Beacon Ave Biddeford Maine

LINE 28 M MC ENTIRE SEE SHEET 3 LINE 12

TOURIST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

120

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27TH, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPEL	Jacob Davis	45		M	M		U S Passport # 347226 District Court Brooklyn N Y Dec 29 1925	1498 Getz Ave Brooklyn N Y
2	DE SIMONE	James	34		M	S	Nov 20 1898 New York N Y		36 Howe Ave Passaic N J
3	FRUMKIN	Joseph	52		M	M		U S Passport # 458032 District Court New York N Y Dec 1 1930	136 Delancy St New York N Y
4	GRAEFE	Anna E	34		F	S	Feb 15 1899 Chicago Ill		1842 Warner Ave Chicago Ill
5	HORTON	Blanche G	57		F	M	Feb 23 1876 Niles N Y		28 Easterly Ave Auburn N Y
6	HORTON	George L	56		M	M	May 12 1877 Moravia N Y		do
7	GLANTZ	Otto H	29		M	S	Oct 20 1903 Chicago Ill		7223 Oak Ave River Forest Ill
8	GREENE	William Ellery Jr	18		M	S	Sept 25 1914 Bronxville N Y		14 Hemlock Road Bronxville N Y
9	JOHNSON	Augusta P	59		F	Wd	Aug 27 1879 Monticello Ky		1415 SOUTH ST LOUISVILLE KY
10	LIEBLANG	Henry	48		M	S		PP 577735 Chicago Ill 1913	809 N 16th Ave Melrose Park Ill
11	NEMEC	Frances	33		F	S	Oct 8 1899 Montgomery Minn		Oakterrace Minn
12	NEUHAUS	Fred	49		M	M		U S Passport # 797 New York N Y 1920	c/o Albert Dickinson Co 35th At Calif Ave Chicago Ill
13	O'TOOLE	Thomas J	57		M	M	Dec 17 1875 New York N Y		7410 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N Y
14	O'TOOLE	Jane K	57		F	M	March 30 1875 White Haven Penn		do
15	PETERS	Frank Q Jr	28		M	S	Jan 5 1905 Chicago Ill		1548 Sherman Ave Chicago Ill
16	ROSEN	Susan Hurwitch	38		F	M	July 14 1895 Boston Mass		330 South 9th St Philadelphia Pa
17	ROSEN	Judath	9		M	S	OCT 18 1924 PHILADELPHIA		do
18	ROSEN	Joy	7		F	S	SEP 5 1925 DO		do
19	ROSEN	Miriam	2		F	S	OCT 9 1930 DO		do
20	ROSEN	Ben	39		M	M	May 16 1894 Baltimore Md		do
21	ROBINSON	Helen	43		F	S	Sept 20 1889 Binghamton N Y		179 W Calthrop Ave SYRACUSE NY
22	SESSION	Barbara	34		F	M	June 23 1899 Claremont N H		Hadley Mass
23	~~STEWART~~	~~Florence B~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 20 1887 Brooklyn N Y~~		~~360 76th St Brooklyn N Y~~
24	~~STEWART~~	~~Mary J~~	~~88~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 12 1918 do~~		~~do~~
25	~~STEWART~~	~~Florence G~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 18 1916 Passaic N J~~		~~do~~
26	STINE	Grace G	27		F	M	May 12 1906 Columbus Ohio		2431 Summit St Columbus Ohio
27	SMITH	Anna	48		F	S	Feb 1 1885 Troy N Y		700 University Ave Syracuse N Y
28	TRIBUCHER	Harry A	47		M	S		U S Passport # 12050 Superior Court Psais County N J 1913	85 N Main St Paterson N J
29	VAN ORSDALL	Nell	25		F	S	Aug 15 1907 La Rue Ohio		322 E 19th Ave Columbus Ohio
30	WILCOX	Ruth D	21		F	S	Dec 3 1911 Syracuse N Y		177 Vassar St Rochester N Y

LINE 23 F STEWART SEE SHEET 14 LINE 2
LINE 24 M STEWART SEE SHEET 14 LINE 3
LINE 25 F STEWART SEE SHEET 14 LINE 4

TOURIST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27TH, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REGENSBURGER	Justin	27		M	S		PP 37807 DIST COURT New York N Y 5/1 1933 U S Passport # 847	636 West 172 St New York N Y
2	SELLECK	Franks	25		M	S		Supreme Court San Francisco Calif 1930	2801 Van Ness Ave San Francisco Calif
3	MAC GILLIARD	VIRGINIA	44		F	S	HARTWELL OHIO FEB 18 1889		10 PARK WAY HARTWELL OHIO
4	REIS	PAUL	12		M	S		AMER PARENTS ABROAD PP 11	904 BEAL AVE HOOSTER OHIO
5	JASPOVICE	REIZA	36		F	M		PP 3155 THRU MARRIAGE	1231 GROVE ST SAN FRANCISCO
6	THOMAS	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	ST MARY'S LA NOV 16 1884		FRANKLIN LA
7	THOMAS	HENRY	16		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS ABROAD	DO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8.35-17M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

6 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

127

S. S. WASHINGTON, *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 20, *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27TH, *19* 33

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BINDER	Abe	18		M	S	Jan 3 1915 Englewood N J		155 Demarest Ave Englewood N J
2	BARNETT	William J	43		M	M	Jan 18 1890 San Francisco Calif		2801 Van Ness Ave San Francisco Calif
3	BARNETT	Marie S	32		F	M		U S Passport # 848 Through marriage	do
4	COLE	Elston C	36		M	M	Dec 10 1896 Bangor Penn		Villanova Penn
5	COLE	Virginia B	28		F	M	April 23 1905 Birdsboro Penn		do
6	COMRIE	Howard Frank	32		M	S	May 24 1900 Johnstown N Y		Johnstown N Y
7	FANKHAUSER	Adolph	47		M	S		U S Passport # 166301 Detroit Mich 1929	22 Nye Ave Newark N J
8	GOLDSTONE	Joseph L	37		M	M	Nov 6 1895 Clinton N Y		1014 Seymour Ave Utica N Y
9	GOLDSTONE	Ruth	24		F	M	MAR 5 1909 UTICA NY		do
10	GOLDBERG	Hyman	36		M	M		U S Passport # 18323 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y jan 1918	111 Hart St Brooklyn N Y
11	GENNATELLI	Camillo Alberto	28		M	M	April 30 1907 Union City N J		Leonard Hospital New York N Y
12	GENNATELLI	Alice	19		F	M	July 29 1912 Union City N J		do
13	HETZLER	Fred	22		M	S	Feb 3 1911 Columbia Mo		1311 East Broadway New York N Y
14	HOFFLAN	Helen H	32		F	S	Sept 29 1900 Omaha Nebr		1519 Y Street Omaha Nebr
15	JONKER	Elizabeth	35		F	S	April 17 1898 Washington D C		4 Chestnut Ave Forest Park L I NY
16	KATZ	Joseph	36		M	M	March 10 1897 New York N Y		95 Linden Blvd Brooklyn N Y
17	KATZ	FRANCES	35		F	M		PP 37768 THRU MARRIAGE	do
18	KERNIS	Morris	23		M	S	Dec 2 1909 New York N Y		1643 E 2nd St Brooklyn N Y
19	KRAKOWSKI	Francis R	35		M	S	Aug 14 1877 Chicago Ill		4519 Rockwell St Chicago Ill
20	LENGYEL	Margaret Maria	35		F	M		PP 16603 Municipal Court Queens N Y March 18 1932 U S Passport # 670982 May 17 1919	103-35 120th St Richmond Hill N Y
21	LEVINSKY	Harry	49		M	M		Supreme Court Kings County Brooklyn N Y	637 Hawthorne St Brooklyn N Y
22	LAVELLE	Anne C	35		F	S	Feb 26 1898 Fall River Mass		Philadelphia Hospital for Mental Desease Bybarry Pa
23	MELCHNOR	Betty Barbara	24		F	S	March 1 1909 Philadelphia Pa		Tain & Upsal St Germantown Pa
24	MILLER	Eva Anna	25		F	S	July 5 1908 New York N Y		Box 84 Elmsford N Y
25	MC LOUGHLIN	Thomas P Jr	31		M	S	Nov 8 1901 New York N Y		54 Liberty Ave New Rochelle N Y
26	MC LOUGHLIN	Fergus A	35		M	S	Sept 29 1898 do		do
27	NEUMILLER	Howard	34		M	S	Oct 31 1898 Peoria Ill		14 West Elm St Chicago Ill
28	OLSCHWANGER	Gertrude	31		F	S	April 2 1902 St Louis Mo		5763 Mo Pherson St Louis Mo
29	OLSHWANGER	Fanny Isreal	35		F	S	July 31 1897 do		6245 Northwood St Louis Mo
30	RUDELL	Joseph E	43		M	M	Feb 3 1890 Cologne G	U S Passport #578538 District Court Brooklyn N Y March 1920	146 Wakeman Place Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH 1933, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLEYL	Lorenzo	23		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah. Nov. 4. 1909.		248 Canyon Rd., Salt Lake, Utah.
2	BENNION	Feramoz	23		M	S	Taylorville, Utah. JULY 15 1910		2384 S 7th E St., Salt Lake, Utah.
3	BRAYTON	John	26		M	M	Cleveland, O. Mar. 30. 1907.		10803 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, O.
4	BRAYTON	Doris	26		F	M	Norwalk, O. July. 11. 1907.		do.
5	BROWN	Louise	80		F	M		U. S. Pp. No. 95. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	Union Theological Seminary, 120th St., Broadway., N.Y.C.. N.Y.
6	BURWELL	William	72		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. N.Y.C. Ct. of Common Pleas, N.Y. 1885.	9229 220 ST QUEENS VILLAGE LI
7	BURWELL	Margaret	62		F	M	ASCHOL PA Jan. 15. 1871.		ASCHOL PENNA
8	BURRAGE	Alfred	49		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 7069. Marion Cty. Ind. Sept. 1922.	2101 S 9th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
9	CLAYTON	Richard	22		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah. Dec. 6. 1910.		1207 E 7th S St., Salt Lake, Utah.
10	CLEMMER	Myrtle	25		F	S	Dublin Township, Minn. Feb. 18. 1908.		119 W South St., Anaheim, Calif.
11	CRIST	Wiley	23		M	S	San Francisco, Calif. Mar. 3. 1910.		Lake Merritt Hotel, Oakland, Calif.
12	DEAN	Joseph	21		M	S	Heber City, Utah. June. 7. 1912.		Heber City, Utah.
13	DEUEL	John	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 5. 1910.		1600 Olive St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
14	DISNEY	Herbert	59		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. Oct. 26. 1872.		Rockville Centre, N.Y.
15	DISNEY	Emilie	59		F	M	do. Aug. 10. 1872.		do.
16	DREW	Harvey	42		M	S	Downes Grove, Ill. Sept. 22. 1890.		5208 Fairmont Ave., Downers Grove, Ill.
17	EARDLEY	Doral	23		M	S	Bountiful, Utah. Apr. 15. 1910.		1466 E 9th S St., Salt Lake, Utah.
18	ECKMAN	Richard	52		M	M	Mount Holly, N.J. Oct. 24. 1880.		309 Broad St., Mount Holly,.N.J.
19	GRAUBARD	Marc	29		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 398704 Bronx Sup. Ct., N.Y. 1926 1926.	Columbia University, N.Y.
20	GRAUBARD	Ann	27		F	M		do. 1927 DO	do.
21	HAREN	Basil	24		M	S	Woodsfield, O. Sept. 3. 1908.		874 May St., Akron, O.
22	HARRINGTON	Edwin	59		M	M	Cambridge, N.Y. Sept. 29. 1873.		11 Talmadge Place, Mechanicville, N.Y.
23	HARRINGTON	Louise	52		F	M	Salem, N.Y. Dec. 13. 1880.		do.
24	HELRICK	Thomas	23		M	S	Spangler, Pa. Dec. 31. 1909.		375 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.. N.Y.
25	HERBER	Pearl	56		F	W	Monroe, Ia. Oct. 31. 1876.		Spearfish, S.D.
26	HERMAN	James	24		M	S	Youngstown, O. Sept. 9. 1908.		1048 Wilson Ave., Youngstown, O.
27	HIGGINS	Emily	40		F	S	Providence, R.I. Nov. 5. 1893.		10 Locust St., Providence, R.I.
28	KESSELMAN	Irving	26		M	S	Newark, N.J. Apr. 2. 1907.		521 S 12th St., Newark, N.J.
29	KOVENT	Abraham	32		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 669 Newark Dis.Ct., N.J. July. 1932.	106 Peshine Ave., Newark, N.J.
30	LAWRENCE	William	57		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 22061 U.S.Dis.Ct., N.Y.C. N.Y. Nov. 14. 1914.	974 Sheridan Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MERRILL	La Vaun	23		M	S	Preston, Idaho.	Apr. 8. 1910.		PRESTON IDAHO
2	MORRIS	Willard	23		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	Mar. 29. 1910.		70 W 1st N St., Salt Lake, Utah.
3	NEWELL	Betty	59		F	W	Emporia, Va.	June. 23. 1874.		Hotel Shelton, N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	O'CONNOR	Mary	36		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 20921 Syracuse, N.Y. 1931.	1868 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
5	O'BRIEN	Genevieve	31		F	S	Lawrence, Mass.	Jan. 11. 1902.		4 Auburn St., Methuen, Mass.
6	SCHEER	Jacob	27		M	M	St. Paul, Minn.	Mar. 18. 1906.		887 Sims St., St. Paul, Minn.
7	SCHEER	Myrtle	29		F	M	Bancroft, Minn.	July. 3. 1903.		do.
8	STRONG	Glenn	24		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	Apr. 24. 1909.		957 Blaine Ave., Salt, Lake, Utah.
9	TEWKSBURY	Malcolm	40		M	M			AMER PARENTS ABROAD PP 142	S Re ASHTUBALA OHIO
10	TEWKSBURY	Ruth	43		F	M	ASHTUBALA O	JAN 1 1890		DO
11	WALLIS	James	72		M	M			U. S. Pp. No. 369273. 1st Jud.Dis.Ct., Provo, Utah. May. 23. 1889.	Vernal, Utah.
12	WALLIS	Elizabeth	68		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 369273. do. May. 23. 1889.	do.
13	WOFFINDEN	Charles	22		M	S	Pleasant Green, Utah.	June. 6. 1911.		444 Sherman Ave., Salt Lake, Utah.
14	~~CASSIDY~~	~~Lewis~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Phila, Pa.~~	~~Oct. 29. 1898.~~		~~4566 River Rdy, Washington, D.C.~~
15	CRUMLEY	Sylvester	52		M	M	Phila, Pa.	Nov. 11. 1880.		7150 Lawndale Ave., Phila, Pa.
16	CRUMLEY	Louisa	48		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 27557. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
17	DAVIS	Gwendolyn	31		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 165035. N.Y.C. Dis. Ct., N.Y. Feb. 10. 1930.	315 W 86th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	FOSTER	James	60		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Sept. 26. 1872.		53 LENOX AVE Albany, N.Y.
19	FOSTER	Aline	50		F	M	MONTCLAIR NJ	MAY 15 1883		do.
20	GODDARD	Margaret	63		F	W	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 25. 1869.		249 Burtis Ave., Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
21	GODDARD	Florence	24		F	S	do.	Sept. 15. 1908.		do.
22	JEWETT	Edith	68		F	W	Buffalo, N.Y.	June. 10. 1865.		205 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
23	JACKSON	Taylor	20		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	Nov. 7. 1912.		762 E 5th S St., Salt Lake, Utah.
24	LEVY	Felix	30		M	S			PP 199163 SUP CT NYC 1928	350 W 31st St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	LYNCH	Mary	39		F	S	Boston, Mass.	May. 23. 1894.		Tetlow Hall, Boston, Mass.
26	~~NEMEC~~	~~Frances~~			~~F~~	~~S~~				~~Oakwood Terrace, Minn.~~
27	RAINEY	Wallace	38		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan. 21. 1895.		1346 Princeton Rd., E.Englewood, N.J.
28	RAINEY	Grace	38		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 11880. N.Y.C. Sup. Ct., N.Y. Sept. . 1927.	do.
29	RAINEY	William	4		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May. 31. 1929.		do.
30	WEBORG	Flavia	18		F	S	Birmingham, Ala.	Mar. 31. 1915.		31 Ivigs St., Jamestown, N.Y.

14 L CASSIDY SEE SHEET 14 LINE 11
26 F NEMEC SEE SHEET 5 LINE 11

TOURIST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPILSBURY	Emma	63		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 27886. Buffalo, N.Y. 1896.	32 Elmhurst Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
2	SPILSBURY	Esther	33		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept. 2. 1899.		do.
3	STRAITHMORE	Muriel	66		F	M	Deer Isle, Me.	Oct. 8. 1866.		232 N Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	CONNOR	Thomas	28		M	S	Phila, Pa.	Aug. 6. 1904.		1021 S 25th St., Phila, Pa.
5	DALLISON	Gertrude	34		F	W	Mpls, Minn.	June. 7. 1899.		Lake City, Mpls, Minn.
6	WHEELOCK	Webster	30		M	S	St. Paul, Minn.	Nov. 22. 1902.		560 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
7	NOYES	CATHERINE	23		F	S	CHICAGO ILL	AUG 14 1910		19 SCOTT ST CHICAGO ILL
8	HADDOX	M CECELIA	29		F	S	CAIRO W VA	AUG 28 1903		GENERAL HOSPITAL CINCINNATTI O
9	LAPPEN	RUBY	28		F	S	SHELBY CO OHIO	NOV 6TH 1904		DO
10	JAMES	RICHARD	21		M	S	BALTIMORE MD	JUNE 8 1912		1101 NO CALBERT ST BALTIMORE MD
11	MARTIN	HELEN	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOV 19 1907		923 2ND ST BROOKLYN NY
12	MARTIN	VIOLET	27		F	S	ROSEDALE NY	MAY 7 1906		DO
13	MILLER	ADA	52		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	JULY 7 1881	SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL PP 1881	EAST MORRCHES LONG ISLAND 1018-25 KENSINGTON RD LOS ANGELES CAL
14	SECCOMBE	ALFRED	67		M	M			THRU MARRIAGE DO	DO
15	SECCOMBE	HELEN	64		F	M			SUP CT SAN FRANCISCO 1928 PP 1248	6624 FULTON ST SAN FRANCISCO
16	LEVY	ELLEN	31		F	S				DO
17	LEVY	FLORENCE	27		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	MAY 6 1906		
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of JULY 27 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address.
	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	61						
1	XXXX	XAGRAS	53						
2	STEWART	FLORENCE	46				[illegible], N.Y. - [illegible]		
3	STEWART	[illegible]	16				do. - [illegible]		
4	STEWART	[illegible]	21				do. - [illegible]		
5	KEEGAN	[illegible]	43				Jersey [illegible], N.J. - [illegible]		
6	COWAN	[illegible]	[illegible]				do. - [illegible]		80 FAIRVIEW AVE [illegible]
7	COWAN	[illegible]	51				do. - [illegible]		
8	UNFLEET	[illegible]	40				[illegible]rencetown, Ill., - [illegible]		
9	UNFLEET	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	51						
11	CASSIDY	LEWIS	[illegible]				[illegible]hiladelphia, Pa. - [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	EARL (Rev.)	[illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] - [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], [illegible] - [illegible]		
17	FARRELL	[illegible] (Rev.)	[illegible]				[illegible] - [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	SCOTT	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 1933

at New York.

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * WASHINGTON * Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 26, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEWINSKY	KAETHE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Q 7051	BERLIN	6.1.33		GERMANY	ANNABERG
2		NEUMANN	JOHANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	RP 897777	WASH.	4.6.33		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
3	U.S. CIT.	NEUMANN	ALFRED	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN 7.25.1930. MILWAUKEE, WIS.							DO	DO
4	U.S. CIT.	SOBIECHOWSKI	ERICH	34		M	M		Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.A.	NAT. 6.2.1930. DIST. COURT OF MICHIGAN. PP 426424							DO	GR. RAPIDS
5	U.S. CIT.	SOBIECHOWSKI	ERICH	5		M	S		N	CHILD	N	DO	BORN 8.7.1927. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.							DO	DO
6		SOBIECHOWSKI	CHARLOTTE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	RP 752925	WASH.	9.1.31		DO	DO
7		MESAN	PAULA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HART	Q 22119	STUTTGART	6.2.26		GERMANY	HAYE
8		SCHENZER	MARGARETHE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	RP 868872	WASH.	5.31.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		LIECHE	ERICH	25		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORD-HAUSEN	RP 892622	[illegible]	6.15.33		DO	ROCHESTER
10		HERZOG	FRITZ	30		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	99355/257	HEBREW	POLAND	POZNAN	NQ 1	BERLIN	7.3.33		GERMANY	BERLIN
11		MEYR	DEZSOE	36		M	S	JOURNALIST	MAGYAR		Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OLAZSFALVA	NI 20	BUDAPEST	7.13.33		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12		KOHN	CORNELIA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	SALGO-TARJAN	NI 18	DO	7.12.33		DO	DO
13		HALICEK	LEOPOLDINA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	RP 853928	WASH.	8.5.33		U.S.A.	
14		FEIMER	ANNA	76		F	WD	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	YUGO.-SL	GERMAN	YUGO.-SL	MODOS	Q 135	BELGRADE	5.26.33		YUGO-SL	SARGA
15	U.S. CIT.	CYMBALKA	SIMON	46		M	S	COOK	Y	AMERICAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POZDZIAZ	RP 890152	WASH.	5.2.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	U.S. CIT.	ZACEK	JOSEPH	52		M	M		Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.C.	NAT.	1912. COOK COUNTY. ILL.						U.S.A.	CHICAGO
17		ZACEK	MARY	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	DOL. MESTO	RP 862716	WASH.	9.18.33		DO	DO
18		HOLCIK	SAMUEL	38		M	M	REVEREND	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	BRATISLAVA	RP 900908	DO	9.14.33		DO	BINGHAMTON
19	U.S. CIT.	HOLCIK	LUDMILA	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.C.	BORN 6.5.1929. BINGHAMTON. NJ.							DO	DO
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Readmitted Visa Rome Pt. ferry. rec. ST Sked 75 Visa

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by cash, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether duly vised immigrant visa (Quota, Nonquota, or Treaty Trader)	Whether in transit to or from the United States	Whether alien lawfully in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	MOTHER: MRS.ZSCHOECK. 12 MUENZGASSE. ANNABERG.		NY	NEWYORK		SEE C 23		N				HUSBAND:BRUNO LEWINSKY. 25 E W. 22 ST. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER:ANNA LANGE. 26 BARNIM ST. STETTIN.GY.		WIS	MILWAUKEE		SELF		Y	1928-1933 MILWAUKEE	4.19 33		HOME: 3143 N. BUFFUM ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	GR.M.:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	S.I.L.:ANNA UNGER. 2 LUXEMBURGER ST. BERLIN N 65		MICH	GRAND RAPIDS		DO		Y	U.S.C.			HOME: 1146 WATSON ST. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	AUNT: DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	DO			DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	SISTER:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	1925-1931 GR.RAPIDS	556 1931		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	GR.F:AEGIDIUS MESAM. HART.HOHENZOLLERN.GY		NY	NEWYORK		DO		N				MOTHER:THERESIA MESAM. 220 E. 46 ST. NEW YORK	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	AUNT:EMMA STIER. 43 BREITE ST. STETTIN. GY.		NY	NEWYORK		DO		Y	1929-1933 NEW YORK	2.25 33		HOME: 109-06-103 RICHMOND HILL. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER:THEO LIECKE. 7 KRAMICH ST, BORDHAUSEN. GY		NY	ROCHESTER		DO		Y	1929-1933 ROCHESTER	7.7 33		HOME: 1969 DEWEY AVE. ROCHESTER.NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER:CAECILIE HERZOG. 30 LESSING ST. BERLIN NW.		NY	NEWYORK		DO		N				BROTHER:PAUL HERZOG. 700 WEST END AVE. NEWYORK	Y	T	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	BROTHER:MARTOS ZOLTAN. 18 KERTESZ. BUDAPEST.HUNGARY.		HUNG	BUDAPEST		DO		N				REL: ALBERT TANNER. 875 SEWART AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	Y	T	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	HUSBAND:SAMUEL KOHN.PEST-SZENT.ERZSEBET. HUNGARY		DO	DO		DO		N				SISTER:MRS-LOUIS LIEN. 2325 RYAR AVE. NEW YORK	Y	T	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	HUSBAND:MARTIN HALICEK. HRUBA VRBKA.153;CZ.-SL.		NY	NEWYORK		DO		Y	1920-1932 NEW YORK	1922		HOME: 522- 10 ST. WEST NEW YORK. NJ.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	SON:JOSEIH FEIMER. MEGA SV.DJURADY. YUGO.-SL.		MO	ST.LOUIS		SEE C 23		N				DAUGHTER:ANNA PETERS.4300 SO. 38 ST. ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
15	BROTHER:MIKE CYMCALKA. PRZEMOSL. POLAND.		LI	WOODSIDE		SELF		Y	1912-1933 NEW YORK	3.23. 33		HOME: 4154- 70 ST. WOODSIDE. L.I.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
16	SON: VACLAV RUZICKA. DOLNE MESTO. CZ.-SL.		ILL	CHICAGO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			HOME: 4861- 63 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	1925-1933 CHICAGO			DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER:VILMA HOLICKOVA. 82 KRISNA. BRATISLAVA.CZSL		NJ	BING:- HAMPTON		DO		Y	BINGHAMPTON	5/9/33		322 CLINTON ST. BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
19	GR.M.:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.	✓		DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S WASHINGTON *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 1933

at New York,

Jos. H. Montgomery,
Inspector,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from COBH, JULY 21, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SWARTS	MARY Ellen	39		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Cobh	RP. A877014 RP.872072	Washington	28 Oct. 32	99 America	New York
2		HYDE	THOMAS Joseph	53		M	M	Timekpr.	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	RP. A918562 RP.913773	Washington	22 May 33	America	New York
3		MORRISSEY	MARGARET	45		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle-comer	RP. A876438 RP.870909	Washington	25 Oct. 32	America	San Franci
4		COLLINS	BRIDGET acct guard	14		F	S	Student	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	50-13 Ireland	Hospital	QV. 254	Dublin	20 April 32	13 IRELAND KILLEEN	
5		O'BRIEN	MARY C. mother	33		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Killeen	RP. A717739 RP.898319	Washington	8 April 33 with 10/2/33	99 America	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL son	3		M	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born New York, N.Y.		27 April 1930	B Certy			
7		CODY Candy	ANNA mother	33		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Bandon	RP. A675346 RP.679973	(extended to Washington	26 July 33) 26 Jan. 31	99 America	Long Isla
8	U. S. CIT.	CODY	JOHN	11		M	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born New York, N.Y.		27 February 1922	B. Certy			
9	U. S. CIT.	CODY	MARIAN	10		F	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born New York, N.Y.		18 ~~August 1924~~ June 1928	"			
10	U. S. CIT.	CODY	MARTIN	8		M	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born New York, N.Y.		23 August 1924	"			
11		McGEEVER	JOHN	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Ballaghder-reen	A808302 RP.802076	(extended to Washington	9 Oct. 1933) 9 April 32	99 America	New York
12		DORAN	MARY mother	34		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	" English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Kildare	RP. A878545 RP.872725	Washington	1 Nov. 33	99 America	Hornell
13	U. S. CIT.	DORAN	STANLEY son	7		M	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 February 1926	B. Certy			
14		TOOLIN	BRIDGET mother	29		F	M	Hsewife.	Yes	1-4626 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OF-13 Ireland	Rostre-nagh	RP. A866719 RP.860102	Washington	31 Aug. 33	99 America	Brooklyn
15	U. S. CIT.	TOOLIN	ALICE daugh.	2		F	S					AMERICAN CITIZEN -		born Brooklyn, N.Y.		30 May 1931	B Certy			

Jacot Singer Insp 10 am.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether it is the purpose of the alien to enter the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country from which he came after the temporary purpose has been accomplished								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Stephen Walker 6 Connolly St., Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1913 1927	20yrs	N.Y.	Husband: Walter Swarts 900 Jefferson Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
2	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Sullivan 5 Keamey's Lane Cork, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1927	4yrs	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Margt. 256 West 15th St., New York, N.Y	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Cousin: John Dunne Skehana, Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny	Cal.	S.Francisco	Yes	Self		Yes	Dep. 5/7/33 Cal.		Home: 1015 Vanners Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Brother: Michael Collins Killeen, Knocklong Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt		No			Uncle: Michael O'Brien 120 West 89th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Brother: Michael Collins Killeen, Knocklong Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1924	4yrs	N.Y.	Husband: Michael O'Brien 120 West 89th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: Michael O'Brien 120 West 89th St., New York, N.Y.																
7	Father: Denis O'Driscoll St. Patrick's Hill Bandon, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self		1924	12yrs		Husband: Martin Cody 3093 - 43rd St., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: Martin Cody 3093 - 43rd St., Long Island, N.Y.																
9			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: Martin Cody 3093 - 43rd St., Long Island, N.Y.																
10			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: Martin Cody 3093 - 43rd St., Long Island, New York																
11	Father: John McGeever Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		1925	14/4/32 7yrs	N.Y.	Home: 1202 Vyse Ave., Bronx, New York	Visit	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Sister- Eileen O'Neill in-law: Phillibsboro Ave., Dublin	N.Y.	Harnell	Yes	Self		1926	7/12/32 7yrs	N.Y.	Husband: William Doran 38 Sherman St., Hornell, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: William Doran 38 Sherman St. Hornell, N.Y.																
14	Father: Peter Campbell Rostreenagh, Carrick-macross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		1926	25/1/33 7yrs	N.Y.	Husband: Mr. P.J. Toolin 309 Sterling Place Brooklyn, New York	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
15			AMERICAN CITIZEN							Father: Mr. P.J. Toolin 309 Sterling Place Brooklyn, New York																
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S S WASHINGTON, from COBH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER XX/XXX.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 415

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not In Line	Out of Focus	Light Exposure	Dark Exposure	Double Exposure	Improper Orientation	Other	Remarks
11548	✓							1 thru 25, 61, 129
11549	✓							48, 92

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43
Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 1933

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HARRIS	Rose	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London	NIV.4615	London	12.6.33		England	London.
2	[illegible]	HOWE	Aubrey	18	M	S	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London	NIV.180	London	10.7.33		England	London.
3		ROTHSCHILD	Ernst	31	M	S	Manufacturer.	Yes	Germ.Eng.	Yes Germany	German	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG	REP.786254	Washington	2.2.32		N Y	N Y CITY
4		SIMONI	Rumar	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	ORAVAIS	REP.850219	Washington	23.7.32		U. S. A.	N.J.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH 1933, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. M. Harris, Husband, 37 Selsdon Rd., Upton Park.	England	London		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3MO	N.Y.	MAR 1933	Mrs. Swick, 2040 Nosband Ave., Brooklyn, NY	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None.
2	Mr. N. Horne, Father, 37 Ravensoroft Ave., N.W.11.	England	London			Father	Yes	No				Mr. M. Schwartz, Friend, 2302 Ave J, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
3	Mr. M. Rothschild, Father, ASCHAFFENBURG GERMANY		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7	Brooklyn FEB 1932	285 Washington Ave. Brklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
4	Mrs. M. Simoni, Mother, Oravais, Finland.		N.J.	W.Orange	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	17	Pa. 8/15 32	Mrs. R. Moberg, Sister, 28 Fitzrandolph Rd. W. Orange. NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left hand.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S S WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JU Y, 19 33

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CS CROOK, Surgeon of the WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write							Country	City or town	
1		BUHAGIAR	Anthony	30		M	W	Taxi Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Italian	Malta Sliema	Q 2001	Valletta	June 7, 1933	Malta	Valletta	
2		BUZO	Zihni	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Alb. Engl	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Berat	NQ 1	Tirana	July 6, 1933	Albania	Tirana	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read (or can and has read) the English or some other language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER Lawrence Buhagiar									Children																	
1	93d Vicole Teatre, Valletta,	NJ	Boundbrook	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	NJ	25 Drake St. Boundbrook,NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	FATHER Isuf Buze 99325/61 exp to 5/25																										
2	Lagja e Re 2 Spahia, Tirana, Alb	Cali.	Berkely	Yes	Rockfeller Fd	Yes	No			The University of Calif. Berkely,	Cal.	Yes one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the WASHINGTON, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S CROOK, Surgeon of the S S WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles S. Crook

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 19 33

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JULY 20, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U. S. Cit.	SHAWIN	Ruth	9	F	S							May 27, 1924, New York, NY							
2	U. S. Cit.	SHAWIN	Miriam	5	F	S							May 1, 1928, New York, NY							
3		SHAWIN	Olga	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Egg	Permit 895007	Washington, D.C.	March 27, 1933	U S A	New York, NY	
4		LINDER	Norbert Neumann	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Engl Hungarian	Yes	Austria	do	Poland	Zleverew	NI 22	Vienna	Juny 3, 1933 Feb 18, 1932 Extd	Austria	Vienna	
5		LEBRE	Francisco Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Permit 788843	Washington D C	Aug. 18,1933 Dec. 8, 1931 Extd	Portugal	Ilhavo	
6		MORGADO	Eduardo Nunes	34	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do 778393	do	Dec. 8, 1933 Aug 16/31 Extd to	do	do	
7		PINGUELO	Manuel Nunes	37	M	M	do	Yes	Germ Engl.	Yes	Switzerland	Greman	Switzerland	Vaale	do 896 799	do	Aug 6/33	do	do	
8		BUFF	Adolf or Adolph	37	M	M	do	Yes	Germ Engl.	Yes	Switzerland	Greman	Switzerland	Vaale	do 896 799	do	April 4, 1933	U S A	Babylon LI N	
9	U. S. Cit.	TSANTLS	CHARALAMPOS	40	M	M	DIS COURT PITTSBURGH SEP 15 1928 PP 124						GREECE	OXE	N Q 14	ATHENS	JULY 14/33	GREECE	OXE	
10		TSANTES	ANASTASIA	38	F	M	WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	DO	DO	N Q 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	
11		TSANTES	ANTONICS	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	N Q 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	
12		TSANTES	ARGYRO	12	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO								
13	U. S. Cit.	TSANTES	ELIAS	4	M	S	U S C AMERICAN PARENTS ABROAD PP 124													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 19 33

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at end for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1										225 E. 96th St. New York,NY																	
2										do																	
3	Parents Mejlahek Bierriswitch Vanker St. Zurich, Switzerland Benjamin Linder Left 1922 33 Washington	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	NY	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Veguehausgasse V., 5117, Vienna Austria WIFE Rosa Simoes Pereira Lebre		Vienna	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative Joseph G. Labimer 21 36 Harrison Ave.New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Brn	Brn	None
5	Ilhavo, Portugal	NJ	Elizabethport	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	11	NJ	FRIEND Joaquim Vizinho Clark Place 213 Elizabethport, NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
6	WIFE Leonida da Grassa Catarina Mergade Ilhavo, Portugal	NJ	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	11	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	do	do	do	None
7	WIFE Maria Rocha Neves Ilhavo, Portugal MOTHER Mrs. Rosine Buff	Calif	Ryde	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Calif	FRIEND John Philip PO.Box 93 Ryde, Calif.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	do	do	None
8	Schafhoren, Switzerland	L.I.	Babylon	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	LI.NY	HOME P.O.Box 115 Babylon, LI. NY	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	None
9										~~42 MADISON~~ ST NEW YORK CITY																	
10	UNCLE PHI MARIKIS SARIKETTO KIRKIS GREECE	NY	NYC	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N			DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	L	DK	BL	BL	NONE
11	DO	NY	NYC	Y	FATHER	Y	N			DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BL	BL	NONE
12	DO	NY	NYC	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BL	BL	NONE
13		U S C								DO																	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S S WAHINGTON, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JULY, 1933

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-41555-1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 18, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27TH JULY, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOCTROW	WILLIAM	22		M	S	8.7.1910. NEW YORK CITY. NY.		144 STANTON ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	JAFFE	CHARLES	23		M	S		THRU FATHER PP 321154	1376 E.5TH ST. BROOKLYN.NY.
3	NADAL	JOSEPH	20		M	S	10.25.1912. OLIVET. MICH.		1136 BENTON AVE. SPRINGFIELD.MO.
4	GREENBERG	TOBIAS	60		M	M		1917. CIRC.COURT OF BROOKLYN.NY	90½ ROSS ST. BROOKLYN.NY.
5	RICHARD	EMILY	23		F	M	10.5.1909. CHICAGO.ILL.		5200 SO. BISHOP ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
6	LANDO	YETTI	32		F	M		PP 2684	325 E. 120 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	PETERS	ANNA	42		F	M		PP 33908 10.7.1932. DIST.COURT OF ST.LOUIS.MO.	4300 S. 38 ST. ST.LOUIS.MO.
8	CLOUGH	GEORGE	30		M	S	5.3.1903. PITTSFIELD.MASS.		189 ANDOBON AVE, NEW YORK CITY
9	PETRO	FRANK	19		M	S	3.5.1914. BROWNFIELD.PA.		46 SCARIGHT AVE. UNIONTOWN.PA.
10	JOSZA	JULIA	50		F	M		PP 11134 6.3.1929. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.	221 E. 88 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	MIKULSKI	CZESLAW	27		M	S	3.12.1906. MILWAUKEE. WIS.		2541 A. S.12 ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
12	OGREN	SOFI	62		F	WD		THRU HUSBAND	917- 31 AVE. MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.
13	BAJZA	PAUL	49		M	M		PP 7119 1.3.1916. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.	18 JOHNSON AVE. BINGHAMPTON.NJ.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A. 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27TH, 1933
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DENNY	Alice Dunn	34		F	M	Dec.8,1898, Bloomington, Ind.		3744 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis, Ind.
2	DUNN	Louis Bennett	30		M	M	Jan 11, 1903, Chelsea, Mass.		41 W. 72nd St. New York, NY
3	DUNN	Rosa B.	22		F		Dec.1, 1911,Syracuse, NY		do
4	DUNPHY	William	60		M	M	July 10, 1873, Milwaukee, Wis.		5912 N. Shoreland Ave. Milwaukee,Wis.
5	BARHAM	Mary Neta	24		F	S	Aug.2, 1908,Blakely, Ga.		359 North Garland, Menphis? Tenn.
6	BEDFORD	Hope	33		F	S	June 17, 1900, Anderson, Ind.		916 Capital Ave.Indianapolis, Ind.
7	COHEN	Norman	22		M	S	April 17, 1911, New York, NY		401 8th Ave. Brooklyn, NY
8	FORMAN	Charles	21		M	S	Sept. 9, 1911, Brooklyn, NY		328 Trey Ave? Brooklyn, NY
9	HOMRIGHAUSEN	Elmer G.	33		M	M	April 11, 1900, Wheatland, Iowa		4411 Carrollton Ave.Indianapolis, Ind.
10	HOMRIGHAUSEN	Ruth W.	31		F	M	Oct.25, 1902, Sheboygan, Wis.		do
11	~~HAWLEY~~	~~Dugen Hayden Jr.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oct.3, 1910, Washington, D.C.~~		1735 Kenyon St. Washington, D.C.
12	FENTON	Ginsen L.	27		M	S	Aug.10, 1906, Winclesti, O.		642 Fifth Ave. New York, NY.
13	HALE	Elizabeth	28		F	S	May 11, 1905, Columbus, Mo.		1125 Minna Place, Menphis, Tenn.
14	KELLY	Frances E.	31		F	S	Oct.28, 1901, Chicago, Ill.		668 Costis St. San Francisco, Cal.
15	KNICKERBOCKER	Charles	69		M	S	Dec 15, 1864, Dresden, Tenn.		2321 Kemper Lane, Walnut Hill Co. Ohio
16	KNIGHT	Woodson	20		M	S	Mar 18, 1913, Sharpaug, Ky.		Carlisle, Ky.
17	KNIGHT	Isabelle	30		F	S	May 30, 1903,		do
18	LACKEY	Edith M.	31		F	S	May 25, 1902, Oxford, Ind.		1570 Oak Ave. Evanston, Ill.
19	LARM	Ethel Amanda	37		F	S	April 2, 1896, Beswell, Ind.		Oxford, Ind.
20	LIFSHITZ	Morris	22		M	S	Aug 22, 1910, New York, N.Y.		545 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, NY
21	MERRELL	Marie Louise	17		F	S	May 4, 1916, Indianapolis, Ind.		60 W. 65th St. Indianapolis, Ind.
22	O'MARA	Rosanna Marie	21		F	S	Dec.15, 1911, New York, NY		590 Fort Washington, Ave. New York,NY
23	O'MARA	Rita B.	19		F	S	Oct.20, 1914, New York, NY.		do
24	PIPER	Jean Manning	17		F	S	July 27, 1916, Detroit, Mich.		2304 Longfellow Ave. Detroit, Mich.
25	POLLOCK	Louis	30		M	S	Oct.24, 1902,Birmingham, Ala.		35 Maple Ave. Wheeling, W.Va.
26	ROSENBURGH	Bernard W.	22		M	S	Feb.22, 1911, New York, NY		3 Kighner Court, Brooklyn, NY
27	RICE	Maude Eva	27		F	S	June 28,1906, Homewood, Kansas		Route 5 Ottawa, Kansas
28	RUFFNER	Josephine Lois	30		F	S	July 13, 1903, Chicago, Mich.		1172 Supreme Boule. Chicago, Mich.
29	WIGGINS	Paul Nedrisen	28		M	S	Sept.21, 1905, Piqua, Ky.		New Richmond, Ohio.
30	FLIEGER	Philip	40		M	M		SP COURT NY 1929 PP 2553 New York, 1929	65 W. 55th St. New York, NY.

LINE LL E HAWLEY. SEE TOURIST SHEET 4 LINE 19

TOURIST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) (4—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27TH, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Dist. Court July 1931	
1	BEN EZRA	Kiva	36		M	M		Passport 562005	470 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, NY
2	BEN EZRA	Meriam	9		F	S	March 20, 1924, Springfield, Mass		do
3	BEN EZRA	Aaron	7		M	S	Nov 18, 1926, Brooklyn, NY		do
4	BEN EZRA	Sarah	31		F	M		By marriage PP 1831	do
5	TRASK	Willard Hopes	33		M	M		Born abroad of American parents Passport 1894	357 Charles St. Boston, Mass
6	TRASK	Mary M.	34		F	M	Jan 12, 1899, Sidney, Neb.		do
7	TRASK	Barbara Mary	3		F	S		Born abroad of American parents PP 1858	do
8	PRIESTER	Charles	44		M	M		Superior Court Chicago, Ill Jan 15, 1920 Passport 553 Venice, Italy Dist. Court, New York, May 23, 1932	662 18th Ave. Newark, NJ
9	SINGER	Jack	30		M	M		Passport 15085	624 So. Boule. Bronx, NY
10	GOREN	Menashe	38		M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, NY Aug 26, 1927 Passport 3429	1806 Arthur Ave. Bronx, NY
11	JORDAN	Allen	20		M	S		American thru's parents Passport 548945	173 W. Delason Ave. Youngstown, O.
12	KAPLAN	Samuel T.	27		M	M	April 16, 1906, Philadelphia, Pa.		2023 Walnut St. Phialdelphia, Pa.
13	~~KRASNER~~	~~Leonard I~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 15, 1906, Newark, NJ~~		~~53 Cleveland St. Orange, NJ~~
14	WATSON	Brantley	22		M	S	July 19, 1911, Chattanooga, Tenn.		Lookkout Inn. Tenn.
15	RANDOLPH	Francis M.	22		M	S	Sept. 8, 1910, Higbee, Mo.		Higbee, Mo
16	REYES	Stanley Joseph	21		M	S	July 21, 1911, New Orleans, La.		4901 Canal St. New Orleans, La.
17	ABRAHAMS	HELEN	22		F	S	JULY 10, 1911 HILLSBORO TEXAS		WACO TEXAS
18	KUNDSON	OLGA	23		F	S	FEB 15 1910 CRANFILLS GAP TEXAS		DO
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 13 J KRASNER, NOT ON BOARD

TOURIST PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-6214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUSTIN	Atwood	29		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	June. 3. 1904.		1232 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	BACON	Esther	41		F	S	Boston, Mass.	JAN 20 . 1892.		1175 W. Water St., Elmira, N.Y.
3	CROISSANT	Raymond	22		M	S	Worcester, Mass.	Jan. 26. 1911.		8 Chesterfield Rd., Worcester, Mass.
4	DAVIS	Edna	42		F	M	Philipsburg, Pa.	SEP 2 1890		720 Pryor St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
5	DREW	William	24		M	M	Greenwich, Conn.	Dec. 11. 1908.		N. Reading, Mass.
6	HARLAND	John	48		M	M			Ga. Fed. Dis. Ct., U. S. Pp. No. 18209 1914.	1027 Oxford Rd., N.E.,
7	HARLAND	Wilhelmina	45		F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Jan. 7. 1888.		do.
8	HARLAND	Miriam	9		F	S	do.	Nov. 23. 1923.		do.
9	JACKSON	Maynard	39		M	M	New Orleans, La.	May. 3. 1894.		546 Hunston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
10	JACKSON	Irene	25		F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Feb. 16. 1908.		do.
11	KELIAM	Harry	42		M	M	Mound City, Ill.	Sept. 22. 1890.		817 Sealy Ave., PAWHUSKA OKLA
12	KESSLER	Ada	68		F	M			BY MARRIAGE 25426	720 Pryor st., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
13	LAMBERT	Helen	37		F	S	Red Hook, N.Y.	Dec. 12. 1895.		RED HOOK NY
14	MORGAN	Isaac	41		M	S			Polk Co. Dis. Ct., Ia. U. S. Pp. No. Nov. 27. 1918.	400 S. Montana St., Butte, Mont.
15	PARRY	Ellen	50		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 8589. Sept. . 1932.	400 W. Washington St., Nanticoke, Pa.
16	PETRIE	Andrew	24		M	S			U. S. Pp. No. 340242 Sept. 19. 1929.	351 W 14th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	SCHWARTZ	Martin	18		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Aug. 30. 1914.		2302 Ave "J", Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	STAMM	Frederick	49		M	M	Millheim, Pa.	Sept. 27. 1883.		275 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	STAMM	Mary	50		F	M	Lancaster, Pa.	Feb. 1. 1882.		do.
20	TRUAX	Ford	29		M	S	HERKIMER NY	Jan. 18. 1904.		1504 Oneida St., Utica, N.Y.
21	WILSON	Walter	39		M	M			Camden Cty. Ct., N.J. U. S. Pp. No. 13719. Sept. 27. 1926.	Glen Mills School, Delaware Cty, Pa.
22	WILSON	Lily	38		F	M			do. U. S. Pp. No. 13719. Sept. 26. 1927.	do.
23	NICHOLS	Nicholas	21		M	S	Cleveland, O.	Jan. 3. 1912.		Old Arcade, Cleveland, O.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 11-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "WASHINGTON" *sailing from* C O B A, JULY 21, , 1933, *Arriving at Port of* JULY 27TH 1933, *19*

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAYERS	[illegible]	72		M	M		S. Dist. Crt. New York 25 Jul 1899	314 East 90th St., New York, N.Y.
2	SAYERS	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		Supt. 4/6423 Washington 9 April 1932 Dist. Crt. Western District of S.C. 14 June 1916 PP 22669	do.
3	FEERICK	JOS	39		M	M		Dist. Crt. New York 21 April 1933	4735 - 39th Place, Long Island, N.Y.
4	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	4		F	S		Supt. 1/425 Washington 13 May 1933 Supreme Crt. New York - March 1919	150 - 103rd St., New York, N.Y.
5	BRENNAN	PATRICK	39		M	M		Supt. 1142) Washington 23 May 1933	3281 Hull Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	MURPHY	JEREMIAH	46		M	S		Supt. 2307/3 Washington 1 June 1933	177 - 27th St., 105 Ave., Jamaica, NY.
7	MOONEY	TIMOTHY	56		M	M		do.	121 West 61st St., New York.
8	MOONEY	JULIA	54		F	M		do.	do.
9	CONNORS	WILLIAM	45		M	M		Supt. 13066 Washington 1 May 1933	61 Parkside St., Springfield, Mass.
10	FITZGERALD	JOH	60		M	S		Supt. 12151 Washington 1 May 1933	26 - 7th St., Springfield. Mass.
11	HARNETT	PATRICK	44		M	M		Supt. 2750 Washington 1 June 1933	247 East 235th St., New York, N.Y.
12	BOLAND	THOMAS	30		M	S		Supt. 14120 Washington 4 May 1933	1242 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	MCMOYLE	WILLIAM	3					Supt. [illegible] Washington 6 April '33	414Y East 140th St., New York, N.Y.
14	MCMOYLE	BILL	34		M	M		Supt. do.	do.
15	MCNICOLL	JOE	5					do.	do.
16	GRANIGAN	TOM	39					Supt. 20000 Washington 27 May 1933	600 - 136th St., New York, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dy Dy 3/1/1945

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. WASHINGTON UNITED STATES LINE *arrived* JULY 27, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m 1	SMYTH William	15	6		BRITISH L.P.C.	12;00 WALL							7/27	12	01									1	

17

17

S.I. WASHINGTON 7/27/33

SHIP
Arts. 113 and 178.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ON FILE WITH THE U. S. CUSTOM'S HOUSE NEW YORK.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 589

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Aug. 2, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "WASHINGTON" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 533 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 533 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 532 — Total crew this date 532

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 27th, 1933, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at 61 N.R. and is expected to sail Aug. 2nd, 1933, for HAMBURG VIA COBH, PLYMOUTH & HAVRE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

160 at a

143

Person

Line No.												
59	1	Campbell	Frank	[illegible]							do	Mi. Washington, DC
60	2	Ellis	Benjamin	S. C.	USA	29	5	8	"	"	do	Wi-Rachael,67 Williams St. Jersey City, NJ
61	3	Godfrey	Robert	N. J.	USA	24	5	5	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,374 Davison St., Fall River, Mass.
62	24	Chasse	Eugene	Mass.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Hsbro.Harry Conard,3 & Sing-Ave.,Nat'l.Park,NJ
63	25	Elton	Elmo	N. J.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	O. S.	Fa-Adolf,125 Park Ave., Hoboken,NJ
64	3	Neubig	Robert	N. J.	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Ed,602 16 St. N W Roanoke, Va.
65	27	Miller	Edward	Va.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	
66	28	✓					5	7	"	"	Cadet	Mo-E.Kreit-Meyer,3216 Woodland Ave.,Phila,Pa.
67	29	MC Nutt	William	Pa.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	
68	30	✓					5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Mrs.D.Boyd,42 Everett St.Newport, R.I.
69	31	Chase	Willia	Mass.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.B.Bradley,37-37 88 St.Jackson Hts,L.I.,NY
70	32	Mc Namara	John	N. Y.	USA	23	5	6	"	"	do	
71	33	✓					5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Louis,38 Morton Ave. Woonsocket, R.I.
72	34	Steere	Louis	R. I.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Messman	Uni-2727 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn,NY
73	35	Seligman	Fred	Ger. Bye	GER.	31	5	8	"	"	do	Uni-Sam,317 S.Bklyn Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
74	36	Mack	Israel	N. Y.	USA	23	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Katie,188 Amsterdam Ave.,NYC
75	37	Donaghy	Thomas	N. Y.	USA	21	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Mowry, Fruitland Pk, Fla.
76	38	Patzert	Rudolph	N. Y.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	
7												

	do	5/8	140	
	do	5/10	180	
Sendvn	dDenmark	5/8	185	
do	do	5/7	165	
U. S. CITIZEN		5/1	175	
	do	5/8	195	
	do	5/7	166	
	do	5/8	190	
	do	5/7	165	
	do	5/7	165	
	do	5/9	185	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1913

Arts. 113 and 81

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ALIEN CREW LIST, FORM 680, ON FILE WITH THE U. S. IMMIGRATION NEW YORK			

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

160

al at a

.RKS

Line No.												
39	1											
40	2											
41	3											
42	4											
43	5											
44	6											
45	7											
46	8											
47	9											
48	10											
49	11											
50	12											
51	13											
52	14											
53	15											
54	16											
55	17											
56	18											
57	19											
58	20	Berens										
59	21	Campbell	Frank	Conn.	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	Hartford, Conn. 21
60	22	Ellis	Ben jamin	S. C.	USA	20	5	5	"	"	do	Sis-S.Watford,1432 "T" St. SE. Washington, DC 22
61	23	Godfrey	Robert	N. J.	USA	24	5	5	"	"	do	Wf-Rachael,67 Williams St. Jersey City, NJ 23
62	24	Chasse	Eugene	Mass.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,374 Davison St., Fall River, Mass. 24
63	25	Elton	Elmo	N. J.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	O. S.	Bro-Harry Conard,3 & Stag- Ave.,Nat'l.Park,NJ 25
64	26	Neubig	Robert	N. J.	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Adolf,125 Park Ave., Hoboken,NJ 26
65	27	Miller	Edward	Va.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Fa-Ed,602 16 St. N W Roanoke, Va. 27
66	28	✓					5	7	"	"	Cadet	28
67	29	MC Nutt	William	Pa.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-M.Breit-Mayer,3215 Wood- land Ave.,Phila,Pa. 29
68	30	✓					5	9	"	"	do	30
69	31	Chase	Willia	Mass.	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Mrs.D.Boyd,42 Everett St.Newport, R.I. 31
70	32	Mc N amara	John	N. Y.	USA	23	5	6	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.B.Bradley,37-37 88 St.Jackson Hts,L.I.,NY 32
71	33	✓					5	7	"	"	do	33
72	34	Steere	Louis	R. I.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Messman	Fa-Louis,38 Morton Ave. Woonsocket, R.I. 34
73	35	Seligman	Fred	Ger. Nyc	GER.	31	5	8	"	"	do	Uni-2727 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn,NY 35
74	36	Black	Israel	N. Y.	USA	23	5	7	"	"	do	Uni-Sam,317 S.Bklyn Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. 36
75	37	Donaghy	Thomas	N. Y.	USA	21	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Mo-Matia,188 Amsterdam Ave.,NYC 37
76	38	Patzert	Rudolph	N. Y.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	Mother, Fruitland Pk, Fla. 38
77												

	do	5/8	140
	do	5/8	155
	do	5/8	140
	do	5/10	180
Scndvn	dBenmark	5/8	185
do	do	5/7	165
U. S. CITIZEN		5/1	175
	do	5/8	195
	do	5/7	166
	do	5/8	190
	do	5/7	165
	do	5/7	165
	do	5/9	185

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		Fac
1		FRIED	
2		IVERSE	
3		FRAWLE	39
			40
4		BEVELA	41
5	1st. P.E.	WALLAC	42
6		SEARLE	43
7		HARTLE	44
			45
8		HUSTEA	46
9		ARNOUL	47
10		MECKLE	48
11		BLACKS	49
			50
12		WILKIN	51
13		MC CAL	52
14		LENNIH	53
15		CROOKS	54
16		O'REILI	55
17		FENNER	56
18		THOMAS	57
19		WALTERS	58
20		WELTE	59
			60
21		ELSENER	61
22		BEGTRUP	62
23		JENSEN	63
24		ARNESEN	64
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE	65
26		KNUDSEN	66
27		FAVOR	67
28		WALKER	68
29		STEARNS	69
30		MILLER	70

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 19

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... D
14—1240

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

Arts

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

144

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "WASHINGTON" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Off.	[illegible]	1
2	Fried[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	1st. do	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	2nd. do	[illegible]	3
4	Wallace [illegible]	[illegible]	USA	3[illegible]	5	9	"	"	Asst. 2nd	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	3[illegible]	5	6	"	"	3rd. do	[illegible]	5
6	Hartley [illegible]	[illegible]	USA	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Jr. 3rd.	[illegible]	6
7	✓								Ext. 3rd.		7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	28	5	8	"	"	Purser		8
9	Mecklem Raymond	Wash.	USA	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	Sr. Asst.	Wi-Harrison, Mason, Oregon	9
10	[illegible] Roland	[illegible]	USA	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Jr. do	[illegible]	10
11	Wilkinson John	[illegible]	USA	29	5	3	"	"	Sr. Clerk	[illegible]	11
12	✓								Jr. do		12
13	✓								Surgeon		13
14	[illegible] Charles	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	[illegible]	14
15	Caldwell Irvine	Ala.	USA	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Chief	[illegible]	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Mess Attdt.	[illegible]	16
17	Peters [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	17
18	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	USA	22	5	9	"	"	Ch. Radio Operator	[illegible]	18
19	Walter John	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	5	6	"	"	2nd. do	[illegible]	19
20	Welte Henrik	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	5	6	"	"	3rd. do	[illegible]	20
21	Elsener Warren	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Deck Yeoman	[illegible]	21
22	Bertram Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Carpenter	[illegible]	22
23	Jensen Kay	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do Mate	[illegible]	23
24	Arnesen [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Steward	[illegible]	24
25	Haberger Alfred	[illegible]	USA	35	5	8	"	"	do Mate	[illegible]	25
26	Knudsen Aksel	Denmark Nat.	USA	34	5	7	"	"	Cook	[illegible]	26
27	Favor Norman	Texas	USA	31	5	6	"	"	Q. M.	[illegible]	27
28	Walker Joseph	Pa.	USA	24	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	28
29	✓								do		29
30	Miller Overleg	[illegible]	USA	30	5	3	"	"	do	[illegible]	30
31	Cleary John	[illegible]	USA	33	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	31
32	Van Reith Louis	[illegible]	USA	32	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	32
33	Harman Thomas	[illegible]	USA	28	5	9	"	"	Lt. A. A.	[illegible]	33
34	Foster John	Canada Nat.	USA	57	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	34
35	Iversen Niels	Denm. Nat.	USA	41	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	35
36	De Vries Charles	Holl. Nat.	USA	42	5	6	"	"	U.C. A?	[illegible]	36
37	✓								do		37
38	~~Wenke Joe~~	~~[illegible]~~	RELEASED TO HOSPITAL								38

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of (

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fu
1		FRIED
2		IVERS
3		FRAWL
4		BEVEL
5	1st. P.E.	WALLA(
6		SEARLI
7		HARTLI
8		HUSTRA
9		ARNOUI
10		MECKLE
11		BLACKS
12		WILKIN
13		MC CAL
14		LENNIH
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILI
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARNS
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON

JUL 21 1

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... DC
Local Agents ..... DI
14—1340

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Port of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel .....

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

160

165

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "WASHINGTON"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS

whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1		39 1	Meier	Gustav	Ger. Nat.	USA	48	5	6	Dr.	Lt.	A. B.	Sis-Anna,68 Hudson St, Hoboken, NJ	1
2		40 2	Franelich	Cosmo	Austria Nat.	USA	44	5	8	"	"	do	Fr-John Dugmich,72 Greenwich St., N YC	2
4		41 3	Gordon	Robert	Scot. Nat.	SCOT	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-J. Donald 221 Crofthark Ave.Glasgow, Scot.	3
5	1st. P.E.	42 4	Wickmann	Edward	Fin. Nat.	USA	45	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Mo-Wilhelmina,2328 High St.San Francisco,Cal	4
6		43 5	Simmons	Harry	Ill.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.Y.Miller,7916 Beavely Blvd.Los Angeles,	5
7		44 6	Franciscovich	Jack	Austria Nat.	USA	37	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-George,1128 Ave "K" Galveston, Texas.	6
8		45 7	Jarrell	Jack	N. Y.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Eugenia,1221 Conn. Ave. Washington, DC	7
9		46 8	Forrest	James	Ohio	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Fr-H.Thomas, Marine YMCA Hoboken, NJ	8
10		47 9	Drenchie	Stephen	Pa.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,328 So.Canal St, Newton Falls, Ohio	9
11		48 10	Rooney	William	N. Y.	USA	27	5	7	"	"	do	Un-John Day,751 E 48rSt. NYC	10
12		49 11	Bumbly	Peter	N. Y.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Mary, Sag Harbor, NY	11
13		50 12	Ford	Alanson	Pa.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	do	Bro-James, Port Angeles, Wash.	12
14		51 13	Voreatz	Fred	Belg.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Fa-William, Dundee, Ill.	13
15		52 14	Ditmore	Nicholas	N. C.	USA	1.	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Sarah,84 Williams St. Mdlyn,NY	14
16		53 15	Ready	John	Mass.	USA	32	5	9	"	"	do	Sis-Agnes,20 Warren St. Newark, N J	15
17		54 16	Gartner	Leon	Ger. Nat	GER.	43	5	9	"	"	do	Wf-Marg.Langfuhr Danzig	16
18		55 17	Arendt	Rudolf	Danzig Nat.	USA	34	5	7	"	"	do	Fr-H.Vestfall, Little Ferry, NJ	17
19		56 18	Olsen	Nils	Norway Nat.	USA	45	5	8	"	"	do	Bro-Edward, Christiansand, Norway	18
20		57 19	Lundberg	Charles	Norway Nat.	USA	37	5	7	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.T.Sundill,103 Debevoise St.Mdlyn,NY	19
21		58 20	Berens	George	N. Y.	USA	30	5	9	"	"	do	Fa-George,4004 30 Ave., Astoria, L.I., NY	20
22		59 21	Campbell	Frank	Conn.	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,298 Park St., Hartford, Conn.	21
23		60 22	Ellis	Benjamin	S. C.	USA	29	5	5	"	"	do	Sis-S.Watford,1332 "I" St. SE. Washington, DC	22
24		61 23	Godfrey	Robert	N. J.	USA	24	5	5	"	"	do	Wf-Rachael,67 Williams St. Jersey City, NJ	23
25		62 24	Chasse	Eugene	Mass.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,374 Davison St., Fall River, Mass.	24
26		63 25	Elton	Elmo	N. J.	USA	23	5	8	"	"	O. S.	M-Bro.Harry Conard,3 & Ship-Ave.,Nat'l.Park,NJ	25
27		64 26	Neubig	Robert	N. J.	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Adolf,125 Park Ave., Hoboken,NJ	26
28		65 27	Miller	Edward	Va.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Fa-Ed,602 16 St. N W Roanoke, Va.	27
29	1st. P.E.	66 28	✓					5	7	"	"	Cadet		28
30		67 29	MC Nutt	William	Pa.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-L.Kreit-Mayer,3216 Woodland Ave., Phila,Pa.	29
31		68 30	✓					5	9	"	"	do		30
32		69 31	Chase	Willis	Mass.	USA	19	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Mrs.D.Boyd,42 Everett St.Newport, R.I.	31
33		70 32	Mc Namara	John	N. Y.	USA	23	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.B.Bradley,37-37 83 St.Jackson Hts,L.I.,NY	32
34		71 33	✓					5	7	"	"	do		33
35		72 34	Steere	Louis	R. I.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Messman	Fa-Louis,38 Morton Ave. Woonsocket, R.I.	34
36		73 35	Seligman	Fred	Ger. Nat	GER.	31	5	9	"	"	do	Un-2727 Myrtle Ave. Mdlyn,NY	35
37		74 36	Mack	Israel	N. Y.	USA	23	5	7	"	"	do	Un-Sam,317 S.Mdlyn Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	36
38		75 37	Donnelly	Thomas	N. Y.	USA	21	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Mo-Matia,188 Amsterdam Ave.,NYC	37
39		76 38	Patzer	Rudolph	N. Y.	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Mary, Fruitland Pk, Fla.	38

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

None

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 1...

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... DO
14—1340

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel .....

WASHINGTON

JUL 27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAND
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKSTO
12		WILKINSO
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHAN
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILL'
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARN
30		MILLER

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1240

Form 710a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Port of .....

DATED:

Customhouse

Master.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION Hair	DESCRIPTION Complexion	HEIGHT Ft.	HEIGHT In.	Age	CITIZEN OR Subject OF	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1606

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

None

ct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel ... "W

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAND
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKSTO
12		WILKINSO
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHAN
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILLY
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARNS
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON

Line ... U. S.
Owners ... DO
Local Agents ... DI
16—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., Title 46, sects. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER UP *called the* "WASHINGTON"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
(Insert hailing port)
whereof GEORGE WILT *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Downey Thomas	Penna	USA	37	5	6	Fr	Brn	Fireman	Mr.Mary Costello,1626 Corinthian, St.Phil Island	
2	Fallmer William	N.J.	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	Mr.William, 49 Grand Ave East Orange, N.J	1
3	Witt Kurt	Germany	USA	25	5	7	"	"	Ger.R.R. Official	Wf-Bert, Koln, Germany	2
4	✓ C.O.N.S. ✓ M.A.A. ✓ M.A.A. ✓ M.A.A. ✓ BROWN										3
5	Carota [illegible]	Scotland Nat	USA	50	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Ch.Engr	Wf-Margaret, 4 Diamond Rd,Southampton, England	4
6	Steinfelder Edward	Calif	USA	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	1st.Asst	Wf-Emilie, 45 Highland Pl.East N.Y., N.Y.	5
7	Boato Daniel	Calif	USA	40	5	6	"	"	2nd. do	Wf-Elsie, 7201-4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
8	✓				5	9	"	"	3rd do		7
9	Franz Edward	N.J.	USA	35	5	8	"	"	4th. do	Wf-Margaret Martinsville, N.J.	8
10	Hastings John	Eng. Nat.	USA	30	5	8	"	"	5th. do	Wf-Mina,510-54 St., Brklyn, N.Y.	9
11	Bonne Isriel	Pa.	USA	33	5	9	"	"	5th. do	Wf-Gertrude, 1 Dean Way, So. Boston, Mass.	10
12	Eskot George	Mass	USA	20	5	10	"	"	Jr. Engr.	Mo-Helen, 302 Broadway Chelsea 50, Mass	11
13	Rober Roland	Pa.	USA	37	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Margaret,R.F.D.#1, Exton, Pa.	12
14					5	8	"	"	do		13
15	Carro[illegible] John	N.Y.	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Agnes,45 Hillside Terr. Great Kills, S.I.,N.Y	14
16	Taylo[illegible]	Eng. Nat.	USA	44	5	8	"	"	do	Dau-Christine,4180 Park Ave., NYC	15
17	Verbe Ludwig	Ill.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,438 North St.Louis Ave.,Chicago, Ill.	16
18	Petti[illegible] Joseph	Mass.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,42 Shamrock St. Beverley, Mass.	17
19	Wolfe[illegible] Martin	Pa.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Emma, 2[illegible] West Chapel St. Hazelton, Pa.	18
20	Jones Roy	Texas	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Hattie,241 Thomas Blvd. Port Arthur, Texas	19
21	Jones John	Wales Nat	USA	39	5	8	"	"	1st.Refrig Engr.	Wf-Louise, 15 141st Rd. Flushing, L.I.	20
22	Vogel[illegible]ster Rudolph	Ger. Nat.	USA	48	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	Wf-Katherine,311 North Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y	21
23	Johns Luther	Ill.	USA	43	5	7	"	"	3rd. do	Uni-Adam,100 North Pear St. Olympica, Wash.	22
24	Monra Alexander	Ger. Nat.	USA	46	5	7	"	"	1st. Electrn.	Wf-Johanna,328 E 53 Str. NYC	23
25	Tyrrel James	Ire. Nat	IRE	30	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Fa-Michael, 43 Audubon Ave, New York City	24
26	[illegible]uen[illegible]ff William	Ger. Nat	USA	25	5	8	"	"	3rd. do	Wf-Evelyn, 155 Lincoln St, Jersey City, N.J.	25
27	Schut[illegible] Walter	Ga.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	4th. do Dr.	Br-Wennel, 5 West 63rd St, New York City	26
28	Van d[illegible]ruggen John	Belg. Nat	BELG	46	5	6	"	"	Jr. do	Wf-Jane, 567 Fifth St Brooklyn, N.Y.	27
29	Watts Stanley	N.J.	USA	38	5	7	"	"	5th, do	Mo-Mary, 619 Magnolia St E.Rochester, N.Y.	28
30	Wood Richard	Va.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Plumber	Si-Eggie, 19 Young St. Hampton, Va.	29
31	Hurst Norman	Va	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Strkpr.	Br-James, 611 Carolina Ave, Norfolk, Va.	30
32	Zibul Harry	Latvia. Nat	USA	29	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Wife-Mrs D. Tart, 25 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N.J.	31
33	Lenih William	Calif.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Yeoman	Br- John, Gilroy, Calif.	32
34	Kusse Charles	Austria Nat	USA	41	5	8	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Anna, Williamstown, N.J.	33
35	Rodri[illegible] Jose	Spain. Nat	USA	41	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Si;Francis, Algerie, Spain	34
36	Wyfin[illegible] George	Holland Nat	USA	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Wf-Mary, 307 E. 26th St New York City	35
37	Beatt[illegible] Lincoln	N.Y.	USA	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Mo-Margaret, 675 West 180th St, N.Y.City	36
38	Burdet Richard	N.Y.	USA	23	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Mo-Nina, 655 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	37
											38

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

None

ect information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

FORM 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAN
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTRAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKST
12		WILKINS
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHA
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILI
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTER
20		WELTE
21		ELSENE
22		BEGTRU
23		JENSEN
24		ARNES
25	1st. P.E.	HABER
26		KNUDS
27		FAVOR
28		WALKE
29		STEAF
30		MILLI

WASHINGTON

Line ..... U. S
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

19

Port of

Customhouse

DATED:

Master.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Deputy Collector

I, ... master of the ... do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of all persons who have been employed on board the said vessel at any time during the period of ... months next preceding the date hereof, and that the said list contains the name of every person so employed by me during the said period; and I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief no such person has been discharged or has died during the said period except as stated in the said list; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any stipulation or agreement with any person mentioned in the said list, or with any other person, touching the advance wages of any seaman mentioned in the said list, except as appears in the said list.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... in the year of our ...

Deputy Collector

Port of

LINE No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION: Hair	Complexion	Height: Ft.	In.	Age	Country of which master is citizen
60								
59								
58								
57								
56								
55								
54								
53								
52								
51								
50								
49								
48								
47								
46								
45								
44								
43								
42								
41								
40								
39								

11—1608

19

on board upon arrival at a

REMARKS

None

PAYROLL NO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

WASHINGTON

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE
(For U.S. and U.S. Customs Regulations of 1937)

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

147

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] *called the* [redacted]

of [redacted] *, bound for* [redacted]

whereof [redacted] *is Master.*

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FRIED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	36	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2		IVERSEN	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		
3		FRAWLEY	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
4		BEVELAN	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		
6		SEARLES	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		
7		HARTLEY	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		
8		HUSTEAD	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		
9		ARNOULT	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		
10		MECKLEN	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		
11		BLACKST	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		
12		WILKINS	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		
13		MC CALL	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		
14		LENNIHA	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		
15		CROCKE	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		
16		O'NEILL	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		
17		FENNER	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		
18		THOMAS	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		
19		WALTERS	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		
20		WELTE	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		
21		KLEEMEI	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		
22		BECTRUP	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		
23		JENSEN	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		
24		ARNESEN	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		
25	1st. P.E.	HANSEN	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		
26		KNUDSEN	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		
27		FAVOR	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		
28		WALKER	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		
29		STEARNS	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		
30		MILLER	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		
			31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		
			32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		
			33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		
			34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		
			35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		
			36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		
			37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		
			38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		
			39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		

None

Line
Customs
Local Agents

U. S.
D(
D(

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) are for each alien. See other side.

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAN
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKST
12		WILKINS
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHA
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILL
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENE
22		BEGTRU
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESE
25	1st. P.E.	HABERG
26		KNUDSE
27		FAVOR
28		WALKE
29		STEARN
30		MILLE

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1240

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

19

11—1608

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION: Hair	DESCRIPTION: Complexion	HEIGHT: Ft.	HEIGHT: In.	AGE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1608

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

et information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAN
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKST
12		WILKINS
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHA
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILL
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARN
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON
JUL 27 1940

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... DO
14—1940

Sheet 5

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

143

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "WASHINGTON" *(Insert name of vessel)*
of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port), bound for* MONROVIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
173 1	McCleary John	Pro. N at	USA	43	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Messboy	Si-Gertrude, 2110 Tiebout Ave, N.Y.City	
174 2	McCoy Ernest	N .Y.	USA	26	5	7	"	"	do	Pa-Michael, 1042 Abbott Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.	1
175 3	Shea Andrew	N.Y.	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Annie, 110-31 145th St, Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	2
176 4	Mott Irving	Dela	USA	52	5	8	"	"	Gun r. Engineer	Wf-Jeanette, 234 West 74th St, N.Y.City	3
177 5	✓								Messboy		4
301 6	Seidorn Charles	Ger. N at.	USA	42	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Ch.Stwd.	Friedrich,Feilhauer,317-9 St. Union City, N J	5
302 7	Carey Arthur	Eng. Nat.	USA	37	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Wf-Edith, 1086 Hudson St Weeha wken, N.J.	6
303 8	Hafft Louis	Ger. Nat.	USA	34	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Wf-Alida, 366 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
304 9	Miller Henry	Ger. N at.	USA	34	5	7	"	"	Ch.Steward	Pa-Henry, 231 Garden St., Hoboken, NJ	8
305 10	Meier Fritz	Ger. Nat.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	Wf-Pauline, 127 Greenwood Ave., Grantwood, NJ	9
306 11	Tonjes Fritz	Ger. N at.	USA	40	5	7	"	"	3rd. do	Uncle-Henry, 49 Gardner Av. Jersey City, NJ	10
307 12	Vollmer William	Ger. Nat.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	Bro-George, 480 S. 12 St. Newark, N J	11
308 13	Seaman George	N.J.	U.S.A.	29	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Helen, 49 Girard Ave, East Orange, N.J.	12
309 14	Heiks John	Germ.Nat	USA	51	5	8	"	"	Util. do	Wf-Elvina, 5523 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	13
310 15	Mc Farlane John	N . Y.	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	Pa-John, 74 Park Ave., Roosevelt, L.I., NY	14
311 16	Whige Guy	Eng. N at.	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Ch.Stwd. Yeoman	Wf-Helen, Dunkald, Titchfield, Hampshire, Eng.	15
312 17	Fuerst Henry	Ger. Nat.	USA	47	5	8	"	"	Chief Printer	Wf-Martha, 82 Arden St., N YC	16
313 18	Dixon John	Scot. Nat.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Mo-Agnes, 2319 Loring Pl. Bronx, NY	17
314 19	Brehm Leopold	Eng. Nat.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	Ch. Linenkpr	Wf-Lily, 57 Dorothy St, Liverpool, England	18
315 20	Read Benjamin	Eng.Nat.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	Mo-Ellen, 17 Coleson Rd Bitterne Park, Soton Eng.	19
316 21	Perner John	Ger. Nat.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	Chief Laundry	Pa-Karl, Jena, Thueringia, Ger.	20
317 22	Uetrecht Fritz	Ger. Nat.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Pa-Fred, Wesermunde, Ger.	21
318 23	Thiele William	Ger. Nat.	USA	37	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Anna, 213 Third St, Hoboken, NJ	22
319 24	Koberstein John	N. Y.	USA	50	5	7	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.Carr, 132-28 32 Ave, Ozone Pk, L.I., N Y	23
320 25	Whitlock Thomas	Va.	USA	27	5	6	"	"	Cigar St.Attdt	Si-Mrs.Harvey, 1 Wells Dale, Miami, Fla.	24
321 26	Meier Walter	Switz.	SWITZ	33	5	8	"	"	Captn. Servant	Wf-Kathe, Aricherstr. Hamburg, Ger.	25
322 27	Folkens George	Ger. Nat.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	Ch.Cook Stwd.	Pa-George, Bremerhaven, Ger.	26
323 28	Schober Max	Eng. Nat.	USA	43	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Wf-Hanna, 460 Gregory Av. Weehawken, NJ	27
324 29	Frombling William	Ger. N at.	USA	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Lily, 236 6 St. Weehawken, NJ	28
325 30	Miller Robert	Pa.	USA	21	5	7	"	"	Library Stwd.	Pa-Morris, 6065 Loretto Ave., Phila, Pa.	29
326 31	Kuper George	N. Y.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	Gr.Cal. Stwd.	Mo-F.O'Neil, 1494 Buffalo Terr. W.Englewood, NJ	30
327 32	Schunde Ferdinand	Ger. Eye	GER.	30	5	8	"	"	Smoke Rm Stwd.	Sis-Anna, 17 Centerstr. Hamburg, Ger.	31
328 33	Jordan Harry	Eng. Nat.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Amy, 119-125th St St.Albans L.I.	32
329 34	Dold Gony	Germ. Eye	GER	49	5	8	"	"	do	Gothans Pinschke, 60 West 70th St, N.Y.City	33
330 35	Hughes Evan	Wales Nat.	USA	52	5	8	"	"	Pantry Attdt.	Wf-Maude, 207 E 102 St., NYC	34
331 36	NOT CARRIED				5	8	"	"	DO Fem		35
332 37	NOT CARRIED				5	7	"	"	DO Fem		36
333 38	Hauser Harry	N. J.	USA	40	5	7	"	"	Gym Attdt.	Sis-Julia, 225 Mosher Ave, Newark, N Y	37

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		Family
1		FRIED	
2		IVERSEN	
3		FRAWLEY	
4		BEVELAN	
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	
6		SEARLES	
7		HARTLEY	
8		HUSTEAD	
9		ARNOULT	
10		MECKLEM	
11		BLACKST	
12		WILKINS	
13		MC CALL	
14		LENNIHA	
15		CROOKS	
16		O'REILL	
17		FENNER	
18		THOMAS	
19		WALTERS	
20		WELTE	
21		ELSENER	
22		BEGTRUP	
23		JENSEN	
24		ARNESEN	
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGH	
26		KNUDSEN	
27		FAVOR	
28		WALKER	
29		STEARN	
30		MILLER	

WASHINGTON

JUL 27

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1340

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

19

11—1408

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....*day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this .....*day of* .....*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

											60
											59
											58
											57
											56
											55
											54
											53
											52
											51
											50
											49
											48
											47
											46
											45
											44
											43
											42
											41
											40
											39

ect information in columns (6), (7), (7a), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		Family
1		FRIED	
2		IVERSEN	
3		FRAWLEY	
4		BEVELAN	
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	
6		SEARLES	
7		HARTLEY	
8		HUSTEAD	
9		ARNOULT	
10		MECKLEM	
11		BLACKST	
12		WILKINS	
13		MC CALL	
14		LENNIHA	
15		CROOKS	
16		O'REILL	
17		FENNER	
18		THOMAS	
19		WALTERS	
20		WELTE	
21		ELSENER	
22		BEGTRUP	
23		JENSEN	
24		ARNESEN	
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE	
26		KNUDSEN	
27		FAVOR	
28		WALKER	
29		STEARNS	
30		MILLER	

WASHINGTON JUL 21 1

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D(
Local Agents ..... D(
14—1240

Sheet 6

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

149

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (insert rig) called the "WASHINGTON" (insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (insert hailing port), bound for HAMBURG VIA CHERBOURG PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
334 1	William	Robert	Eng. Nat.	USA	31	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Swim Pool Attdt	Wf-Ruby,1035 Boulevard East, Weehawken, NJ	
335 2	Howard	Joseph	Nebr.	USA	36	5	9		"	Telephone Operator	Mo-Jessie R.Hall,Dakota City Nebr.	
336 3	Day	Robert	N. Y.	USA	18	5	7	"	"	do	Pa-Lawrence,359 E Piermont Ave,Rutherford, NJ	3
337 4	Goddard	Howard	N. Y.	USA	31	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.B.MacBride,431 W. Chelton Ave., Phila, Pa.	4
338 5	Walker	Wayne	Texas	Us.	21	5	7	"	"	Elevator Operator	Mo-I.Grisham,935 W 1 St. Fort Worth, Texas	5
339 6	Reinken	Walter	Ger. Nat.	USA	18	5	8	"	"	do	Pa-John,63-33 70 St. Middle Village, L.I., NY	6
340 7	Forrest	Dean	N.J.	USA	18	5	7	"	"	do	Pa-Harry,670 Oradell Ave., Oradell, NJ	7
341 8	Mc Intyre	Alta	N. Y.	USA	30	5	8	"	"	Child's Nurse	Sis-Mrs.Wm.Gordon,52 Joseph Pl.Yonkers, NY	8
342 9	Vieta	Rany	Ger. Nat.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	Stwdess	Sis-Mrs.Smith,170-15 119 St. Jamaica, L.I.,NY	9
343 10	Gromisch	Mary	Austria Nat.	USA	46	5	7	"	"	do	Son-Fred,423 16 W.New York NJ	10
344 11	Meadows	Ann	N.Y.	USA	40	5	6	"	"	do	Cous:Mrs.Jackson,251 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.	11
345 12	Haesler	Jane	Iowa	USA	43	5	5	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs.Lambert, 4819 Dorchester Ave., Chicago Ill.	12
346 13	Fox	Anna	Austria Nat.	USA	50	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-F. Fuchs, Vienna, Austria	13
347 14	Beyer	Emily	Mich.	USA	40	5	9	"	"	do	Sis-A.Bailey,410 Biddle Ave., Wyndotte, Mich.	14
348 15										do		15
349 16										do		16
350 17	Trivett	Harry	Eng. Nat.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Utility	Wf-Mollie,66 Upper Ave. St.Island, NY	17
351 18	Walters	Harry	N. Y.	USA	34	5	6	"	"	do	Cousin.Harry Jensen,280 Sullivan Pl.B'klyn,NY	18
352 19	Hewetson	Thomas	Eng. & yc	Eng.	28	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,151 Glenalmond St. Glasgow, Scot.	19
353 20	Deery	Frank	Pa.	USA	50	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Cath. 321 Cypress Ave., Woodlynne, N J	20
354 21	Temple	Kent	Mi.	USA	25	5	7	"	"	Bell Captain	Ko-Jane,Ridgley, Md.	21
355 22	L'Sollier	Leslie	Wash.	USA	22	5	8	"	"	Bell Bugler	Aunt,Mrs.Bracker,1011 Cortelyou Ave., Bklyn,NY	22
356 23	Diozeghy	Charles	N. J.	USA	18	5	7	"	"	Bellboy	Pa-James,29 Franklin, W. Orange, NJ	23
357 24	Kelly	James	Pa.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Hanna,1456 Diamond St, Phila, Pa.	24
358 25	Walley	Charles	Pa.	USA	17	5	8	"	"	do	Pa-Robert, 413 Bridge St, Spring City, Pa.	25
359 26	Meher	Daniel	N. Y.	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Pa-McGeach, 109-48 Chassel St.Howard Beach, L.I., NY	26
360 27	Hoar	Thomas	N. J.	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Ko-Len a, 86 Cambridge St., E. Orange, NJ	27
361 28	✓									do		28
362 29	Gordinier	Kenneth	N. Y.	USA	27	5	9	"	"	do	Pa-Barent,61 E. Main St. St.Johnsville, NY	29
363 30	Greaves	Thomas	N . J.	USA	22	5	5	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,202-17 203 St. Bayside L. I., NY	30
364 31	De Smidt	Theodore	N. Y.	USA	16	5	9	"	"	Radio Boy	Pa-Albert,61 Chestnut St. Rutherford, NJ	31
365 32	Jones	Lloyd	Va.	USA	39	5	8	"	"	Night Stwd.	Wf-Wm. Hyacinth, Va.	32
366 33	Winzon	Fred	Holl. Nat.	USA	53	5	8	"	"	do	C.B.-Beatrice, 75 Grand Ave. Englewood, NJ	33
367 34	Reynolds	John	Md.	USA	39	5	8	"	"	do	Ko-Cath. 1063 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore, Md.	34
368 35	Flood	James	Ohio	USA	36	5	5	"	"	do	Pa-James,631 Emerald Ave., Toledo, Ohio	35
369 36	Dexter	William	Eng. Nat.	USA	48	5	9	"	"	do	Bro-John,231 Seneca St. Turtle Crik, Pa.	36
370 37	Stolz	William	Ger. Nat.	USA	41	5	6	"	"	Head Waiter	Wf-Elsa,413 E 51 St., NY C	37
371 38	Tunstall	Raymond	Eng.	Eng.	31	5	8	"	"	Sal. Stwd	Ko-Margaret, 17 Hull Rd., Blackpool, Eng.	38

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

set information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1		FRIE
2		IVEF
3		FRAN
4		BEVE
5	1st. P.E.	WALI
6		SEAB
7		HART
8		HUST
9		ARNC
10		MECI
11		BLAC
12		WILF
13		MC C
14		LENN
15		CROC
16		O'RI
17		FENI
18		THOI
19		WALS
20		WELS
21		ELSI
22		BEGS
23		JENS
24		ARNI
25	1st. P.E.	HABI
26		KNUI
27		FAVC
28		WALI
29		STE.
30		MILI

WASHINGTON JUL 27 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

U. S

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

11—1408 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1918

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....,

....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

60	5
59	7
58	0
57	0
56	5
55	5
54	0
53	
52	0
51	5
50	5
49	5
48	1
47	95
46	6
45	0
44	5
43	5
42	
41	15
40	
39	

ter

ot information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1931

Sheet 7

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "WASHINGTON"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
(Insert name of port)
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FRIED	372 1	Knigge John	Germ.3yc	GERM	30	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Cabin Waiter	Wf;Johanna,39 Suederstr Weser munde, Germany			None
2		IVERSEN	373 2	Friedericho William	Ger. Nat.	USA	36	5	6	"	"	do	Fr;E.Woolffe,169 Maple St. Fairview, NJ	1		
3		FRAWLEY	374 3	Lunau Kurt	Dan zig Nat.	USA	42	5	9	"	"	do	Wf-Frieda,Oberhamm 3, Wesermunde, Ger.	2		
4		BEVELAN	375 4	Thielemann August	Ger. Nat.	USA	22	5	6	"	"	do	Sis-F.Hornikotte,6111 Woodbine St., Mklyn,NY	3		
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	376 5	Klinck Peter	Denmark Nat.	USA	38	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Kath.4 Nordberg Sr. Copenhagen, Denmo	4		
6		SEARLES	377 6	Hertog Phillip	Holl. Nat.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Mollie,75-17 41 Ave., Jackson Hts, L.I.,NY	5		
7		HARTLEY	378 7	Kaesner John	Germ	GERM	29	5	6	"	"	do	Fa;John, 23 Kaiser Wilhelmstr,Wesermunde,Germany	6		
8		HUSTEAD	379 8	Boyd Samuel	Eng.	ENG.	30	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Louisa,64 St.Domingo Gr.Liverpool,Eng.	7		
9		ARNOULT	380 9	Kandell Harry	Pr.o	USA	27	5	8	"	"	do	Un;-L.Goldstein,2053 Union St.,Brklyn,NY	8		
10		MECKLEM	381 10	Thuemell Hans	Ger. Nat.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	Bro-Holger,46 High St. Glen Ridge, NJ	9		
11		BLACKST	382 11	Gorski George	Poland 3yc	POLAND	29	5	3	"	"	do	Au;Bertha Piotrazik,196 Third Ave, N.Y.City	10		
12		WILKINS	383 12	Kane John	Mass.	USA	33	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,46 Devens St. Marloboro, Mass.	11		
13		MC CALL	384 13	Marden George	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	31	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Stella,500 W 135 St. NYC	12		
14		LENNIHA	385 14	Rosen Oscar	Swed. Nat.	USA	35	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Margarete,66 W 120 St. NYC	13		
15		CROOKS	386 15	Jungblut Walter	Germ	GERM	26	5	9	"	"	do	Fr;G.H.Stickwah,428 33rd St, Woodcliff, N.J.	14		
16		O'REILL	387 16	Nowak Louis	Ger. Nat.	USA	37	5	7	"	"	do	Bro-Wm. 2424 Palmetto Ave Mklyn, NY	15		
17		FENNER	388 17	Berends Gerhard	Ger. Nat.	USA	35	5	8	"	"	do	Un-C.Heuer, 303 Widenham St.Peoria Ill.	16		
18		THOMAS	389 18	Doobbel Henry	Ger. Nat.	USA	26	5	9	"	"	do	Mo;Eliz, 49 Goethe Strr Wesermunde, Germany	17		
19		WALTERS	390 19	✓								do		18		
20		WELTE	391 20	New Frederick	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	30	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Emma,2620 Cortelyou Rd.Mklyn,NY	19		
21		ELSENER	392 21	~~Antrobus Fred~~	~~Eng. 3yc~~	~~ENG.~~							~~Bro-Wm. 206 E 56 St., NYC~~ RELEASED-MUTUAL CONSENT	20		
22		BEGTRUP	393 22	Ohe Harry	Ger.	GER.	30	5	9	"	"	do	Wf-Emma,23 Schifferstr. B'haven, Ger.	21		
23		JENSEN	394 23	Retchill Joseph	Eng.	ENG.	29	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Maxie,121 Drayton Rd. Portsmouth, Eng.	22		
24		ARNESEN	395 24	Schriever Heinz	Ger. 3yc	GER.	33	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Marta, B 'haven, Ger.	23		
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGR	396 25	Piekaar John	Holl. 3yc	HOLL.	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Rose,25 Weyshan Rd. Soton, Eng.	24		
26		KNUDSEN	397 26	Nefzger William	Ger. Nat.	USA	20	5	8	"	"	do	Bro-Reginald,Claridge Hotel Atlantic City, NJ	25		
27		FAVOR	398 27	Wattman Louis	N. Y.	USA	23	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Mrs.Trombe 110,127 E 11th St.,NYC	26		
28		WALKER	399 28	Oldsebor William	Ger.	GER.	25	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Elfriede,37 Georg-Seebacker Wesermunde,Ger.	27		
29		STEARN	400 29	Higgins William	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Blanche,181 Prindsbury Rd Rochester, Eng.	28		
30		MILLER	401 30	Edelmann Alfred	Ger. 3yc	GER.	27	5	10	"	"	do	Fa-George, Buch-holz, Saxony,Ger.	29		
			402 31	Bissett John	Scot. Nat.	USA	32	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Mary,1439 Madison Ave, NYC	30		
			403 32	Grosselin James	Italy 3yc	ITALY	39	5	5	"	"	do	~~Fr-L.L.Geregline,183 Thompson St.,NYC~~	31		
			404 33	Haitschold Bernhard	Ger. 3yc	GER.	27	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Emma,1941 Schulmannstr. Hamburg, Ger.	32		
			405 34	Schmelzkopf William	Ger. 3yc	GER.	39	5	10	"	"	do	Wf-Sophia, Bremerhaven,Ger.	33		
			406 35	Behm Theodore	Ger. 3yc	GER.	39	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Wilhelmina,3402 Bway NYC	34		
			407 36	Wiedler Karl	Ger. 3yc	GER.	25	5	5	"	"	do	Wf-Adda,7 Georgstr. Wesermunde, Ger.	35		
			408 37	Filings Bernhard	Ger. 3yc	GER.	24	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Anton,Hamburg b, Ger.	36		
			409 38	Lassman William	Ger. Nat.	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Con-J.Falkenstein,156 8 St.,Hoboken, NJ	37		
														38		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

U. S.
DO
DI

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAN
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKST
12		WILKINS
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHA
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILL
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARN
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

U. S.
D
D

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert file)

(Insert Name of Vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1406

I, ...

....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1406

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

ct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

Sheet 3

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

151

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "WASHINGTON" *(Insert name of vessel)*
of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port), bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1		FRIED	410 1	Volkens Hermann	Ger. Nat.	Ger.	32	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Cabin Waiter	Wf-Paula, Wesermunde-Lehe, Ger.	1
2		IVERSEN	411 2	Leenhauts Abram	Holl. Nat.	USA	34	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Anna, 40-17 60 St., Woodside, L.I., NY	2
3		FRAWLEY	412 3	Peacock John	Eng. Nat.	ENG.	34	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Martha, 51 St. Albans Liverpool, Eng.	3
4		BEVELAN	413 4	Starz Joseph	Italy Nat.	ITALY	33	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Augusta, 369 W 23 St. N YC	4
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	414 5	Goldberg Robert	N. Y.	USA	31	5	7	"	"	do	Fa-Joseph, 18 Kings Pl. Brklyn, NY	5
6		SEARLES	415 6	Nathan Gatewood	Mo.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs. V. Dye, 307 E 66 Kansas City, Mo.	6
7		HARTLEY	416 7	Troy Leona rd	Pa.	USA	33	5	7	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs. S. Hayes, 219 N. 54 St., Phila, Pa.	7
8		HUSTEAD	417 8	Harder Benny	Eng. Nat.	USA	32	5	6	"	"	do	Bro-Phillip, 923 42 St., Brklyn, NY	8
9		ARNOULT	418 9	Hubert Fred	Ger. Nat.	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	Wa-Wilhelmine, 11 Marienstr. Bremen, Ger.	9
10		MECKLEM	419 10	Wesch Carl	Ger. Nat.	USA	36	5	6	"	"	do	Cousin, Adol, 2444 Marion Ave., Bronx, NY	10
11		BLACKST	420 11	Eigensatz Fred	Switz. Nat.	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Ann, Birengstr. 27, Lussanne, Switz.	11
12		WILKINS	421 12	Becker August	Ger.	USA	35	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Helen, 309 Washington St. Hoboken, NY	12
13		MC CALL	422 13	Haines Frederick	Eng. Nat.	ENG.	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Sarah, 4 Trinity Terr. Soton, Eng.	13
14		LENNIHA	423 14	Lunsckon Albert	Ger. Nat.	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Maria, 3402 153 St. Flushing, L.I., NY	14
15		CROOKS	424 15	Toufel Charles	N. J.	USA	25	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Sophie, 120 W 105 St. NYC	15
16		O'REILL	425 16	Bacolaar Henry	Holl. Nat.	HOLL.	38	5	9	"	"	do	Sis-Mrs. A. Gallagher, 8 Midfield St. Boston, Mass.	16
17		FENNER	426 17	Young George	Eng. Nat.	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Levina, 8 Upper Binniston St. Soton, Eng.	17
18		THOMAS	427 18	Amoroso Michael	N. Y.	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mo-Theresa, 169 Grenell Ave Garfield, NJ	18
19		WALTERS	428 19	Sam ue Rob ert	Ger. Nat.	GER.	28	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Louise, 482 19 St., W. New York, NJ	19
20		WELTE	429 20	Kulka Stephen	N. J.	USA	26	5	6	"	"	do	Fa-Paul, 103 Van Nostrand Ave, Jersey City, NJ	20
21		ELSENER	430 21	Scholz Paul	Ger. Nat.	GER.	49	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Rosa, Bremerhaven, Ger.	21
22		BEGTRUP	431 22	Hart Robert	Eng. Nat.	EN G.	29	5	9	"	"	do	Wf-Mable, 3730-74 St. Jackson Hts, L.I., NY	22
23		JENSEN	432 23	Belshaw Ernest	Eng.	EN G	36	5	6	"	"	do	Bro-Robert, 385 Central Ave, NYC	23
24		ARNESEN	433 24	Richmond William	Montana	USA	29	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Hermine, 1434 2nd Ave. NYC	24
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE	434 25	George David	Russia Nat.	USA	40	5	9	"	"	do	Cou-C. 319 E 14 St., N YC	25
26		KNUDSEN	435 26	Mc Keown William	Eng.	ENG.	31	5	8	"	"	do	Fa-Charles, 116 Mortimer Rd. Itchen, Soton, Eng.	26
27		FAVOR	436 27	Emblin Robert	Eng. Nat.	USA	45	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-S, 385 Mosha Pk. Bronx, NY	27
28		WALKER	437 28	Weber Stan ley	N.Y.	USA	38	5	8	"	"	Cabin Steward	Mo-Anna, 550 Brook Ave. Bronx, NY	28
29		STEARN	438 29	Graef Henry	Ger. Nat.	USA	40	5	8	"	"	do	Sis-M. Ortmann, 75 Highland Ave., Jersey City, NJ	29
30		MILLER	439 30	Francis Richard	Spain Nat.	USA	38	5	8	"	"	do	Wf-Clare, 738 48 St., Woodside, L.I., NY	30
			440 31	Maedje Edmund	Ger. Nat.	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Marthan2 Sagostr. Wesermunde, Ger.	31
			441 32	Fish Bert	Eng. Nat.	ENG.	56	5	7	"	"	do	Dau-Vera, 256 W 21 St., NYC	32
			442 33	Dardat Fred	Ger. Nat.	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Mete, 356 E 156 St., NYC	33
			443 34	Andrews Gustav	Greece Nat.	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mo-Helen, 329 W 58 St. NYC	34
			444 35	Schlorb Ernest	Ger. Nat.	USA	27	5	6	"	"	do	Fa-Fritz, 1029 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, NJ	35
			445 36	Intens Johannes	Ger. Nat.	USA	53	5	2	"	"	do	Wf-Johanna, 105 Dietohstr. Bremen, Ger.	36
			446 37	Chapman Joseph	Eng. Nat.	ENG.	63	5	10	"	"	do	Wf-Ethel, 43 Landsdowne Rd. Soton, Eng.	37
			447 38	Tieman Albert	Ger. Nat.	USA	30	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Gretel, 28 Rutenbergerstr. Bremen, Ger.	38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

U. S.
DO
DI

WASHINGTON JUL 27 19

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

et information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel .....

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fa
1		FRIED
2		IVERS
3		FRAWL
4		BEVEL
5	1st. P.E.	WALLA
6		SEARL
7		HARTL
8		HUSTE
9		ARNOU
10		MECKL
11		BLACK
12		WILKI
13		MC CA
14		LENNI
15		CROOK
16		O'REI
17		FENNE
18		THOMA
19		WALTE
20		WELTE
21		ELSEN
22		BEGTE
23		JENSE
24		ARNES
25	1st. P.E.	HABER
26		KNUDS
27		FAVOR
28		WALKI
29		STEAF
30		MILLI

Line ..... U. S.
Owners I
Local Agents I
14—1340

Form 710
SHIPPING S[illegible]
Arts. 113 and 175, Custom

.....

.....

Port of .....

Customhouse

DATED:

.....
Master.

.....
(Insert name of Vessel)

American
(Insert fig)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the case)

.....
Shipping Service

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710a

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

.....
Master.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... (5)
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

Sheet No. 1

V 160

is on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF Subject OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1606

ot information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Sheet 9

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

152

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(insert rig) called the* "WASHINGTON"
of NEW YORK *(home port) bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS *(name of vessel)*
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
448 1	Toman	Joseph	Eng 3yc	ENG	37	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bedroom Steward	Wf;Francis, 47-28 49th St, Woodside, L.I.	
449 2	Norman	Stanley	N.J.	USA	24	5	5	"	"	do	Mo;Isabol, 200 Park Ave. Patterson, N.J.	1
450 3	Oltmans	Rudolph	Germ.Nat.	USA	45	5	8	"	"	do	Wf;Gretchen, Wesermunde, Leho.	2
451 4	Daley	Dennis	Ire.Nat	USA	36	5	7	"	"	do	Wf;Louise, 28 Montague St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3
452 5	Schiffers	Mathias	Germ 3yc	GER	37	5	6	"	"	do	Wf;Hedwig, 152 Sherman Ave, Newark, N.J.	4
453 6	Moore	Clarence	Eng	ENG	33	6	3	"	"	do	Wf;Alice, 37-14 72nd St, Jackson Heights L.I.	5
454 7	Kawalek	Fritz	Germ Nat	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	Si;G.Rauschenbach,304 Stuyvesant, Ave, Brooklyn	6
455 8	Van der Berg	Peter	Holla nd Nat	USA	41	5	7	"	"	do	Wf;Marie, 18 Billhorner Grinalstr, Hamburg, Germany	7
456 9	Rissbacher	Frank	S.Africa,Nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Fa;Frank, 225 E.70th St New York City	8
457 10	Mangels	Heinrich	Germ Nat	USA	40	5	6	"	"	do	Wf;Paula, 360 Nostr and Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y?	9
458 11	Mess	Frederick	Germ 3yc	Germ	38	5	7	"	"	do	Wf;Katha, Wesermunde-Leho, Germany	10
459 12	Kolisch	Paul	Germ 3yc	GERM	54	6	2	"	"	Bath Steward	Wf;Johanna , 37 Kornerstr Leha, Germany	11
460 13	Dettmers	Herman	Germ Nat	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	Wf;Wilma, Katte nturn-Heerstr, Bremen Germany	12
461 14	Van der Vog	Louis	Belg Nat	USA	43	5	6	"	"	do	Wf;Angeline, 11 Vooyin St. Antwerp, Belgium	13
462 15	Sickinger	Henry	N. Y.	USA	23	5	8	"	"	Cabin Porter	Fa;Henry, 206 Ten Eyck Ridgefield Park, N.J.	14
463 16	Apelian	Harold	N. Y.	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	Mo;Ella, 2871 Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	15
464 17	Thursby	Nathaniel	Eng. Nat.	USA	41	5	8	"	"	do	Wf;C.B.147 E 89 St. NYC	16
465 18	Murray	Michael	New York	USA	38	5	6	"	"	do	Mo;Rose, 37 Roosevelt Sq Englewood, N.J.	17
466 19	Mann	Fred	Ger n Nat	USA	41	5	9	"	"	do	Wf;Bertha, 1173 Walton Ave, N.Y.	18
467 20	Mueller	Norman	Germ N at	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Ch.Stwd. Tour.Cl.	Un;C. Lobbe, 221 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.	19
468 21	Wolf	Edward	Penna	USA	36	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	Alice, Wesermunde-Leho	20
469 22	Boeke	August	Germ Nat	USA	35	5	8	"	"	Lounge Stwd.	Wf;Maria, 212 Ninth St Hoboken, N.J?	21
470 23	Lalorte	Michael	N.Y.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Deck Stwd.	Wf;Brigid, 777 Lyons Av North Bergen, N.J.	22
471 24	Link	William	Germ Nat	USA	35	5	9	"	"	Asst. do Sa.Ba.	Wf;Margaret, 21 Kornerstr Leha, Germany	23
472 25	Sippel	Emil	Germ 3yc	GER	40	5	6	"	"	Stwd.	Au;Mr. L. Dittmann, 213 3 Isenfield St, Hoboken	24
473 26	Cadieux	Herbert	Canada Nat	USA	55	5	7	"	"	Night Stwd.	Wf;Charlotte, 251 W.87th St, New York City	25
474 27	Van Dunn	Joseph	Belg Nat	USA	37	5	7	"	"	do	Si;Marie, 47 Apple St Antwerp, Belgium	26
475 28	Silverman	Jonathan	N.Y	USA	21	5	7	"	"	Bellboy	Un;Morris, 1325 E. 7th St, Brooklyn	27
476 29	Irvin	John	N. Y.	USA	17	5	6	"	"	do	Mo-Ethel Carretson,92-64 217 St.,Queen's Village	28
477 30	OsConnell	Minnie	[illegible]	USA	32	5	6	"	"	Stwdess	Si;L. Corbin, 6 Fetmore Ave, Maplewood, N.J.	29
478 31	Feeley	Mary	[illegible]	USA	23	5	3	"	"	do Child's Nurse	Mo;Annie, 175 Spencer St Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
479 32	✓									Saloon		31
480 33	Drummond	Joseph	Mass.	USA	31	5	7	"	"	Stwd.	Wo-Wm, Wm Tom, Westfield, Mass.	32
481 34	Zimmerman	John	Germ. Nat	USA	22	5	8	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Wf;Anni, Zeliath 1 BremerHaven, Germany	33
482 35	Uhlauff	Gustave	Germ Nat	USA	40	5	8	"	"	do	Wf;Ella, 309 Groeplingen Heerstr , Bremen	34
483 36	Page	Henry	Germ Nat	USA	30	5	7	"	"	do	Fa;Andreas, Wesermunde	35
484 37	Moriarty	William	Penna	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Mo;Sarah, 723 W. 29th St Bayonne, N.J.	36
485 38	Noench	Willi	Germ	Ger	29	5	9	"	"	do	Fa;Dick, 121 Flatbush Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	37
												38

WASHINGTON

Jul 21 '40

Required under Act of Co

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list — (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. — Fami

1 FRIED
2 IVERSEN
3 FRAWLEY
4 BEVELAN
5 1st. P.E. WALLACE
6 SEARLES
7 HARTLEY
8 HUSTRAN
9 ARNOULT
10 MECKLEN
11 BLACKST
12 WILKINS
13 MC CALL
14 LENNIHA
15 CROOKS
16 O'REILL
17 FENNER
18 THOMAS
19 WALTERS
20 WELTE
21 ELSENEI
22 BEGTRUI
23 JENSEN
24 ARNESEN
25 1st. P.E. HABERGH
26 KNUDSEN
27 FAVOR
28 WALKER
29 STEARN
30 MILLER

Line .....
Owners ..... U. S.
Local Agents ..... D
14—1340

Sheet No. 1

V 160

is on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

None

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 1

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		Family
1		FRIED	
2		IVERSEN	
3		FRAWLEY	
4		BEVELAN	
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	
6		SEARLES	
7		HARTLEY	
8		HUSTEAD	
9		ARNOULT	
10		MECKLEM	
11		BLACKST	
12		WILKINS	
13		MC CALL	
14		LENNIHA	
15		CROOKS	
16		O'REILI	
17		FENNER	
18		THOMAS	
19		WALTERS	
20		WELTE	
21		ELSENEI	
22		BEGTRUI	
23		JENSEN	
24		ARNESEN	
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGH	
26		KNUDSEI	
27		FAVOR	
28		WALKER	
29		STEARN	
30		MILLER	

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1240

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert Name of Vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ....., 19..

11—1408 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

None

.95
16
00
35
35
35

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
llars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel .....

Sheet 10

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

153

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSH IP *called the* "WASHINGTON"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
(Insert hailing port)
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FRIED	486 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Tourist Waiter	[illegible]	1		
2		IVERSEN	487 2	Jones	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	2		
3		FRAWLEY	488 3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	3		
4		BEVELAN	489 4	Teller	Eugene	Sys in Nat.	USA	47	5	9	"	"	do	NY-Ellen,3425 25 St. Astoria, L.I., NY	4		
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	490 5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	5		
6		SEARLES	491 6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	6		
7		HARTLEY	492 7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	7		
8		HUSTEAD	493 8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	"	"	do	[illegible]	8		
9		ARNOULT	494 9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	9		
10		MECKLEN	495 10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	10		
11		BLACKST	496 11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	do	[illegible]	11		
12		WILKINS	497 12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	12		
13		MC CALL	498 13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	13		
14		LENNIHA	499 14	[illegible]	Jesse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	14		
15		CROOKS	500 15	Jacobs	Edward	N. Y.	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. [illegible] Avo., Bklyn, NY	15		
16		O'REILI	501 16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	16		
17		FENNER	502 17	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	do	[illegible]	17		
18		THOMAS	503 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	18		
19		WALTERS	504 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	19		
20		WELTE	505 20	Lambo	Sam	Mass.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	do	Amb:C.Di Pietro,482 Broadway Revere, Mass.	20		
21		ELSENEF	506 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	21		
22		BEGTRUI	507 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	22		
23		JENSEN	508 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	23		
24		ARNESEN	509 24	Martin	William	England	Eng.	31	5	9	"	"	do	Mrs-John,A ' Bradford St Liverpool, Engd.	24		
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGH	510 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	25		
26		KNUDSEN	511 26	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	do	[illegible]	26		
27		FAVOR	512 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Tour.Wtr. Russian.	[illegible]	27		
28		WALKER	513 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	28		
29		STEARN	514 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	29		
30		MILLER	515 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	30		
			516 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	31		
			517 32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	32		
			518 33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Tour.AB Swd.	[illegible]	33		
			519 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	34		
			520 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	35		
			521 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	36		
			522 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	37		
			523 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	38		

WASHINGTON

Jun 27 [illegible]

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1340

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

None

rect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) llars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fami
1		FRIED
2		IVERSE
3		FRAWLE
4		BEVELA
5	1st. P.E.	WALLAC
6		SEARLE
7		HARTLE
8		HUSTRA
9		ARNOUL
10		MECKLE
11		BLACKS
12		WILKIN
13		MC CALI
14		LENNIH
15		CROOKS
16		O'REIL
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTER
20		WELTE
21		ELSENE
22		BEGTRU
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESE
25	1st. P.E.	HABERG
26		KNUDSE
27		FAVOR
28		WALKE
29		STEARI
30		MILLE

WASHINGTON JUL 27

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... D
Local Agents ..... D
14—1340

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of Vessel)

Port of .....

DATED:

Customhouse

Master.

, 19

11—1606

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... (or) .....,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION: Hair	DESCRIPTION: Complexion	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: In.	AGE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1606

Sheet No. 1

160

...s on board upon arrival at a ...

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

...ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ars for each alien. See other side.

...GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel .....

Sheet 11

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

154

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "WASHINGTON" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*

11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELAN
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTRAI
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEN
11		BLACKST
12		WILKINS
13		MC CALI
14		LENNIHA
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILI
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENEI
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGE
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARN
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON
JUL 21 1938

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Tour.R Steward	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	RELEASED-MUTUAL CONSENT								2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7	"	"	Tour. Bath Stwd.	[illegible]	4
5	✓								do		5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	6
7	Juerrean Henry	Ger. Meh.	USA	48	5	8	"	"	Ch.Stwd. 3rd.Cl.	Vf-Friede, Wasserunde, Ger.	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Sa.Rm. Stwd.	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Lounge Stwd.	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	Night Stwd.	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	Stwdess	[illegible]	11
12	✓								3rd.Cl. Waiter		12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	18
19	Cromb Nelson	L. Y.	USA	21	5	8	"	"	do	Fa-George, 144 Lake St., St.Catherines, Ont.Canada	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	do	[illegible]	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	27
28	Moos Karl	Ger.	USA	54	5	7	"	"	DO & Wheelsman	Wf-Amanda, 36-75 Ave., NYC	28
29	Gold Jacob	Pol. Aut.	USA	47	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Jennie, 942 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	29
30	Christian Hallsberg	N. Y.	USA	5	5	8	"	"	do	Mo-Mary, 425 E 150 St NYC	30
31	✓										31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	Saddroom Steward	[illegible]	32
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	33
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	34
35	RELEASED-MUTUAL CONSENT										35
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Asst. Stwd	[illegible]	36
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Joiner	[illegible]	37
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Polisher	[illegible]	38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

U. S.
D
D

Sheet No. 1

160

s on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

set information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1938

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "WAS

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELANDER
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKSTONE
12		WILKINSON
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHAN
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILLY
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARNS
30		MILLER

Line ..... U. S. LINE
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... DO
14—1340

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Port of

19

Customhouse

DATED:

Master.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

160

...ard upon arrival at a

...15)

...al marks, ...arities, or ...ease

REMARKS

...ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ch alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "WAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELANDER
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKSTONE
12		WILKINSON
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHAN
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILLY
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARNS
30		MILLER

WASHINGTON
JUL 27 1935

Line ..... U. S. LINE
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... DO
14—1340

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46.
Secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

160

155

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "WASHINGTON" *(Insert name of vessel)*
of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED *is Master.*
14—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
562 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Ch.S.H. Stwd.	[illegible]	
563 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Gloryhole Steward	[illegible]	1
564 3	[illegible]	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"		[illegible]	2
565 4	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	3
566 5	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	4
567 6	Segal	Benjamin	Penna.	USA	37	6	1	"	"	Dov.Str. Attdt.	Wf-Doretta, 5 Prospect Pl. New York City	5
568 7	Barnes	John	Penna.	USA	35	5	6	"	"	do	Wf-Susan, 330 E 43 St., NYC	6
569 8	Lewis	Bert	N. C.	USA	27	5	4	"	"	Hair-dresser	Sis-Mrs.E.Persons, 6212 Chestnut St., Phila, Pa.	7
570 9	Lund	Helen	Mich.	USA	28	5	5	"	"	Manicur-ist	Sis-Selma Osterberg, Marguerette, Mich.	8
571 10	Auger	Joseph	Ger. Nat.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	Barber	Sis-T.Geiger, 1804 Ley St. E. E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	9
572 11	Vitolano	Donato	Italy Nat.	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	Wf-Rachel, 32 Clarisse Ave. Elmont, L.I.	10
573 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible] Bronx	11
574 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Tailor	[illegible]	12
575 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	13
576 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Photogr. Orch. Leader	[illegible] NY City	14
577 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Musician	[illegible]	15
578 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]	16
579 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	17
580 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	18
581 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	19
582 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	20
583 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	21
584 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	do	[illegible]	22
585 24	Wright	William	Texas	USA	33	5	8	"	"	do	[illegible]	23
586 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	do	Da-Alfred, c/o Western Union McComb, Miss.	24
587	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	Baggage-master	[illegible]	25
588 27	Seyfert	Fritz	Ger. Nat.	USA	42	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	[illegible]	26
589 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Chief	Bro-Curt, Annaberg, Saxony, Ger.	27
590 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	[illegible]	28
591 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Entree & Sauce Ck	[illegible]	29
592 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	[illegible]	30
593 32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Scul.Ck.	[illegible]	31
594 33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Roast Ck	[illegible]	32
595	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Grill Ck	[illegible]	33
596 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	[illegible]	34
597 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Garde-manger	[illegible]	35
598 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	Fish Ck	[illegible]	36
599 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	Vgt.Ck	[illegible]	37
						5	7	"	"	Asst.do	[illegible]	38

(15)

al marks, arities, or lisease	REMARKS

...ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ch alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "WASHI

WASHINGTON

JUL 27 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	NA
1		FRIED	
2		IVERSEN	
3		FRAWLEY	
4		BEVELANDER	
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	
6		SEARLES	
7		HARTLEY	
8		HUSTEAD	
9		ARNOULT	
10		MECKLEM	
11		BLACKSTONE	
12		WILKINSON	
13		MC CALL	
14		LENNIHAN	
15		CROOKS	
16		O'REILLY	
17		FENNER	
18		THOMAS	
19		WALTERS	
20		WELTE	
21		ELSENER	
22		BEGTRUP	
23		JENSEN	
24		ARNESEN	
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER	
26		KNUDSEN	
27		FAVOR	
28		WALKER	
29		STEARNS	
30		MILLER	

Line U. S. LINE
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert n'g)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

11—1408

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19..... , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

Master.

I, ... , Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Sheet No. 1

160

board upon arrival at a

15

sical marks, alarities, or disease

REMARKS

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
53											53
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

11—1408

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 125, Customs Regulations of 1937

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

CREW LIST
Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 469, and 476

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

160

159

Vessel "WASH[illegible]" —

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) *called the* "WASHINGTON" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* HAMBURG VIA SOUTH PORT *is Master.*

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1		FRIED	1	[illegible]	Pa.	USA	24	5	9	Dk.	Br	Asst. Steward	Mo-Margaret, [illegible] Phila, Pa	1
2		IVERSEN	2	[illegible]	D. C.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	Q. M.	Fa-Geo. [illegible] Washington, DC	2
3		FRAWLEY	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	31	6	7	"	"	L.O. Asst. Engr.	Fa-Geo. Washington, Ark.	3
4		BEVELANDER	4	McMichael	Edward	Pa.	USA	31	5	9	"	Cadet	Fa-Clayton, 95 West Pleasant Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	4
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	5	Reed	Gerald	Kans.	USA	22	6	5	"	do	Fa-Gerald, Race Point Lighthouse, Nantucket, Mass.	5
6		SEARLES	6	Reichers	Albert	N. J.	USA	22	5	7	"	do	Fa-Chris, 600 Bolinger Ave Arlington, NJ	6
7		HARTLEY	7	Scarpitta	Vincent	N.J.	USA	23	5	9	"	L.O. Asst. Engr.	Mo-Anna, 200 Grier Ave., Elizabeth, NJ	7
8		HUSTEAD	8	Cogan	Donald	Ind., Ind.	USA	45	5	8	"	Elec.	Mo-Marion, 338-24 St., [illegible] Ridge, Bklyn, NY	8
9		ARNOULT	9	Thelen	Charles	N. Y.	USA	25	5	8	"	Jr. Engr.	Fa-Emma, 610 8 th St., Bender, NJ	9
10		MECKLEM	10	Berry	Thomas	Pa.	USA	26	6	1	"	Fireman	Fa-John, 320 Everglade Ave Woodbury, NJ	10
11		BLACKSTONE	11	[illegible]	Allen	Tex.	Cuba	30	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Mo-Emma, 708-4 St. SW Washington, DC	11
12		WILKINSON	12	[illegible]	John	No. Ire.	USA	24	5	[illegible]	"	Oiler	Fa-Oscar, 134 E. Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY	12
13		MC CALL	13	[illegible]	Thomas	N. Y.	USA	45	5	7	"	Cabin Waiter	Wife-Virginia, Yonkers, NY	13
14		LENNIHAN	14	[illegible]	Peter	Ohio	USA	44	5	[illegible]	"	Chief Cook	Wife-[illegible] Woodville, Ohio	14
15		CROOKS	15	Brown	Peter	Pa.	USA	21	5	11	"	Asst. Steward	Fa-Samuel, Northern Liberties Pa, Germany	15
16		O'REILLY	16	Kaiser	William	Germ.	USA	55	5	[illegible]	"	3rd. Cook & Baker	Wife-Anna, 417 Grand St. Hoboken, NJ	16
17		FENNER	17	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]	USA	41	5	[illegible]	"	do	Wife-Rosa, 2032-30 St. Astoria, L.I., NY	17
18		THOMAS	18	Koetke	Reinhard	Germ. Ger.	USA	22	5	[illegible]	"	Asst. Cook	Wife-Alice, Grant Point, Keeseville, NY	18
19		WALTERS	19	Wetzel	Erwin	[illegible]	USA	22	5	8	"	Asst. Cook	Mrs-Nicholas, 38 William St Delaware, NJ	19
20		WELTE	20	[illegible]	Theodor	Rotenburg, Hess.	USA	28	5	8	"	Pantry Waiter	Bro-Henry, 1001 Pacific Ave Atlantic City, NJ	20
21		ELSENER	21	Dolfinger	Paul	Germany	USA	28	5	8	"	Asst. Cook	Wife-Lena, 233 Summit Ave Jersey City, NJ	21
22		BEGTRUP	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	USA	27	5	7	"	Asst. Cook	Wife-Rose, 230 Union St. Hackensack, NJ	22
23		JENSEN	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	USA	24	5	8	"	Asst. Cook	Fa-Karl, 1 [illegible] Ave 48 St Bklyn, NY	23
24		ARNESEN	24	[illegible]	William	N. Y.	USA	23	5	7	"	Waiter	Fa-Peter, [illegible] Forest, England	24
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	USA	23	5	7	"	[illegible]	Fa-Jeremiah, 306 West St Rt Plainfield, Mass.	25
26		KNUDSEN	26	McCall	Louis	Cal.	USA	46	5	6	"	Jr. Clerk	Wife-[illegible], 23 Dallas St Comox, B.C.	26
27		FAVOR	27	Appell	August	Ger.	Ger.	38	5	7	"	Fireman	Wife-Theresa, Orchard Co Passaic, NJ	27
28		WALKER	28										Mo-Elsie, Bowdoin Ave, Jersey, NJ	28
29		STEARNS	29										Mo-[illegible], 708 W 20 St. [illegible]	29
30		MILLER	30											30
			31											31
			32											32
			33											33
			34											34
			35											35
			36											36
			37											37
			38											38

Line: U. S. LINES
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

one

WASHINGTON

rmation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "WAS

WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		FRIED
2		IVERSEN
3		FRAWLEY
4		BEVELANDER
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE
6		SEARLES
7		HARTLEY
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10		MECKLEM
11		BLACKSTONE
12		WILKINSON
13		MC CALL
14		LENNIHAN
15		CROOKS
16		O'REILLY
17		FENNER
18		THOMAS
19		WALTERS
20		WELTE
21		ELSENER
22		BEGTRUP
23		JENSEN
24		ARNESEN
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER
26		KNUDSEN
27		FAVOR
28		WALKER
29		STEARNS
30		MILLER

Line / U. S. LINE
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert n'ig)

(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

Master.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

11—1406

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1406

Sheet No. 1

160

on board upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
None	

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) or each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19*33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

WASHINGTON JUL 27 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FRIED	George	A	Master	June 30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	210	None	
2		IVERSEN	John	1	Ch. Officer					49	M	do		5/7	165		
3		FRAWLEY	John	2	1st. do					37	M	do		5/8	156		
4		BEVELANDER	John	3	2nd. do					33	M	do		5/7	175		
5	1st. P.E.	WALLACE	Henry	4	Asst. do					35	M	do		5/7	155		
6		SEARLES	Arthur	5	3rd. do					35	M	do		5/7	165		
7		HARTLEY	George	6	Jr. do					27	M	do		5/8	166		
8		HUSTEAD	Charles	7	Ext. do					24	M	do		6/3	175		
9		ARNOULT	Clyde	8	Purser					39	M	do		5/9	180		
10		MECKLEM	Ray	9	Sr. Asst.					42	M	do		5/8	185		
11		BLACKSTONE	Rolan	10	Jr. do					29	M	do		5/7	155		
12		WILKINSON	John	11	Cr. Clerk					28	M	do		6/4	195		
13		MC CALL	Louis	12	Jr. do					45	M	do		5/7	165		
14		LENNIHAN	Edward	13	Surgeon					36	M	do		5/7	185		
15		CROOKS	Charles	14	Asst. do					41	M	do		5/7	177		
16		O'REILLY	John	16	Hosp.Attdt.					34	M	do		5/8	180		
17		FENNER	Benjamin	17	do					32	M	do		5/8	160		
18		THOMAS	Donald	18	Ch.Radio					22	M	do		5/8	145		
19		WALTERS	John	19	2nd./do					28	M	do		5/8	155		
20		WELTE	Morris	20	3rd. do					21	M	do		5/8	140		
21		ELSENER	Warren	21	Yeoman					24	M	do		5/10	180		
22		BEGTRUP	Jens	22	Carpenter					36	M	Scndvn	dDenmark	5/8	185		
23		JENSEN	Kay	23	do Mate					28	M	do	do	5/7	165		
24		ARNESEN	Nils	24	Bosun					37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/1	175		
25	1st. P.E.	HABERGER	Alfred	25	do Mate					25	M	do		5/8	195		
26		KNUDSEN	Ainer	26	Storekeeper					34	M	do		5/7	166		
27		FAVOR	Namen	27	Q. M.					31	M	do		5/8	190		
28		WALKER	Joseph	28	do					24	M	do		5/7	165		
29		STEARNS	George	29	do					22	M	do		5/7	165		
30		MILLER	Charles	30	do					30	M	do		5/9	185		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, 19 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CLEARY	John	31	Q. M.	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		VAN REETH	Louis	32	do					32	M	do		5/7	175		
3		HARMAN	Thomas	33	M. A. A.					28	M	do		6/1	185		
4		LARSEN	Lars	34	do					33	M	do		5/5	156		
5		LARSEN	Niels	35	do					41	M	do		5/11	180		
6		DE VRIES	Charles	36	L.O. AB					42	M	do		5/8	210		
7		Ditaman	Chris	37	do					45	M	do		5/7	175		
8		WASKO	Joseph	38	do					30	M	do		5/8	157		
9		WAGNER	Francis	39	A. B.					32	M	do		5/9	165		
10		FRANELICH	Cosmo	40	do					44	M	do		5/8	175		
11		HARTMANN	Wilhelm	41	do					47	M	do		5/8	165		
12		GORDON	Robert	42	do					33	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/8	175		
13		SCOTT	Donald	43	do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	175		
14		LASDA VL 285/903	Ludwig	44	do					40	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	165		
15		JARREL	Jack	45	do					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156		
16		FORREST	James	46	do					33	M	do		5/9	175		
17		DRENCHIE	Stephen	47	do					22	M	do		5/8	1 80		
18		FREDERICK	Bruno	48	do					40	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
19		BUMBLY	Peter	49	do					22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6/2	190		
20		HOGAN	Edward	50	do					37	M	do		5/8	175		
21		VORSATZ	Fred	51	do					32	M	do		5/6	155		
22		DITMORE	Nicholas	52	do					19	M	do		5/8	119		
23		READY	John	53	do					32	M	do		5/8	175		
24		Gartner	Leon	54	do					43	M	German	Germany	5/8	185		
25		ARENDT	Rudolf	55	do					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
26		OLSEN	Nils	56	do					45	M	do		5/8	170		
27		SINCLAIR	William	57	do					38	M	do		5/8	165		
28		STARLING	Harry	58	do					32	M	do		5/8	175		
29		CAMPBELL	Frank	59	do					28	M	do		5/9	185		
30		ELLIS	Benjamin	60	do					29	M	do		5/8	175		

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, 1933, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		GODFREY	Robert	61	A. B.	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		KELLY	William	62	do					20	M	do		5/7	165		
3		ELTON	Elmo	63	O. S.					23	M	do		5/8	175		
4		NEUBIG	Robert	64	do					19	M	do		5/7	155		
5		MC LEAN	Linus	65	do					19	M	do		5/8	165		
6		MC MICHAEL	Edward	66	Cadet					19	M	do		5/8	170		
7		BELDEN	Jack	67	do					23	M	do		5/8	165		
8		REED	Gerald	68	do					22	M	do		5/7	155		
9		CHASE	William	69	do					19	M	do		5/5	145		
10		MC NAMARA	John	70	do					20	M	do		5/8	165		
11		MORTON	Warren	71	do					20	M	do		5/8	177		
12		STERE	Louis	72	Messman					32	M	do		5/8	185		
13		SELIGMAN	Fred	73	do					31	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
14		BLACK	Isreal	74	do					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
15		COHEN	Carl	75	Messboy					33	M	do		5/8	175		
16		PATZERT	Rudolph	76	do					21	M	do		5/9	170		
17		DOWNEY	Thomas	77	do					37	M	do		5/8	165		
18		CHILHOWER	William	78	do					21	M	do		5/8	165		
19		WITT	Kurt	79	R. R. Official					25	M	German	Germany	5/7	156		
20		CALDWELL	Irene	80	Nurse					39	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	150		
21		CARSTAIRS	John	101	Ch.Engr.					51	M	do		5/6	175		
22		STEININGER	Edward	102	1st. Asst.					44	M	do		5/8	185		
23		BEATON	Daniel	103	2nd. do					40	M	do		5/8	175		
24		COGAN	Denis	103	3rd. do					45	M	do		5/8	180		
25		FRAZIER	Edward	104	4th. do					35	M	do		5/8	170		
26		HASTINGS	John	105	5th. do					30	M	do		5/7	165		
27	1st. P.E.	BENNETT	Isrial	106	6th. do					33	M	do		5/8	175		
28		BAKETEL	George	107	Jr. Engr.					20	M	do		5/8	166		
29	1st. P.E.	REBER	Roland	108	do					35	M	do		5/7	175		
30		WHALEN	Charles	109	do					26	M	do		5/8	165		

2

Line ..... U. S. LINES
Owners ..... DO
Local Agents ..... DO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, 1933, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CARROTHERS	John	111	Jr. Engr.	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2	1st. P.E.	TAYLOR	James	112	do					44	M	do		5/7	165		
3		VERBER	Ludwig	113	do					35	M	do		5/8	200		
4		PETTIPAS	Joseph	114	do					32	M	do		5/7	175		
5		WOLFKEIL	Martin	115	do					32	M	do		5/11	300		
6		JONES	Roy	116	do					32	M	do		5/7	175		
7		JONES	John	117	1st.Refer.					39	M	do		5/8	190		
8		VOGELREUTER	Rudolph	118	2nd. do					48	M	do		5/9	195		
9		JOHNSON	Luther	119	3rd. do					45	M	do		5/8	166		
10		MENRATH	Alexander	120	1st. Elect.					46	M	do		5/9	200		
11		TYRELL	James	121	2nd. do					36	M	Irish	Ireland	5/7	156		
12		NEUENDORFF	William	122	3rd. do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
13		SCHUBERT	Walter	123	Sr.4th do					34	M	do		5/8	170		
14		FINECUNE	Nathan	124	Jr. do					39	M	do		5/8	165		
15	1st. P.E.	VANDERBRUGGEN	John	125	5th. do					46	M	German	Belgium	5/7	175		
16		WOOD	Richard	126	Plumber					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	180		
17		HURST	Norman	127	Storekeeper					40	M	do		5/8	175		
18		ZIBULIN	Harry	128	2nd. do					28	M	do		5/7	155		
19		LENAHAN	William	129	Yeoman					33	M	do		5/8	175		
20		NUSSEL	Charles	130	Oiler					41	M	do		5/7	165		
21		STANSBURY	Alvin	131	do					36	M	do		5/9	175		
22		VYFINKEL	George	132	do					42	M	do		5/7	175		
23		ERMIS	August	133	do					36	M	do		5/7	165		
24		BURDETTE	Richard	134	do					23	M	do		5/8	145		
25		BEATTIE	Malcolm	135	do					29	M	do		5/8	165		
26		RODE	Ludwig	136	do					34	M	do		5/7	156		
27		OWENS	Kenneth	137	do					34	M	do		5/8	175		
28		SYDOW	Gustav	138	do					44	M	do		5/7	156		
29		RICHTER	Fritz	139	do					48	M	do		5/8	175		
30		POWERS	Donald	140	do					35	M	do		5/8	165		

4

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HUNT	Harry	141	Oiler	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		GRILLS	Richard	142	Fireman					50	M	do		5/7	165		
3		DOYLE	John	143	do					42	M	do		5/7	156		
4		CRIMMINS	Phillip	144	do					31	M	do		5/8	175		
5		LUCKE	Herman	145	do					38	M	do		6/2	210		
6		TUOHY	Frank	146	do					34	M	do		5/10	172		
7		LOWRY	Thomas	147	do					29	M	do		5/8	165		
8		BURNS	Robert	148	do					22	M	do		5/7	158		
9		CHRISTENSEN	John	149	do					19	M	do		5/8	165		
10		DONNELLY	Frank	150	do					33	M	do		5/7	163		
11		FISHER	Raymond	151	do					30	M	do		5/6	150		
12		DECKER	John	152	do					19	M	do		5/7	165		
13		CARDINALE	Louis	153	do					28	M	do		5/8	175		
14		TAKAREFF	Peter	154	do					37	M	do		5/8	177		
15		GARCIA	Enrico	155	do					37	M	do		5/8	178		
16		SMITH	Herbert	156	do					32	M	do		5/9	185		
17		BURNETT	Edward	157	do					18	M	do		5/8	180		
18		TAYLOR	Arthur	158	do					43	M	do		5/7	166		
19		CROWTHERS	Joseph	159	do					48	M	do		5/7	176		
20		HAAS	John	160	Wiper					42	M	do		5/7	155		
21		HANSEN	Harry	161	do					38	M	do		5/7	165		
22		MURPHY	James	162	do					24	M	do		5/8	175		
23		SMITH	Frank	163	do					43	M	do		5/8	185		
24		FOLEY	John	164	do					19	M	do		5/8	175		
25		HANSEN	Adolf	165	do					48	M	do		5/9	180		
26		CUTAJARE	Charles	166	do					47	M	Maltese	England	5/6	145		
27		BRODERICK	John	167	do					20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
28		MC CORMACK	Joseph	168	do					30	M	do		5/8	165		
29		PEARSON	Walter	169	Messman					31	M	do		5/8	175		
30		HAUPT	Alfred	171	do					58	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19*33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st.	SLATER	Louis	172	Messboy	7/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/7	185	None	
2		MC CLORY	John	173	do					43	M		do	5/7	165		
3		MC COY	Ernest	174	do					26	M		do	5/7	176		
4	1st. P.E.	BROWN	Paul	175	do					26	M		do	5/8	166		
5		METTEN	Irving	176	Guarantee Engineer					52	M		do	6/2	215		
6	1st. P.E.	THOMOPOULOS	Petros	177	Messman					38	M		do	5/7	156		
7		HEIDORN	Charles	301	Ch.Stwd.					42	M		do	5/6	200		
8		CAREY	Arthur	302	2nd.Stwd.					37	M		do	5/10	175		
9		MILLER	Henry	304	Ch.Strkpr					34	M		do	5/7	165		
10		MEIER	Fritz	305	2nd. do					29	M		do	5/8	175		
11		TONJES	Fritz	306	3rd. do					40	M		do	5/7	166		
12		VOLLMER	William	307	Asst. do					30	M		do	5/8	175		
13		SEAMAN	George	308	do					29	M		do	5/8	175		
14		HEIKE	John	309	Util. do					51	M		do	5/8	185		
15		MC FARLANE	John	310	do					21	M		do	6/2	189		
16		WHITE	Guy	311	Yeoman					40	M		do	5/6	175		
17		FUERST	Henry	312	Ch.Printer					47	M		do	5/7	165		
18		SHARTS	Howard	313	Asst. do					34	M		do	5/8	170		
19		BRAHAM	Leopold	314	Ch.Linenkpr.					33	M	English	England	5/7	175		
20		READ	Benjamin	315	2nd. do					32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/7	155		
21		PERNER	John	316	Ch.Laundry					28	M		do	5/6	156		
22		UETRECHT	Fritz	317	Asst. do					26	M		do	6/1	177		
23		THIELE	Willi	318	do					37	M		do	5/8	178		
24		KOBERLEIN	John	319	do					50	M		do	5/7	165		
25		WHITLOCK	Thomas	320	Cig.Str.Atdt					27	M		do	5/7	140		
26		BRINER	Walter	321	Caps.Servant					33	M	German	Switz.	5/8	155		
27		FOLKENS	George	322	Deck Stwd.					35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/8	190		
28		SCHOBER	Max	323	do					43	M		do	5/7	165		
29		FROMBLING	William	324	do					42	M		do	5/8	175		
30		MILLER	Robert	325	Libr.Stwd.					22	M		do	5/6	145		

6

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

6

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SCHRIEVER	Henry	326	Gr.Sal. Stwd.	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/7	165	None	
2		SCHADE	Ferdinand	327	Sm.Rm.Stwd.					30	M	do	do	5/7	155		
3		KORNRUMPF	William	328	do					27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
4		DOLD	Cony	329	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
5		HAUSER	Harry	333	Gym Attdt.					40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
6		WILLIAMS	Robert	334	Swim.Pool Attdt.					31	M	do		5/6	150		
7		HOWARD	Joseph	335	Tel.Oper.					36	M	do		5/7	175		
8		BARNETT	Harry	336	do					26	M	do		5/8	165		
9		GODDARD	Howard	337	do					31	M	do		5/8	157		
10		WALKER	Wayne	338	Elev.Oper.					21	M	do		5/9	170		
11		REINKEN	Walter	339	do					18	M	do		5/8	156		
12	1st.	DE SMEDT	Theodore	340	do					16	M	do		5/8	140		
13		WILKINSON	Polly	341	Childs Nurse					30	F	do		5/8	140		
14		VIETZ	Emmy	342	Stwdess					33	F	do		5/6	145		
15		GROMMISCH	Mary	343	do					46	F	do		5/7	150		
16		MEADOWS	Ann	344	do					40	F	do		5/8	144		
17		HAESLER	Jane	345	do					43	F	do		5/8	165		
18		FOX	Anna	346	do					50	F	do		5/8	156		
19		BEYER	Emily	347	do					40	F	do		5/5	145		
20		TRIVETT	Harry	351	Pass. Acc. Utility					32	M	do		5/8	165		
21		HEWTSON	Thomas	352	do					28	M	do		5/7	176		
22		DEERY	Frank	353	do					30	M	do		5/7	156		
23		JORDAN	Harry	354	Bell Capt.					29	M	do		5/7	165		
24		L'HOLLIER	Leslie	355	Bell Bugler					22	M	do		5/7	145		
25		DIOZEGHY	Charles	356	Bellboy					18	M	do		5/6	140		
26		THOMAS	Burton	357	do					22	M	do		5/8	155		
27		TEMPLE	Kent	358	do					25	M	do		5/8	165		
28		SILVERMAN	Jonathan	359	do					21	M	do		5/7	150		
29		HOAR	Thomas	360	do					23	M	do		5/6	145		
30		MAGUIRE	Allan	361	do					27	M	do		5/8	160		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *., of the* _____ *., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, 1933, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		GORDINIER	Kenneth	362	Bellboy	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	None	
2		GREAVES	Thomas	363	do					22	M	do		5/5	140		
3		KELLY	James	364	Radio Boy					21	M	do		5/9	155		
4		REYNOLDS	John	365	Nt. Stwd.					39	M	do		5/7	159		
5		WINZEN	Fred	366	do					33	M	do		5/7	165		
6		JONES	lloyd	367	do					39	M	do		6/1	210		
7		FLOOD	James	368	do					36	M	do		5/8	165		
8		DEXTER	William	369	do					49	M	do		5/8	175		
9	1st. P.E.	STOLZ	William	370	Head Waiter					49	M	do		5/10	170		
10		TUNSTALL	Raymond	371	Sal.Stwd.					31	M	English	England	5/8	160		
11		KNIGGE	John	372	Cab.Waiter					30	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		
12		FREDERICKS	William	373	do					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	185		
13		LUNAU	Kurt	374	do					42	M	do		5/7	165		
14		THIELMANN	August	375	do					22	M	do		5/8	175		
15		KLINCK	Peter	376	do					33	M	do		5/9	185		
16		HERTOG	Phillip	377	do					33	M	do		5/8	166		
17		KASSNER	John	378	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/7	175		
18		BOYD	Samuel	379	do					30	M	English	England	5/7	170		
19		KANDELL	Harry	380	do					27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	176		
20		THUEMMEL	Hans	381	do					26	M	do		5/8	165		
21		GORSKI	George	382	do					29	M	German	Poland	5/7	156		
22		KANE	John	383	d do					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	167		
23		MARDEN	George	384	do					31	M	English	England	5/8	176		
24		ROSEN	Oscar	385	do					35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
25		JUNGBLUT	Walter	386	do					26	M	German	Germany	5/7	190		
26		NOWAK	Louis	387	do					37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
27		BERENDS	Gerhard	388	do					35	M	do		5/8	165		
28		DOEBBEL	Henry	389	do					26	M	do		5/9	180		
29		BREMENKAMP	William	390	do					27	M	German	Germany	5/7	175		
30		NEW	Frederick	391	do					39	M	English	England	5/8	175		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *1933, from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ANTROBUS	Fred	392	Cab.Waiter	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	English	England	5/8	175	None	
2		OHE	Harry	393	do					30	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
3		BEACHILL	Joseph	394	do					29	M	English	England	5/7	165		
4		PIEKAAR	Jacob	396	do					42	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	175		
5		NEFZGER	William	397	do					28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	160		
6		WITTMAN	Louis	398	do					25	M	do		5/7	175		
7		OLDHABER	William	399	do					25	M	German	Germany	5/8	170		
8		HIGGINS	William	400	do					37	M	English	England	5/8	180		
9		EDELMANN	Alfred	401	do					27	M	do	do	5/7	165		
10		BISSETT	John	402	do					32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
11		GROSSELIN	James	403	do					39	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	165		
12		HEITSCHOLD	Bernhard	404	do					27	M	German	Germany	5/8	160		
13		SCHMELZKOPF	William	405	do					39	M	do	do	5/8	165		
14		BEHN	Theodore	406	do					39	M	do	do	5/8	170		
15		FIEDLER	Karl	407	do					25	M	do	do	5/7	165		
16		WILMES	Bernhard	408	do					24	M	do	do	5/7	155		
17		HASEMAN	William	409	do					32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	165		
18		FOLKENS	Herman	410	do					32	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
19		LEENHOUTS	Abram	411	do					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	190		
20		PEACOCK	John	412	do					34	M	English	England	5/8	175		
21		STARZ	Joseph	413	do					33	M	Italian	Italy	5/8	165		
22		GOLDBERG	Robert	414	do					31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
23		NATHAN	Gatewood	415	do					26	M	do		5/7	185		
24		TROY	Leonard	416	do					33	M	do		5/7	165		
25		MARDER	Benny	417	do					32	M	do		5/8	185		
26		HUBERT	Fred	418	do					26	M	do		5/9	175		
27		WESCH	Carl	419	do					36	M	do		5/8	165		
28		EIGENSATZ	Fred	420	do					35	M	do		5/8	175		
29		BECKER	August	421	do					34	M	English	England	5/8	175		
30		HAINES	Frederick	422	do					29	M	do	do	5/8	165		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 29th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		INNECKEN	Albert	423	Cab.Waiter	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		TEUFEL	Charles	424	do					20	M	do		5/6	165		
3		SIPPEL	Emil	425	do					49	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
4		YOUNG	George	426	do					28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	178		
5		AMOROSO	Michael	427	do					28	M	do		5/8	168		
6		SAMSE	Robert	428	do					28	M	do		5/8	170		
7		KULKA	Stephen	429	do					26	M	do		5/8	174		
8		SCHULZ	Paul	430	do					49	M	German	Germany	5/8	176		
9		HART	Robert	431	do					29	M	English	England	5/7	172		
10		BELSHAW	Ernest	432	do					25	M	do	do	5/8	183		
11		RICHMOND	William	433	do					29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
12		HAFFT	Louis	434	do					33	M	do		5/8	175		
13		MC KEOWN	William	435	do					31	M	English	England	5/8	165		
14		EMBLIN	Robert	436	do					45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
15		WEBER	Stanley	437	B.R.Stwd.					38	M	do		5/8	176		
16		GRAEF	Henry	438	do					40	M	do		5/8	180		
17		FRANCIS	Richard	439	do					38	M	do		5/5	150		
18		MAEDJE	Edmund	440	do					39	M	do		5/8	165		
19		FISH	Bert	441	do					36	M	English	England	5/8	175		
20		DARDAT	Fred	442	do					39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	174		
21		ANDREWS	Gustav	443	do					32	M	do		5/8	170		
22		SCHLORB	Ernest	444	do					27	M	do		5/8	175		
23		WINTERS	Johannes	445	do					53	M	do		5/8	170		
24		CHAPMAN	Joseph	446	do					53	M	English	England	5/9	185		
25		TIEMANN	Albert	447	do					30	M	German	Germany	5/9	180		
26		TOMAN	Joseph	448	do					37	M	English	England	5/7	175		
27		NORMAN	Stanley	449	do					24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
28		OLTMANNS	Rudolph	450	do					45	M	do		5/8	175		
29		DALEY	Denis	451	do					36	M	do		5/8	175		
30		SCHIFFERS	Mathias	452	do					37	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MOORE	Clarence	453	B.R. Stwd.	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	English	England	5/6	155	None	
2		KAWALEK	Fritz	454	do					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
3		VAN DER BURG	Peter	455	do					41	M	do		5/8	165		
4		RISSBACHER	Frank	456	do					28	M	do		5/7	175		
5		MANGELS	Heinrich	457	do					40	M	do		5/8	178		
6		MESS	Freiderick	458	do					38	M	German	Germany	5/8	172		
7		KOLISCH	Paul	459	Bath Stwd.					54	M	do	do	5/7	165		
8		DETTMERS	Herman	460	do					39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	180		
9		VAN DER WEEHE	Louis	461	do					43	M	do		5/8	165		
10		SICKINGER	Henry	462	Cab.Porter					23	M	do		5/9	175		
11		WALTERS	Harry	463	do					34	M	do		5/8	165		
12		KUGLER	Kenneth	464	do					27	M	do		5/8	175		
13		MURRAY	Michael	465	do					38	M	do		5/8	165		
14		DIXON	John	466	do					24	M	do		5/8	175		
15		MUELLER	Herman	467	Tour. Ch. Stwd.					32	M	do		5/8	200		
16		WOLF	Edward	468	Asst. do					36	M	do		5/9	190		
17		BOEHM	August	469	Lounge Stwd.					35	M	do		5/8	175		
18		LA MORTE	Michael	470	Deck Stwd.					33	M	do		5/8	175		
19		LINK	William	471	Asst. do					35	M	do		5/8	169		
20		CHURCHILL	William	472	Sm.Rm.Stwd.					37	M	English	England	5/8	165		
21		CADIEUX	Herbert	473	Nt. Stwd.					55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	170		
22		MANN	Fred	474	do					41	M	do		5/10	175		
23	1st.	FORREST	Dean	475	Bellboy					18	M	do		5/7	165		
24	1st.P.E.	MAHER	Daniel	476	do					18	M	do		5/10	160		
25		O'CONNEL	Minnie	477	Stewardess					35	F	do		5/7	150		
26		FEELEY	Mary	478	do					23	F	do		5/10	145		
27	1st.	CLOONEY	Nora	479	Childs Nurse					44	F	do		5/5	145		
28		DRUMMOND	Joseph	480	Sal.Stwd.					37	M	do		5/8	175		
29		MORIARTY	Daniel	481	Tour.Waiter					33	M	do		5/8	170		
30		BUNNELL	Garry	482	do					32	M	do		5/7	160		

Line: U. S. LINES
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *1933, from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PAPE	Heinrich	483	Tour.Waiter	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	NONE	
2		MORIARTY	William	484	do					19	M	do		5/8	159		
3		RICHARDSON	Albert	485	do					32	M	do		5/9	165		
4		HASSELMEYER	Herbert	486	do					20	M	do		5/8	175		
5		JONES	Alfred	487	do					45	M	do		5/8	185		
6		SCHRAEDER	Herbert	488	do					21	M	do		5/9	168		
7		TELLEZ	Eugene	489	do					47	M	do		5/8	165		
8		JUNEK	Oskar	490	do					26	M	do		5/7	155		
9		LASZINSKY	Alex	491	do					41	M	do		5/7	168		
10		DESNOYER	Rene	493	do					47	M	do		5/7	176		
11		GEORGE	David	494	do					40	M	do		5/7	176		
12		HAMRE	Frank	495	do					34	M	do		5/8	170		
13		ZWART	Alfred	496	do					33	M	do		5/8	165		
14		NEARY	George	497	do					32	M	do		5/8	190		
15		FOREHAND	Jesse	498	do					29	M	do		5/8	175		
16		BERRY	Ernest	500	do					32	M	do		5/7	170		
17		WETZLER	George	501	do					32	M	do		5/9	165		
18		BOND	William	502	do					33	M	English	England	5/8	175		
19		(BENNETT) BURNETT	Avery	503	do					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	169		
20		HAUSSTATTLER	Wilhelm	504	do					32	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
21		MAC DONALD	William	505	do					28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156		
22		MOHR	Ernest	506	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/8	186		
23		THYEN	John	507	do					30	M	do	do	5/8	175		
24		BYRNES	William	508	do					32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	150		
25		CROUCH	Ernest	509	do					53	M	do		5/9	165		
26		OSTERLOH	Herman	510	do					50	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
27		RUSSELL	William	511	do					35	M	English	England	5/7	166		
28		JACOBS	Robert	512	Tour.Waiter & Musician					29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
29		FORWOOD	Francis	513	do					23	M	do		5/6	145		
30		BISHOP	William	514	do					25	M	do		5/7	165		

In port.

Line U. S. CITIZEN
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *1933, from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DOWDY	Price	516	Tour. Waiter & Muscian	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	140	None	
2		LODSZUN	John	517	do					22	M	do		5/8	165		
3		BOETTJER	John	518	Tour. B.R. Stwd.					36	M	do		5/6	150		
4		KEIL	Fritz	519	do					36	M	do		5/7	170		
5		COWAN	James	520	do					41	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/7	175		
6		JOHANSON	George	521	do					29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	166		
7		WHITMELL	Thomas	522	do					50	M	do		5/9	167		
8		GOOD	August	523	do					49	M	German	Switz.	5/8	165		
9		SCHAELER	Fritz	524	do					31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
10		MULER (MULDER)	Peter	526	do					34	M	do		5/7	165		
11		CHAPMAN	Baden	527	Bath Stwd.					35	M	English	England	5/8	175		
12		ALEXANDER	John	528	do					35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	165		
13		MC KOY	Robert	529	do					33	M	do		5/7	170		
14	1st. P.E.	LUERSSON	Henry	530	3rd.Class Ch.Stwd.					48	M	do		5/8	176		
15	1st. P.E.	BECKER	Alfred	531	Lounge Std.					27	M	do		5/9	165		
16		SIISKONEN	Emil	532	Nt. Stwd.					38	M	do		5/6	150		
17	1st. P.E.	EAGLE	Irene	535	Stwdess					44	F	do		5/5	140		
18	1st. P.E.	PHILLIPS	Barney	534	3rd.Class Waiter					38	M	do		5/7	166		
19		NOLAN	James	535	do					27	M	do		5/8	170		
20		DAVIS	William	536	do					32	M	do		5/9	175		
21		WYATT	James	537	do					31	M	do		5/7	167		
22		SHERIDAN	Martin	538	do					25	M	do		5/8	180		
23		BAKER	Archie	539	do					22	M	do		5/7	168		
24		BLUMEL	Herbert	541	do					38	M	do		5/8	167		
25		BLACK	James	542	do					39	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/7	165		
26		RENNOLDS	Ross	543	do					48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
27		VORSECK	Joseph	544	do					40	M	do		5/8	165		
28		HERTTRICH	Ernest	545	do					46	M	do		5/7	175		
29		KELLY	Patrick	547	do					40	M	do		5/7	156		
30		BONNER	Robert	548	do					24	M	do		5/8	176		

Line: U. S. LINES
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *1933*, *from the port of* HAMBURG

173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BUNN	William	549	3rd.Cl. Waiter	7/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	None	
2		CAMERON	Archie	550	do					22	M	do		5/7	156		
3	1st. P.E.	KELLEY	William	555	B.R.stwd.					26	M	do		5/9	179		
4		JENSEN	Peter	556	do					43	M	do		5/7	175		
5	1st. P.E.	TRATZ	John	557	do					28	M	do		5/7	167		
6	1st. P.E.	ARLINGTON	Fred	558	do					42	M	do		5/7	165		
7		GIESE	Otto	559	Bath Stwd.					53	M	do		5/8	175		
8		SCHMIDT	Johann	560	Joiner					32	M	German	Germany	5/7	176		
9		ROCH	Henry	561	Polisher					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	176		
10		TORABAHN	Richard	562	Ch.G. H. Steward					42	M	German	Germany	5/7	168		
11		RUDSTEIN	Alfred	563	G.H. Stwd.					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
12		HONIGMAN	Louis	564	do					34	M	do		5/8	180		
13		GRABHORN	Fred	565	do					45	M	do		5/7	166		
14		WEPPERT	Anthony	566	do					46	M	do		5/8	175		
15		SEGAL	Benjamin	567	Nov.St.Atdt.					37	M	do		5/8	187		
16		BARNES	John	568	do					53	M	do		5/7	185		
17		SMITH	Violette	569	Hairdresser					30	F	do		5/6	100		
18		FERRALL	Ethel	570	Manicurist					23	F	do		5/7	125		
19		AMMER	Joseph	571	Barber					29	M	do		5/8	160		
20		VITOLANO	Donoto	572	do					40	M	do		5/8	175		
21		CALENDO	Fred	573	do					48	M	do		5/7	166		
22		ALHADELL	Victor	574	Tailor					27	M	do		5/7	185		
23		CREZZSI(CRESPIE)	Hyman	575	do					41	M	do		5/7	150		
24		SHERE	Samuel	576	Photographer					29	M	do		5/6	145		
25		KRAETKE	Richard	577	Orchestra Leader					35	M	do		5/8	175		
26		COLLARD	William	578	Musician					47	M	do		5/8	165		
27		HAUENSCHILD	Walter	579	do					41	M	do		5/7	175		
28		READ	Sam	580	do					33	M	do		5/8	190		
29		STRAUSS	Francis	581	do					33	M	do		5/7	175		
30	1st.	BEVENSEE	Walter	582	do					19	M	English	England	5/8	165		

14

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st.	SIMONITZ	Julius	583	Musician	7/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2	1st.	GLANTZ	Fred	584	do					20	M	do		5/8	156		
3		WRIGHT	William	585	do					33	M	do		5/7	185		
4		MICHAU	Carl	586	Baggagemstr.					50	M	do		5/7	165		
5		JOHNSON	Ralph	587	Asst. do					36	M	do		5/8	175		
6		SEYFERT	Fritz	588	Chef					42	M	do		5/8	195		
7		UHLMANN	Fritz	589	2nd. do					29	M	do		5/7	178		
8		SCHENK	William	590	Entree & Sauce Ck					27	M	German	Germany	5/6	157		
9		BROENING	Fritz	591	Asst. do					25	M	do	do	5/7	175		
10		SCHUESSLING	Kurt	592	Soup Cook					25	M	do	do	5/7	165		
11		BERNEBURG	Henry	593	Roast Cook					38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
12		PUETZER	Joseph	594	Grill Cook					48	M	German	Germany	5/7	160		
13		EHMIG	Oswald	595	Asst. do					42	M	do	do	5/7	166		
14		BOHME	Hans	596	Gardemange					27	M	do	do	5/8	162		
15		GLESER	George	597	Fish Cook					24	M	do	do	5/9	176		
16		CRAMER	Harry	598	Vegt.Cook					27	M	do	do	5/7	166		
17		FILK	Willie	599	Asst. do					28	M	do	do	5/8	175		
18		TROESTER	Eugene	600	Nt.Cook					43	M	do	do	5/9	210		
19		HALLMAN	Harry	601	3rd.Cl.Cook					32	M	do	do	5/8	179		
20		CHIESA	Joe	602	Asst. do					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
21		SCHEFLER	Conrad	603	Crew Cook					47	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
22		DANIELS	Austin	604	Asst. do					23	M	English	England	5/7	175		
23		DEUTSCH	Solomon	605	Kosher Ck.					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	178		
24		HARTMANN	Paul	607	Asst. Cook					52	M	German	Germany	5/5	150		
25		GOERTZ	Hans	608	do					38	M	do	do	5/7	165		
26		RAMOS	Ugalde Cristino	609	do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
27		UGALDE	Ramon	610	do					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	165		
28		KLENKE	William	611	do					41	M	German	German	5/8	170		
29		WILL	Emil	612	do					38	M	do	do	5/8	175		
30		ZIZZI	George	613	do					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *1933, from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ELSTERMANN	Albert	614	Asst.Cook	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	Germany /	5/7	166	None	
2		WEILAND	Fred	615	Ch.Baker & Confectioner					44	M	do	do /	5/8	175		
3		BAUER	Emil	616	1st. Baker					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
4		LENK	William	619	3rd. do					56	M	German	Germany /	5/7	156		
5		MILLER	John	620	Asst. do					59 4	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175		
6		HOFMAN	Rudolph	621	Util. do					28	M	German	Germany /	5/7	166		
7		MESSERER	Hans	623	Ch.Butcher					45	M	do	do /	5/8	180		
8		JUST	Willi	624	2nd. do					24	M	do	do /	5/7	175		
9		SAMSE	Adolf	625	Asst. do					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	170		
10		WEDYEN	Fritz	626	do					38	M	do		5/8	165		
11		HANSEN	Donald	627	Platewasher					23	M	do		5/8	158		
12	1st.	GAVIN	Walter	628	do					20	M	do		5/11	178		
13	1st.	CHAPIN	Slocum	630	do					20	M	do		5/11	180		
14	1st.	EGNELL	Edward	633	do					18	M	do		5/8	175		
15	1st.	ABRAMS	Charles	634	do					46	M	do		5/7	165		
16		DIEROLF	John	636	Chief Utilityman					38	M	German	Germany /	5/8	168		
17		JAGOSZENSKI	Wenzek	637	Utilityman					44	M	do	do /	5/8	220		
18		BERNARD	James	638	do					29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
19		CHRISTENSEN	Henry	639	do					51	M	do		5/8	165		
20		WALACK	Felix	640	do					23	M	do		5/7	165		
21		LYON	Bruce	641	do					22	M	do		5/9	170		
22	1st. P.E.	JUERSS	Andreas	642	do					55	M	German	German /	5/8	1165		
23		SCHMITZ	Wilhelm	643	do					38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	174		
24		HEYER	Norbert	644	do					28	M	do		5/8	166		
25		GUZMAN	Urino	645	do					26	M	do		5/7	175		
26		GOSMANN	Hans	646	do					29	M	do		5/8	170		
27		LAGUNAS	Arturo	647	do					30	M	do		5/8	167		
28		REINS	William	648	do					48	M	German	German /	5/7	175		
29		SMITH	Carlton	649	do					45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	172		
30		KASTE	Leslie	650	do					19	M	do		5/8	156		

16

Line: U. S. LINES
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

16

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 27th, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAMBURG

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LAIR	Lester	651	Utilityman	6/30/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		ESTERS	Bernhard	652	do					31	M	German	Germany	5/7	155		
3		HARTMANN	Max	653	Coffee Ck.					48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
4		HEIDER	Carl	654	Ch.Pantry					54	M	do		5/9	180		
5		IX	August	655	Asst. do					38	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
6		MAHNKE	Theodore	656	do					29	M	do	do	5/7	166		
7		MEYER	Ludwig	657	do					45	M	do	do	5/6	155		
8		WINKLER	Paul	658	Tour.Pntry					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	200		
9		JACOB	Paul	659	Asst. do					45	M	German	Germany	5/7	178		
10	1st. P.E.	SPATZ	Oswald	660	do					46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	168		
11		BREYER	Walter	661	3rd.Cl. Pantry					31	M	German	Germany	5/8	175		
12		JUNEK	William	662	Asstdo					53	M	do	do	5/7	165		
13		BUEHRE	Walter	663	Nt.Pantry					34	M	do	do	5/8	200		
14		BOSSE	Alfred	664	Deck Pantry					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
15		BUTHE	Bernhard	665	do					39	M	do		5/8	176		
16		LANG	Jacob	666	Tour.Cook					53	M	do		5/8	187		
17		JOHANSEN	Birger	667	Silverman					28	M	do		5/7	167		
18		HANLY	William	668	Kitchen Commis					32	M	do		5/7	175		
19		STREED	Charles	669	Utility Butcher					39	M	do		5/10	199		
20		SCHILLER	Erich	670	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/8	170		
21		LEMKE	Paul	671	Asst.Tour. Pantry					31	M	do	do	5/8	174		
22		KREYES	Josef	672	Confectioner					42	M	do	do	5/7	165		
23		KAUFER	Charles	673	2nd.Kosher Cook					36	M	Polish	Poland	5/7	177		
24		IRWIN	John	685	Bellboy					19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	158		
25	1st. P.E.	PANONE	Julia	686	Hairdresser					30	MF	do		5/7	160		
26	1st. P.E.	WOHKITTEL	Joe	688	Painter	7/5/33				48	M	German	Germany	5/7	158		
27	1st. P.E.	ZIMMERMANN	John	689	Waiter					29	M	do	do	5/8	165		
28	1st. P.E.	TONS	George	691	do					43	M	do	do	5/7	175		
29	1st. P.E.	HASSELMEYER	Louis	692	Carpenter					43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	170		
30	1st. P.E.	MAAS	Karl	693	3rd.Cl.Wtr. & Muscian					54	M	German	Germany	5/7	175		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19*33, *from the port of* HAMBURG 177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st. P.E.	GOLD	Jacob	694	3rdCl.Wtr. & Musician	7/5/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2	1st.	HELLEBERG	Christian	695	do					35	M	do		5/7	175		
3	1st. P.E.	BOSSE	Max	696	do					34	M	do		5/7	166		
4	1st. P.E.	MUELLER	John	698	3rd.Cl. B. R.					34	M	German	Germany	5/7	176		
5		KUPER	George	699	Tour. Waiter					25	M	U. S. CITI ZEN		5/8	170		
6	1st.	KEYES	Gordon	700	Tour.Wtr. & Musician					26	M	do		5/7	170		
[illegible]		BASELAAR	Henry	701	Cabin Waiter					38	M	Dutch	Holand	5/7	175		
8	1st. P.E.	ROOS	John	702	Utility Baker					28	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		
9	1st. P.E.	HOETING	Peter	703	Asst. Cook					44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	177		
10	1st.	VAN DUNN	Joseph	704	Platewasher					36	M	do		5/7	165		
11	1st.	KNEIP	Fred	705	do					19	M	do		5/8	180		
12	1st. P.E.	WINKER	Bruno	706	do					46	M	do		5/7	155		
13	1st. P.E.	SEAMAN	Rudolph	707	2nd. Confectioner					42	M	German	Germany	5/9	180		
14	1st. P.E. [illegible]	SCHOELTEL	Helmuth	708	2nd.Baker					32	M	do	do	5/7	165		
15	1st. P.E.	BUERMAN	Fred	709	Platewasher					51	M	do	do	5/7	175		
16	1st. P.E.	RUKETS	Edward	710	Cab.Waiter					31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
17	1st. P.E.	UMLAUFF	Gustav	711	Tour. do					40	M	do		5/7	165		
18	1st. P.E.	MOENCH	Willy	712	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/7	166		
19		BOGERT	Alfred	713	3rd.Cl.do					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	145		
20		HUGHES	Evan	714	Palm Ct. Attdt.					52	M	do		5/10	198		
21	1st. P.E.	APELIAN	Harold	715	Pass.Acc. Utility					21	M	do		5/11	200		
22		LEMBO	Sam	716	Tour. Waiter	7/18/33	Hamburg	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	do		5/5	156	do	
23		APPEL	August	81	Fishman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germany	Germany	5/8	165	do	
24		FREDERICK	Alex	717	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

To be signed on other side

SEE Consular Crew list Visa over-leaf - Closed with Sheets 18 - names

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JULY, 1933

____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 9
for the journey to the United States
[signature]
VICE CONSUL
July 18, 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp
Sheets 18
Number 533
Gratis. No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27th, 1933, *from the port of* LE HAVRE, FRANCE 178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1st.	BARFIELD	AUGUST	82	A.B.	7/20/33	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	None	
2		Closed with one (1) name. Supplementary List.															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

203

HAVRE, FRANCE

SEEN

Countersigned - Cobb
Charles B. Perkins
Vice Consul

JUL 20 1933

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Supplementary List

19

Line 10

Owners A.L.

Local Agents 14—2480

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1-27-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the S/S Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1933

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the S/S Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUL 27 1933
364862

M H

Cards Punched 7/27/33
Clerk
Cards Rev
Cards Filed
Cl

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RS Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at New York

H Chauncey
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-27-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Pers. in U.S.A.	Under 16 yrs.	
	4		5	9						18
	26		14	23				5		68
	58	3	5	55				4		125
	88	3	124	87				9		211

9 9 18
45 23 68
71 55 126
124 87 211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

SS Susanna

Form No. 34
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 34

In transit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 690491	Gillespie	Margaret	38	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes ✓	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Six Mile Cross	N.I. 3-3 #1 ~~227~~	Belfast	5th. July 1933		South America	Peru
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

180

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1933, *19*

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Gillespie Ballintrain Sixmilecross	Peru N.Y.	S.A.	Peru	✓ Yes	See Col 23 Self	✓ Yes	Yes	N.Y. In 1933	18th June Trans	✓	c/o International Petroleum Co. Ltd. Talara, Peru, South America.	In Transit. Less than 60 Days ✓ No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Toms, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. R. Toms
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Howell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

RS Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at New York

W D Scarlett

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~Immigrants.~~
Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McBratney	Robert	74		M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	RP 894006	App 897591 Washington	22-3-33		U.S.A.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. Anna McBratney Donaghadee, Co. Down.		N.J.	East Orange	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1884	1933	East 20th.	Returning to:- 12 Lenox Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Long Master, of the TUSCANIA, from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Long
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 JUL 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. K. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RS Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. July, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	690500	Allen	Edward Sydney	30	✓	M	S	Sub. manager. Cable Service	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	Transit V. 1 3-3 T. Cert. 10 Sect 3 (2) (P)	London	6/7/33		Peru	Lima
2	98	Dundas	Mary	61	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 581	Glasgow	27/6/33		Scotland	Ayr
3		Fraser	Alexander	43	✓	M	M	Vice President	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 918994	Wash App 923274	6/6/33		U.S.A.	St.Louis
4	U.S.C.L.	Fraser	May G.N.	42	✓	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 918993	Wash App 923273	6/6/33		U.S.A.	St.Louis
5	U.S.C.L.	Fraser	Ronald	1	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	St. Louis	3/12/32.	U. S. Born				
6	U.S.C.L.	Fraser	Sheila	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Arlington	8/6/21.	U.S.Born				
7	U.S.C.L.	Fraser	A. Grant	10	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	4/24/23.	U.S.Born				
8		O'Conner	Margaret	30	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co.	RP 919061	Wash App 923607	7/6/33		U.S.A.	St.Louis
9	698201	Pye	William Arthur	33	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Shields	Trans Cert 1	Manchester	3/7/33		Peru	Talara
10	690497	Sillitoe	Percy Joseph	45	✓	M	M	Chief Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV 49 Sect 3 (2) (B)	Glasgow	14/7/33		Scotland	Kilmacolm
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1933, *19*

184

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure												Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes
1	Father:- Frederick Allen, 139, Clarence Avenue, Northampton.	S.A. Peru N.Y.; Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Imperial & International Communications London	yes	No				Imperial Int. Cable Co Casilla 2489, Lima, Peru, South America.	In transit to Peru 2 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brn.	Brown	None
2	Brother:-Kenneth Dundas Dunskaig, Ayr.	Scot. N.Y.	Scot. Ayr		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	9th Sept.	~~Returning to:-~~ 50 River: side Dr., New York City.	Bro. Harry Dundas 60 Days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Grey	Hazel	None
3	Mother;-		Mo. St. Louis	NY	Shell Petroleum Corpn.	Yes	Yes	1919 1933	St. Louis	21st June			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Fr.	Brn.	Brown	None
4	Mrs. Susan Fraser		Mo. St. Louis	NY	Husband	-	Yes	1919 1933	St. Louis	21st June			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Brown	Scar on bridge of nose.
5	169 Berkley Street,		Mo. St. Louis	NY	Father	-	Yes	U.S. Born	St. Louis			Returning to;-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U. S. Born.		
6	Glasgow.		Mo. St. Louis	NY	Father	-	Yes	Born	there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U. S. Born.		
7	Scotland.		Mo. St. Louis	NY	Father	-	Yes	Born	there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
8			Mo. St. Louis	NY	Employer	Yes	Yes		St. Louis	6/21/33		6803, Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Sister:- Mrs. Marion McEnemy, Queens Hotel, Duke St. Barrow-in-Furness.	Peru N.Y.			Yes	International Petroleum Co. Ltd. Toronto.	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	16th May	International Petroleum Co. Ltd., Talara, Peru, So. America.	In transit to Peru 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brn		None
10	Wife:- Mrs. Dorothy Mary Sillitoe, Tapton House, Kilmacolm.	Scot. NY	Scot. Glasgow		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Convention of International Association of Chiefs of Police, Chicago, Ills.	60 Days. No Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Lt. Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wong, Master, (State whether Master, Asst., or Second Officer) of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wong
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Thomas
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

187

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 19th.July, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forrest	Robert	56		M	S	U.S.P. 19148	Supreme Court, Rochester, New York, April,1920.	253, Alexander Street, Rochester, New York.
2	Rae	James Hunter	57		M	M	U.S.P. 513197	U.S.Passport 513197, 2nd.June,1932.	121, So.Kenwood Street, Glendale, California.
3	Rae	Hazel Wallace	42		F	M	La Crosse. Wisc. 16th. Oct 1891	U.S.P. 513197 Supreme Court L.I.City. N.Y. 30th. Jan 1925	
4	Thomson	Hiram	58		M	Wd.	U.S.P. 505808		116, Wallace Street, Redbank, N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed C.I. Inspr 8/30a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

27 JUL 193

32

W. & S. Ltd.

187

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 19th JULY, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kavanagh	Marcus	73	✓	M	M	Des Moines. Iowa. 3rd. Sept. 1859	U.S.P. 2807	Returning to:- Lake Shore Drive Hotel Chicago, Ill.
2	Kavanagh	Herminie	50	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 97.	By Marriage	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall Insp 83 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form
DEPART
IMMIGRA

35
1st

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Curtis	John	30		M	S	Template Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Navan		In Transit	to Canada			Port Robinson
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Alexander Curtis 12 O'Grourney Terrace, Navan.		Ont.	Port Robinson	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Intransit		Employer Standard Steel Construction Company, Port Robinson, Ont.	In Transit. 2 Days	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rowe, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Rowe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Corner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N S Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

34

Form 500 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (light blue) sheet is for the

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST , 19th JULY , 19 35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Livingston	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	Sect.3.(2) P.V.198	Belfast	8-6-33		Northern Ireland	Lurgan
2		Metcalfe	Ethel	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lurgan	Sect.3.(2) P.V.185	Belfast	1-6-33		N.I.	Belfast
3		McIlveen	Elizabeth	68		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Portadown	Sect.3.(2) P.V.208	Belfast	19-6-33	VL-299-102	N.I.	Belfast
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUL 1933, *19* 190

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnotes) (for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs. Ada Livingston Causeway House, Lurgan	N.I. Montreal			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Miss Isabel Livingston 1119 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.	Yes	six weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Brother Joseph Metcalfe 36 Delhi Street, Belfast.	N.I. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother Herbert Metcalfe 412 Garden Street, South Manchester, Conn.	Yes	Three mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. Jane Moffatt, 38 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.	N.I. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	16th July 1921	Friend Miss Eleanor Moorehead 717 West 177th Street, New York City	yes	three mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Rowe, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3.1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Rowe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] JUL 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19th JULY , 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gunn	Margaret	21		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 4 (b) NQIV.202	Glasgow	19thMay 1933		U.S.A.	Upper Montclair
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for permanent residence in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mary Gunn. 419, Carntynehall Road, Glasgow.		Upper N.J.	Montclair N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Brooklyn.	27thAug. 1933	Returning to:- Mrs. Martha Chantez, 1, WellesleyRd. Upper Montclair, N.J.		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. July, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Baillie	May	35		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlerea	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 27	Glasgow	7th. July 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Cairns	Agnes	57		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sect.3 (2) P.V.591	Glasgow	29.6.33		Scotland	Johnstone
3		Egelnick	Morris	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sect. 3.(2) P.V. 40	Glasgow	12th. July 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Egelnick	Mildred	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 530	Glasgow	28th. June 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
5		Ferguson	Alexander	41		M	M	Clergy: man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 47	Glasgow	13th. July 1933		Scotland	Falkirk
6		Ferguson	May Margaret	40		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Falkirk
7	TRANSIT	Hyde	Charles Walter	38		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sect. 3.(2) P.V.491	Glasgow	18.7.33.		Scotland	Glasgow
8	TRANSIT	Hannah	Thomas	51		M	M	Methodist Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dearham Cumberland	Sect.3.(2) P.V. 330	Manchester	1st. June 1933		England	Bolton
9	TRANSIT	Hannah	Lilian Agatha	53		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shropshire	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 331	Manchester	1st. June 1933		England	Bolton
10		Mackenzie	Martha Strong	41		F	M	Mission: ary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Paxton Missoorie	Sect. 3.(2) P.V. 559	Glasgow	21.6.33		India	Sialkote
11	UNDER 16	Mackenzie	Kenneth Melville	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	U.P. Jhelum	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 599	Glasgow	21.6.33.		India	Sialkote
12	UNDER 16	Mackenzie	Donald Nicholson	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Indian	Punjab	Sect.3 (2) P.V.599	Glasgow	21.6.33		India	Sialkote
13		Mackenzie	John Strong	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hoopeston	Sect.3 (2) P.V.599	Glasgow	21.6.33		India	Sialkote
14		Mackenzie	Robert Murray McCheyne	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	India	Sialkote	Sect,3(2) P.V.599	Glasgow	21.6.33		India	Sialkote
15		Moyle	Margaret Ellen	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	New Zealand	Auckland	Sect.3 (2) P.V. 135	Edinburgh	22/4/33		Scotland	Moffat
16		Ross	Lauchlan	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bo'ness	Sect.3(2) P.V. 22	Edinburgh	15th. July 1933		Scotland	Edinburgh
17		Shearer	Catherine Greig	44		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	Sect.3.(2) P.V. 7	Edinburgh	7th. July 1933		Scotland	Peebles
18		Sinclair	Helen	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Sect. 3.(2) P.V.135	Dundee	13th. May 1933		Scotland	Aberdeen
19		Smith	Annie	72		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballymena	Sect.3.(2) P.V. 42	Glasgow	12th. July 1933		Scotland	Greenock
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1934, *19*

Ext. to 9/9/34/30 (2-27-34 6-27-34) File No. 2

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Free in person or circumstances, or healthy, and with means sufficient for the journey, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reasons of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, or in behalf of any person in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Brother:- Henry Baillie, 46, Revoch Drive, Glasgow.	Scot. NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother:- Robert Baillie, 11, Lakewood Terrace, Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrn.	Grey	None.
2	Husband:- James Cairns, Shagg Road, Johnstone.	Scot. NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend:- Mrs. Teresa O'Kane, 255, Sherman Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey None
3	(Mother:- Mrs. Pearl (Patrick, Newark Drive (Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot. NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	July 1921	(Mother-in-law:- (Mrs. Diska Pomeranz, (Riverdale, New York.	Yes	4/5 Wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown None
4	(Mother in Law	Scot. NY			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901-1921 1927	N.Y.	Aug 1927		Yes	4/5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue None
5	(Sister:- Miss Lillias	Scot. Montreal			Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Brother :-John McN.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Hazel None
6	(Ferguson, 52, Airlie (Gardens, Hyndland, Glasgow.	Scot. Montreal			Yes	Self	Yes	No				(9, Oakwood Road, Auburndale, Mass.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Hazel None
7	Father:- Chas. Hyde, 53, Richmond Hill Road, Edgburton, Birmingham	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				:- c/o Thos. Cook & Son, 587, Broadway, New York	Yes	3 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue None
8	(Son:- Kenneth Hannah, (113a, Chorley New Road, Bolton.	Eng. NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Daughter:- Mrs. Muriel (Davies, 133 Maple Road SUMMIT, N.J.	Yes	6 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Light	Grey None
9	(Son:- Kenneth Hannah,	Eng. N.Y.			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				(Daughter:- Mrs. Muriel (Davies. 133 Maple Road. Summit. N.J.	Yes	6 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown None
10	(Husband:-	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	Employers: (Board of	Yes	Yes	1891-1915		Hoope-ston Sept.	(Father:-	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn. None
11	(Kenneth MacKenzie,	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	(Foreign (Mission of	Yes	Yes	1924-1935		Hoope-ston May	(James Melville Strong,	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Brown Scar on upper lip
12	(42, Grant Street, (Glasgow. W.	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	(the United (Presb. Church (of North	-	Yes	1904-1925		Hoope-ston Sept.	(Bluffton, (Ind.	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Blk	Brown None
13	(	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	(America, (Philadel- (phia.	-	Yes	1925		Hoope-ston Sept.	(	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue None
14	(	Scot. N.Y.			N.Y.	(	-	No				(	Yes	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue None
15	Uncle:- James Morrison, Palace View, Linlithgow.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Mother (see 33)	Yes	Yes	1931a 1932	Pomona	17th Sept.	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Moyle 5, Points House of Industry, Pomona, N.Y.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Black	Grey None
16	Aunt:- Mrs Mary Ross, Kinloch Spelvie School-house, Isle of Mull.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Parents:- Mr. Hugh Ross, Farmington, Conn.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Fair	Grey None
17	Husband :- Richard Shearer 3A Cross St. Peebles.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1927	Cleve-land	3rd June 1927	Father:- William Anderson 1560, East 47th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey None
18	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Sinclair, 217, Union St. Aberdeen.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend, Mrs. Janet Taylor 10, Wellsmere Road, Roslindale, Mass.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Drk	Brown	Brown None
19	Daughter:- Mrs. Sarah Ponsonby, 4, Hope Street, Greenock	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Daughter:- Mrs. May Clark, 5½, Ivy Court, Oneonta, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Auburn	Brey None
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Left _____ Via _____

Left _____ Via _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Jones Master, of the TUSCANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Jones

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. A. Thomas, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K A Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

U C Kane

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 13th JULY , 1933

I.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ballantyne	Mary Ann	67		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Angus	RP 824713 App 821704	Washing-ton	Extd. 26/5/32		Scotland	Dundee
2		Ballantyne	Austin	32		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Angus	RP 825310 App 821705	Washing-ton	Extd. 27/5/32		Scotland	Dundee.
3		Cooper	Netta	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	App 917293 RP 912523	Washing-ton	18/5/33		U.S.A.	St. Louis
4		Culbert	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sect 4(g) NQIV 8	Glasgow	12/7/33		Scotland	Broughty Ferry.
5		Stewart	Diana	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	QIV 1105	Glasgow	12/7/33		Scotland	Broughty Ferry.
6		Dickson	Thomas	31		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	App 911066 RP 906439	Washing-ton.	2/5/33		U.S.A.	Greenwich
7		Donald	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfermline	App 901644 RP 898432	Washing-ton	8/4/33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Hart	Margaret	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	App 859664 RP 851959	Washing-ton.	29/6/32		U.S.A.	Scarsdale
9		McLardy	Adam	54		M	M	Scientific Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	App 925280 RP 920873	Washing-ton.	12/6/33		U.S.A.	New York
10		MacDonald	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	App 913227 RP 909004	Washing-ton.	10/5/33		U.S.A.	New York
11		McAlpine	William	30		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jamestown	App 904005 RP 899020	Washing-ton.	11/4/33		U.S.A.	Cranford
12		Ovens	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Biggar	App 913206 RP 908993	Washing-ton	10/5/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Skeoch	Jane	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	App 876830 RP 871015	Washing-ton.	25/10/32		U.S.A.	Staten Island
14	U. S. Cit.	Skeoch	Elizabeth	-	11	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.				U.S. Citizen.					Grass Valley
15		Stokes	William	39		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Condorrat	App 880911 RP 875253	Washing-ton.	14/11/32		U.S.A.	Cal.
16		Stokes	Josephine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney	Sect 4(b) NQIV 200	Glasgow. Scotland	18/5/33		U.S.A.	Grass Valley Cal.
17	U. S. Cit.	Stokes	Alex	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.				U.S.Citizen.					
18	U. S. Cit.	Stokes	Rudolph	5		M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.				U.S.Citizen.					
19		Sinclair	Maggie	33		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcowan	APP 894572 RP 890822	Washing-ton	6/3/33		U.S.A.	New York
20		Taylor	Jessie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	App 900896 RP 899174	Washing-ton	11/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
21		Whyte	Robert	40		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	App 926432 RP 921629	Washing-ton	14/6/33		U.S.A.	Lansing
22		Wilson	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jamestown	App 904580 RP 899643	Washing-ton	12/4/33		U.S.A.	Cranford
23		McLardy	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Helens	RP 903137 App 907028	Wash	22/4/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Wilson	Mary Andrew Mitchell Shea	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 89983	Washing-ton	10/3/33		U.S.A.	Jamestown.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1933, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Fare (a prima or steerage, or intermediate, for cash and treatment of the issue, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:- James Anderson, 46, Hilltown, Dundee	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1921-1932	New York	19th June 1932	Returning home:- 617 Harding Park, Closon Point, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Uncle:- James Anderson, 46, Hilltown, Dundee	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1921-1932	N.Y.	19th June 1932	Returning home:- 617 Harding Park, Closon Point, Bronx, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Drk Brn.	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs Mary Irving, c/o Blair, 13, Blairhall Avenue, Langside.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1906-1933	St. Louis	17th June	Returning home:- 5743, Westminster Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	No.	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Ben.	Grey Blue	None
4	(Mother:- (Mrs. Jean Cameron,	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	Husband		Yes	No				(Husband (Accompanying) (Thomas Culbert,	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
5	(47, Campbhill Road, (Broughty Ferry.	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	Step-Father		-	No				(50, Jhester Street, (Worcester, Mass.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel Grey	None.
6	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards, 128, Croftend Avenue, Glasgow.	Conn.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1925-1933	Green-wich	10th June	Wife:- Mrs. Rose Dickson, 27, Sackem Road, Greenwich, Conn.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Dk Blue	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Ellen Wilson, 45, New Row, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Philadel-phia	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1923-1933	Phila-delphia	25th Apr.	Husband:- John Donald, 25, 21 Woodland Ave. West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Lght Blue	None
8	Father:- Arthur Hart, 74, Chancellor Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Scars-dale	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1931-1933	Scars-dale	11th Feb.	Employer:- Mrs Lucy Van Siglen 18 Burgess Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Father-in-law:- John Phillips, 1729, Shettleston Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1923-1933	N.Y.	1st July	Returning home:- 7106, Colonial Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brn.	None
10	Father:- Malcolm MacDonald :- Braevieu House, Grenisbader, Lochs, Stornoway.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1927-1933	N.Y.	13th May	Returning to:- 53, East 91st Street, New York City	No	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blck.	None
11	Father:- James McAlpine, 15, Levenbank Terrace, Jamestown,	N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1929-1933	N.J.	20th May	Returning to:- 114, New Street, Cranford	No	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
12	Father :- Hawthorn Cottage, Biggar, (William Ovens)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1930-1933	Brooklyn	3rd June	Returning to:- 1076, 76th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	None
13	(Father:- James Pearson, (Douglas Street, (Carluke	N.Y.	S.I.	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	3rd Dec.	(Husband:- John Skeoch, (29, Havenwood Road, (Brighton Heights, (Staten Island, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
14	(	N.Y.	S.I.	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there																	U.S. Citizen					
15	(Father- (Alex. Stokes,	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921-1932	Cal.	19th Nov	(Friend:- Mrs Mary Houston	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk.	Dk Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo left arm
16	(62, Buccleuch Street, (Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1920-1932	Cal.	19th Nov	(Connecticut Street, (San Francisco, Cal.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Red	Blue	None
17	(	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there				(													U.S. Citizen					
18	(	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there				(													U.S. Citizen					
19	Father :- Mr Robert Sinclair 11 Dalgety Ave., Edinburgh	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1926-1933	N.Y.	25th Mar	Returning to- 521, Park Avenue, New York City.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk. Brn.		Grey	None
20	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Loudon, 10th Cathcart Street, Ayr.	N.Y.	New York	N,Y.	Husband		Yes	Yes	1916-1933	N.Y.	May	Husband:- Arthur Taylor, 583, East 167th Street, New York	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Hazel Gray	None
21	Sister:- Jean Whyte, 43, Cochrane Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Lansing	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1932-1933	Lansing	30th June	Returning to:- 329, Cowley AVenue, East Lansing, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. Eliz. Wilson, 32, Levenbank Terrace, Jamestown.	N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1929-1933	N.J.	19th May	Returning to:- 114, New Street, Cranford, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
23	Father:- John Phillips, 1729, Shettleston Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	Yes	1923-1933	N.Y.	27th May	Husband:- Adam McLardy, 7106, Colonial Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on left cheek
24	Mother :- Mrs. Jessie, Shea 3, Crow Road, Partick	N.Y.	James-town	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	8th Apr.	Husband:- James Wilson, Parkview Apartments 44, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk Brn.	Blue	None
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rowe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rowe

~~Master~~ First ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 JUL 1933

S. S. "TUSCANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 19th JULY, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 33

197

193

I.Y.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Jessie	68		F	W	U.S.P. 10252	Husband's Papers	3129 E. Norris Street, Phila. Pa.
2	Campbell	John Stuart	29		M	S	11th June, 1907. Brooklyn. N.Y.	U.S.P. 543806	873 N. Chester Ave. Pasadena. Calif.
3	Cooper	Warren Dennis	54		M	M	20th December, 1878. Chariton County. Mo.	U.S.P 27679	5743, Westminster Pl. St. Louis. Mo.
4	Culbert	Thomas	62		M	M	U.S.P 195378	Superior Court Worcester Mass 10th. May 1919	50, Chester St. Worcester, Mass.
5	Kilpatrick	James Henry	74		M	M	U.S.P. 15002	Superior Court N.Y.C. 21st. May 1889 U.S. Passport 9/5/33 Washington. #15002	243, East 83rd Street, New York. N.Y.
6	Meiselman	Murray	24		M	S	Manhattan N.Y. 29th. April 1909	U.S. Passport 430849 7th August, 1933.	245 West 29th Street, New York.
7	Mungle	Alexander	83		M	W	U.S.P. 375072	County Court. Kings Co. N.Y. 5th. Jan 1885 U.S. Passport 375072 5th May, 1931	91-22, 109th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Riegert	Myrtle	31		F	M	30th January, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P. 11110	2129, E. Norris Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Templeton	William	66		M	M	U.S.P. 881	Supreme Co. White Plains. N.Y. 3rd. July 1912 (U.S. Passport 881 11th March, 1933	(56, Windsor Place,
10	Templeton	Albine	67		F	M	U.S.P. 881	(District Court (N.Y.C. 14th. Mar. 1932	(Pelham Manor, New York.
11	Yule	George Gardiner	49		M	M	U.S.P. 14653	Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago. Ill 23rd. Sept. 1919 U.S. Passport. 14653 - 8th May, 1933.	802, Washington Street, Evanston, Ill.
12	Banks	Alexander	33		M	M	U.S.P. 16205	Supreme Court Barnstaple Mass. 11th April, 1929.	Round Bush, Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8th Am July 27 1933

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198 — 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" *Sailing from* BELFAST, 19th JULY, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27 JUL 1933, 19__

193

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cunningham	David m	52		M	S	U.S.P.P. 472486	District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. 12th March 1909	Returning to:- 5025 Dearborn Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Clougher	Thomas	53		M	M	U.S.P.P. 4805	Supreme Court of Brooklyn. N.Y.	Returning to:- 192 Whitmarsh Street, Providence, R.I.
3	Clougher	Violet w/f	43		F	M	U.S.P. 4805	Supreme Court of Brooklyn. N.Y. Supreme Court of Long Island, N.Y. 2nd October, 1931.	Returning to:- 895 Irving Street, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Coulter	Sarah	25		F	S	U.S.P.13117	Supreme Court of Bronx N.Y. 15th May, 1931.	Returning to:- 1228 Webster Avenue, New York City
5	Conlin	Christina	29		F	S	U.S.P.12301	Supreme Court of Bronx Co. Bronx N.Y. 26th March 1926	Returning to:- 734 East 234th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Harrison	Elizabeth	54		F	S	U.S.P.32986	District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th June, 1927.	Returning to:- 364 93rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	McCrory	James	32		M	M	U.S.P. 12920	District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th April 1929.	
8	McCrory	Caroline w/f	28		F	M	U.S.P. 12920		
9	~~McFadden~~ McFadden	~~Rosabel~~ Rosacel	50		F	S		2nd April, 1934.	~~Returning to:- 91 Watson Avenue, East Orange, N.J.~~
10									
11									
12	Line 9 McFadden Rosacel did not sail.								
13	Purser.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 803

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S THOMAS, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

E Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 1st

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Advisers. S. S. "TUSCANIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lathie	Thomasina	20		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	NQIV 72	Belfast	9-6-33		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	[illegible]	Mathis	Marvin Armstrong (Ch.)	5		M S	Nil	-	-	-			N.I.			Child of American Citizen.			Northern Ireland	Belfast
3		O'Grady	Seamus (Brother)	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Killagola	QIV 103	Dublin	11-7-33		Irish Free State	Broomfield
4		O'Grady	Sean	5		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	QIV 102	Dublin	11-7-33		I.F.S.	Bromfield
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1933, *19*

200

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to land in the United States / Length of time if alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Thomas Armstrong 24 Rochester Street, Belfast.	Md.	Balti-more	No	Husband see 23	Yes	No	admitt. to.			Returning to:- Mr. Morris Harris 1310 Guildford Avenue, Baltimore, Md.	on visit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Grandfather; Grandmother Mrs Margaret Cunningham Tullynacrunnett, Broomfield Castleblayney		Baltimore				No																					
3		N.Y.	Cornwall-on-Hudson	Yes	Father see 23		No	admitt. To			Father William O'Grady Military School, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.	on visit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Brn	Drk	Blue	None
4		N.Y.	Cornwall-on-Hudson	Yes	Father see 23		No						No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10		Brn	Blue	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Rome, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* TUSCANIA *, from* Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Rome

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* 1933 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. THOMAS, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, S[illegible], do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST , 19th JULY , *19*33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
DEPORTED		Dwyer	Mary	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 3(c) PV E. 'h.J	Belfast	7th.July 1933	99284/623	Northern Ireland	Belfast X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1935, *19*

202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question (28) for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Daughter Miss Mary Dwyer										Niece Mrs. Vera Hamrahan																
1	27 Rugby Avenue, Belfast	N.I. N.Y.	N.I. Belfast	Self	$ /c	Yes	No	-	-	-	504 West 139th St. New York	five mths	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER, *of the* TUSCANIA, *from* Belfast, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. B. Rome

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 27 JUL 1933, *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. THOMAS, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL ASSN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. THOMAS
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

33

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 19th JULY , 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bustard	Samuel	41	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	RP891684	Washington	9-3-33		U.S.A.	Paterson
2		Bustard	Margaret	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Ireland	Belfast					U.S.A.	Paterson
3		Bustard	Ena	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP891635	Washington	9-3-33		U.S.A.	Paterson
4		Casey	Annie	40	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP 901559	Washington	19-4-33		U.S.A.	New York
5		Kerr	James	37	M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	RP 956181	Washington	13-2-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		Kennedy	Mary C.	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Laghey	RP 904805	Washington	27-4-33		U.S.A.	New York
7		Kennedy	Rose Elizabeth	1	4	F	S	Nil					U.S.A.	New York	#7813.	City	26/7/33	U.S. Born	U.S.A	New York
8		McDonnell	Patrick	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan		Washington		U.S.A.	New York
9		McGettigan	Neil	40		M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ramelton	RP 887582	Washington	13-2-33	U.S.A.	New York
10		O'Neill	Henry	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Drumquin	RP903105	Washington	20-4-33	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		Potts	Ida	32		F	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP [illegible]5595	Washington	32-1-33	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek
12		Quinn	Teresa	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tonystacken	RP879436	Washington	5-12-32	U.S.A.	New York
13		Scott	James	33		M	S	Mechanic Barber.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Coshlea	RP743479	Washington	25-7-31	Irish Free State	Kilmacrennan
14		Ward	Rose	38		F	S	Shop Assist. Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	RP879190	Washington	21-1-31	I.F.S.	Dundalk
15		Whiteside	John Charles	25		M	S	Helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Arney	RP918755	Washington	31-5-33	U.S.A.	New York
16		Robinson	Walter J.	41		M	M	BUTLER.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	RP907315	York	12-[illegible]-33	U.S.A.	Brynmaur
17																				
18																				
19		Line 8. McDonnell, Patrick did not sail.																		
20																				
21																				
22		Purser.																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUL 1933, *19*

204

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and for how long, and which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Neice: Miss Lizzie Taylor											4th Aunt: Mrs. Lena Buckard																
1	47 Sloan Street,		N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Self		Yes	1933	Paterson		Returning to:-				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
2	Lisburn.		N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Husband		Yes	1933	Paterson		Returning to:- Husband:				No	Per									U.S. Citizen.							
3	Aunt Mrs. Mary O'Reilly		N.J.	Clifton	Yes	Father		-	Yes	1933	Paterson	Returning to:- Husband:				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	5 Scotland Place, Belfast		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Returning to:- Brother:				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father Robert Kerr, Ardnaglass Toomebridge		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	#700.00	Yes	Yes	1933	Brooklyn	Returning to:- Sister: 443 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None
6	Father: James Tunney Connullin, Laghey, Co. Donegal		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1933	Brooklyn	Returning to:- Kennedy Herald 229 East 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Drk	Drk	None
Grand-Father: James Tunney Connullin, Laghey, Co. Donegal			N.Y.	Brooklyn																						U.S. Born.							
7	Mother Mrs. McDonnell 41 St.James Park, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes		New York		~~Returning to:- 309 East 58th Street, New York City~~ Returning to:- Sister: Mrs.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
8	Father Patrick McGettigan Ballyar, Coolbuoy, Letterkenny		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Yes	1926 1933	New York	774 Mott Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father: James O'Neill Drunquin, Ireland Co. Donegal		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200.00			1928	Brooklyn	Returning to:- 118 Lincoln Place,																					
10	Father Thomas Pitts		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1933 1931	Lyn Turtle Creek	Returning to:- Friend: Miss Emma 263 Browns Avenue, Montgomery				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	m5	7	Fair	Brn Drk	Grey	None
11	Gl Lindsay Street, Belfast		Pa.	Turtle Creek	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	Yes	1933	Creek	Mar. Turtle Creek, Pa.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	Brother Patrick Quinn Tonystacken, Scotstown, Ireland		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	New York	Returning to:- 211 West 108st Street, New York City.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Scott			Philadelphia						1923	Philadelphia	Returning to:- Cousin: Mrs. Marret. 1305 Ogden Street, Johnson.																					
13	Drumaboden Kilmacrennan		Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$500.00	Yes	Yes	1931 1927	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa. Returning to:-				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lgt	Auburn	Blue	None
	Mother: Mrs. May Ward			Chicago								346 West 43rd Street,																					
14	2 Hill Street, Dundalk.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1931	Chicago	New York City.				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father: John Whiteside Arney			New York			$100.00			1929	New York	Returning to:- Sister: Mrs. Movnn. 140 West 130th Street,																					
15	Enniskillen		N.Y.	York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1933	York	New York City				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Wife; Mrs. Margt. Robinson Portglenone						$600.00			1929	Bryn-	13th Friend: Mrs. John McAuley																					
16	Newtownards, Co. Down		Pa.	Bryn Mawr	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1933	Mawr	Jan King of Prussia Pa. Banker Pa.				No	Per	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER, *of the* TUSCANIA *, from* Belfast *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 33 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W C Rome

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1923 *day of* _____ *, 19*

at NEW YORK

W Clements

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vocifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S THOMAS, Surgeon of the THOMAS, SAILING ATTACHED, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This white sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19th. July , 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act granted)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bayne	Norman	31		M M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Ellis	Ann	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		Glasgow	1933		U.S.A.	Springfield
3	U.S.Cit.	Ellis	Eleanor	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Springfield		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Springfield
4		Harkin	Agnes	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumnock		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Uddingston
5		Harkin	Mary	17		F S	Bakery Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Uddingston
6		McFadden	Annie	15		F S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Paisley
7		Sibbald	Williamina	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Glasgow	1933		U.S.A.	Kearny
8	U.S.Cit.	Sibbald	Margaret	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Kearny		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Kearny
9		Smart	Margaret	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Edinburgh
10		Smart	Annie	17		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith		Glasgow	1933		Scotland	Edinburgh
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence is that to which alien intends to return after temporary absence abroad. † Color, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. In the U.S.A. Use "Other" for Mexicans.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1933, *19*

206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in pursuance of any contract to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends ultimately to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Bayne, 176,McAslan Street,Glasgow.		N.Y. Astoria L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1928- 1931	N.Y.	Jan. 4th	Wife:-Mrs.Catherine Bayne, 3080, 35th.Street, Astoria, L.I.,New York,	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Father:- David Graham, 13,Catherine Street, Dundee.		Spring: Mass. field	No	Husband See 23	Yes	Yes 1933	Spring: field	11th Feb	Husband:- William Ellis, 30, Austin Street, Springfield, Mass.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
3			Spring: Mass. field	No	Father See 33	-	1928- Yes 1933	Born there			No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S. BORN			
4	Sister:- Mrs. Ellen Brady Bisset Place, Uddingston.		Wash. Seattle	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- James Harkin, 936, 19th.Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
5			Wash. Seattle	No	Mother	Yes	No				No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Grand Mother:- Mrs.Annie Fox, 11,Maxwellton St.,Paisley.		N.J. Harrison	Yes	Father See 23	Yes	1929 Yes 1931		31st. Jan.	Father:-James McFadden, 404, Cleveland Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Mother-in-law:-Mrs Sibbald, 6,Calside, Paisley.		N.J. Kearny	Yes	Husband See 23	Yes	1923- Yes 1932	Kearny	15th Nov	Husband:- Mr. Henry Sibbald 175 Hoyt Street, Kearny, N.J.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Grand Mother:- -do-		N.J. Kearny	Yes	Father See 23	-	Yes Born there				No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S. BORN.			
9	Brother:- James Lumsden, 19,St.Lenoards Road, Ayr.		N.Y. Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 1931	Buff: alo	Mar.	Husband:- Robert Smart, 421, Ideal Street, Buffalo, New York.	No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Lt. Brn.	None
10			N.Y. Buffalo	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1926 1931	Buff: alo	Mar		No Per.Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Brn.	None
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* TUSCANIA *, from* GLASG[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Rome

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. THOMAS, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S THOMAS
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at [illegible]

W E Cornell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.V.G. S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th. July, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Crerar	Helen	53		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	PV 574	Glasgow	24th. June 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Deighan	Patrick	60		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	[illegible]	Cullens	PV 44	Glasgow	13th. July 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Deighan	Mary	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow
4		McDonald	Annie	56		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	PV 565	Glasgow	22nd. June 1933		Scotland	Paisley
5		Paterson	Janet	69		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		Scotland	East Kilbride
6		Pithie	Jessie	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		Scotland	Dunoon
7	ADMITTED	Stewart	John	59		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] 32	Glasgow	10th. July 1933	approved	Scotland	Greenock
8		Tomlins	Margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Calderbank	[illegible] 593	Glasgow	29th. June 1933		Scotland	Tannochside Uddingston
9		Whyte	Lilias	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible] 588	Glasgow	28th. June 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
10	[illegible]	Gruber	Heinrich	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krems	PV 223	London	12th. July 1933		Austria	Vienna
11	[illegible]	Kuehnen	Alois	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Austrin	German	Austria	Vienna	Sec.3 (2) PV 59	Vienna	13th. July		Austria	Vienna
12	[illegible]	Szanowski	Wladyslaw	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	Polish German & French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarzecze	[illegible] 23	Warsaw	15th. July 1933		Poland	Lemberg
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feebleminded, insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:-Alexander Crerar 101,Drumbothie Road, Springburn, Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.	N.Y.	Lynd: hurst	Yes	Self	£15	Yes	No		Brother:-Richard Preston, 328, Page Avenue, Lyndhurst.	3 Mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	Daughter:-	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£ 32	Yes	No		(Son:- John Deighan, 19523,Shawnee Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	Miss Helen Deighan, 38, Carlton Street, Springburn,Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Husband		Yes	No			Yes	Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Son:- Donald McDonald, 5,King Street,Paisley.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£ 20	Yes	No		Daughter:- Mrs. Ida Kerr, 308, 49th. Street, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	8 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
5	Sister:-Mrs.Magdalene Stewart, 9,Montgomery St. East Kilbride.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£15	Yes	No		Daughter:-Mrs.Jeanie Hamilton, 703, Southfess Ave.,Bloomington, Ind.	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Husband:- Allan Pithie, Quarryknowe Cottage, Alexander Street,Dunoon.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£40	Yes	No		Daughter:-Mrs. Mary Robertson, 147 Paulison Ave.,Passaic, N.J.	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn,	Grey	None
7	Son:- John Stewart, 1,Ladyburn Bdgs.,Greenock.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£ 40	Yes	No		Son:- Joseph Stewart, 2119, Beverly Road, Brooklyn, New York.	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
8	Husband:-Robert Tomling, 64, Hozier Street, Tannochside,Uddingston.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	£ 100	Yes	No		Father:- Charles Riley, 736, Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.	4 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
9	Husband:-George Whyte, 103,Croftend Avenue,Croft: foot,Kings Park, Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Sister	£30	Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs. Grant, 498, East 139th. Street,New York City.	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Vienna	Austria N.Y.			Yes	Self	£100	Yes	No		Uncle:- Moritz Stoehr, 52, Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father, Otto Kuchnen Vienna	Austria N.Y.			Yes	Self		Yes	No		Fabreeka Belting Co.Inc. 20 East St.,Boston,Mass.	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Brn.	Blue	None
12	Priest. Lyczakowska 35, Lwow	Poland N.Y.			Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			8 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUSCANIA, from GLASG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rome

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at NEW

A Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vocifications of head-tax, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket, paid passage, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as "1894–1897, Philadelphia." Where in the United States more than once previously indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases where question 31 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R S THOMAS, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Thomas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "TUSCANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 19th. July , 19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
																App. No.				
1		McMillan	Daniel	58		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 918669	Wash.	6th. June 1933		U.S.A.	Kearny
2		McMillan	Daniel	32		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 914606	Wash.	24th May 1933		U.S.A.	Kearny
3		O'Hara	William	33		M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 915209	Wash.	25th May 1933		U.S.A.	New York
4		Pirdie	James	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	RP 900024	Wash.	14th April 1933		U.S.A.	New York
5		Scott	Helen	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 907415	Wash.	5th. May 1933		U.S.A.	New York
6		Strachan	Agnes	60		F	S	Hospital Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	RP 901108	Wash.	17th April 1933		U.S.A.	Jersey City
7		Donohue	Patrick Peter	61		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Newry Co. Down	RP 925643	Wash.	28th. June 1933		U.S.A.	San Francisco
8		Donohue	James	69		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Newry Co. Down	RP [illegible]	Wash.	28th. June 1933		U.S.A.	San Francisco
9		Kerr	Marion	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RP 922527	Wash.	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Connecticut
10		Kerr	Crichton	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	-	No	-	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Connecticut
11		Petz	Amy	31		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]				U.S.A.	Springfield
12		Petz	William Alexander	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Summit		U.S.Born				
13		Petz	Edward George	5		M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Summit		U.S.Born				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUN 1933, 19 210

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches				
1	Wife:- Mrs.Mary McMillan, 130, Glenalmond Street, Sandyhills,Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	Yes	Self		Yes	1933	Kearny	June 10th	Daughter:- Mrs.Robert Brodie 35,Grove Street, Kearny, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2			N.J.	Kearny	Yes	Self		Yes	1933	Kearny	June 10th		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
3	Mother:-Mrs.Isabel O'Hara 104, High Craighall Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	3rd. June	Sister:-Miss Sarah O'Hara, 525 West 131st.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Father:-David Purdie, 147,Thomson St.Dennistoun,		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self		Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	27th May	Uncle: Mr. John Purdie Returning to:- 2730 Cliff: ord Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Brother:-William Scott, 268,Tantallon Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1928 1933	N.Y.	13th. May	Sister: Mrs. Eddie Hannah Returning to:-232 Rutland Road,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Sister:- Mrs.Margaret Nicoll, 2 Peter Street, Dundee.		N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self		Yes	1925-1933	Jersey City	3rd Jne.	Son:- Alfred Strachan, 69, Bostwick Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
7	Sister-in-law:- Mrs.Margaret Donohue, 34, Robertson St., Burnbank. Scotland		Cal.	San Fran: cisco	Yes	Self		Yes	1920 1932	San F'sco.	5th Oct.	Home:- 2286, Fulton Street, San Francisco,Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	Blue mark under rt.eye and right wrist.
8			Cal.	San F'sco.	Yes	Self		Yes	1920 1932	San F'sco.	Oct		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	Lame left leg Tattoo lt.hand.
9	Father: Mr. James Crichton 6 Johnston Dr. Cambuslang Glasgow		Conn.	Sauga- tuck	No	Self		Yes	1931 1933	Sauga- tuck	May	Husband:- 2 Jefferson Ave. Saugatuck, Conn.	No Per.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
10			Conn.	Sauga- tuck	No	Mother		-	Yes	Born there.			Yes	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
11	Mother:- Mrs. Amy Scott, Alexander 14, Hotspur Street, No.Kelvinside, Glasgow.		N.J.	Spring: field	No	Self		Yes	1921-1933	Spring: field	17th Jne.	Husband:- William Petz, 29, Crescent Road, Springfield, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Haz.	None
12			N.J.	Spring: field	No	Mother		-	Yes	Born there			No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
13			N.J.	Spring: field	No	Mother		-	Yes	Born there			No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER, of the [illegible], from GLASG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address If no such relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. THOMAS, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING THEREON, 1933
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. Thomas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1933, 19

at

Examined

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th. July, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ashmall	Margaret	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	RP903217	Wash.	22nd. April 1933		U.S.A.	Hewlett, L.I.
2		Barrie	Janet	30	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	RP859531	Wash.	29th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Buffalo
3		Barrie	Thomas Marshall Gray	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Buffalo		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Buffalo
4		Barrie	Henry Steel	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Buffalo		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Buffalo
5		Barton	William	32	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	RP889118	Wash.	24th. February 1933		U.S.A.	Hillside
6		Barton	Annie	32	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert	RP889544	Wash.	27th. February 1933		U.S.A.	Hillside
7		Casiles	Elizabeth	27	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	RP906066	Wash.	2nd. May 1933		U.S.A.	Jersey City
8		Casiles	David Francis	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	North Hampstead		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Jersey City
9	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Conn	Margaret	57	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP864025	Wash.	21st. September 1932		U.S.A.	Kearny
10		Dickson	James Johnston	20	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mussel: burgh	RP895033	Wash.	27th. March 1933		U.S.A.	New York
11		Edmiston	Charles	33	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP858897	Wash.	25th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Canton
12		Forbes	Margaret Kilgour	52	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Windy: gates	RP914474	Wash.	24th. May 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
13		Gibson	Thomas	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP894265	Wash.	23rd. March 1933		U.S.A.	E.Orange
14		Gibson	Mary	34	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	RP894259	Wash.	23rd. March 1933		U.S.A.	E.Orange
15		Kiddie	Margaret Rollo	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tayport	RP886338	Wash.	1st. April 1933		U.S.A.	Maplewood
16		Maxwell	Catherine Allan	40	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	RP869778	Wash.	19th. October 1932		U.S.A.	Erie
17		Maxwell	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Erie		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Erie
18		Miller	Agnes	31	F	S	Steno: grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	RP849120	Wash.	19th. July 1932		U.S.A.	Orange
19		Morrish	Edward Crewes	42	M	M	Elect: rician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Muchalls	RP816661	Wash.	12th. May 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago
20		Murray	Malcolm	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	RP889832	Wash.	28th. February 1933		U.S.A.	Flushing
21		McAllister	David	33	M	M	Oxygen Charging Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	RP904925	Wash.	28th. April 1933		U.S.A.	Kearny
22		Macdonald	Isabell	25	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada		RP857269	Wash.	17th. August 1932		U.S.A.	New York
23		McIntosh	Alice Barbara	37	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP859067	Wash.	25th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Chatham
24	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Alice Barbara	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverurie	RP859057	Wash.	25th. August 1932		U.S.A.	Chatham
25	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Edna Morrison	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverurie	RP859066	Wash.	25th. August 1933		U.S.A.	Chatham
26		MacIver	Kennethina	34	F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	RP855201	Wash.	10th. August 1932		U.S.A.	No.Arlington
27	UNDER 16	MacIver	Dolina	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	RP855307	Wash.	10th. August 1932		U.S.A.	No.Arlington
28		MacIver	Murdo	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	(U.S.A)	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	No. Arlington
29		MacIver	Catherine	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	No.Arlington
30		MacIver	John Kenneth	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	No.Arlington

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 JUL 1933, *19*

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Ashmall, 140 Barrhill, Twechar, by Glasgow.	N.Y.	Hewlett L.I.	No	Self		Yes	1933	New: Hewlett	Friend:- Mr. Frank Page, Cedar Ave., Hewlett, L.I.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:- William King, 20, Station Square, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Husband		Yes	1932	Buff: alo	Husband:- Steele Barrie, 180, Ladner Street, Buffalo, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	See 23		Yes		Born Buff: alo		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None
4		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	See 23		Yes		Born there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Thomson, 58, Middleton Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hill: side	No	Self		Yes	1933	Hill: side	Home:- 98, Tillman Street, Hillside, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6		N.J.	Hill: side	No	Husband		Yes	1933	Hill: side		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	
7	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth White, 31, Church Street, Lochwinnoch.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self		Yes	1933	Jersey City	Husband:- Anthony Casiles, 157, Terhune Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dk. Brown	
8		N.J.	Jersey City	No	Mother		Yes		Born there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Brother:- William Sutherland, 23, Neilston Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	Yes	Self		Yes	1932	Kearny	Home:- 61, Davis Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
10	Father:- James Johnston, 3, Promenade, Musselburgh	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1933	N.Y.	Returning to:- 1656, 3rd. Ave., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Wife:- Mrs. Janet Edmiston, 4, Glenpark St. Dennistoun.	O.	Canton	No	Self		Yes	1932	Canton	Uncle:- Edward Evans, 178, 25th. St., N.W., Canton, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Father:- George Kilgour, St. Helens, Windygates, Fife.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self		Yes	1933	De: troit	Husband:- William Forbes, Tuller Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Jeanie Gibson, 13, Nathan Street, Govan.	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Self		Yes	1933	East Orange	Home:- 139, No. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14		N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Husband		Yes	1933	East Orange		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father:- Thomas Kiddie, 29, Ogilvy Street, Tayport, Fife.	N.J.	Maple: wood.	No	Self		Yes	1933	Maple: wood	Returning to:- 8 Crest: wood Dr., Maplewood, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
16	Father:- Thomas Ferguson, 3, School Row, Miles Mark, Dunfermline,	Pa.	Erie	No	Self		Yes	1932	Erie	Husband:- David Maxwell, 1011, West 32nd. Street, Erie, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
17	Grand: father - Thomas Ferguson.	Pa.	Erie	No	Mother		Yes		Born there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. BORN		
18	Father:- Robert Miller, 29, Mearns St., Greenock.	N.J.	Orange	Yes	Self		Yes	1932	Orange	Friend:- Mrs. Helen McLean, 534, Morris St., Orange, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Lt. Blue	None
19	Mother-in-law: Mrs. [illegible] 69, No. Fort St., Leith.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self		Yes	1932	Chic: ago	Friend:- Michael Cahill, 803, N. Central Avenue. Austin, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey Green	Two burns on left forearm.
20	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Murray, 14, Swainbost, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Flush: ing	Yes	Self		Yes		Flush: ing	Friend: Mr. Prescott 45 Locust St. Flushing	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Mother:- Mrs. Eliz. McAllister, 76, Victoria St. Harthill	N.J.	Kearny	No	Self		Yes	1933	Kearny	Wife:- Mrs. Helen McAllister, 144, Davis Ave. Kearny, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father: Murdo MacDonald, 3, Coll Back, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self		Yes		N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Peter Mackay 3035, 34th. Street, Long Island City, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father:- Alexander Hay, Muirhead Cottages, Port Elphinstone, Inverurie.	N.J.	Chatham	No	Self		Yes	1932	Chat: ham	Husband:- George McIntosh, 22, Garden Avenue, Chatham, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
24		N.J.	Chatham	No	Mother		Yes		Chat: ham		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dk. Brown	None
25		N.J.	Chatham	No	Mother		Yes		Chat: ham		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fair	Brown	Lt. Brown	None
26	Father. [illegible] 19, Coll,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1932	New York	Husband:- John MacIver, 1297, Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
27	Stornoway,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		Yes	1932	New York		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		Yes		Born there		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
29		N.Y.	New York	No	Mother		Yes		Born there		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		
30		N.Y.	New York	No	Mother		Yes		Born there		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S. Born		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* GLASG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1933 *, 19*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 19th.July, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUL 1933, 19 213

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Berry	George Millar	51		M	M		Superior Court. Springfield Mass. 14th. June U.S.Passport 7939, 17th.April,1933. 1914	4, Moore Street, Millars Falls, Mass.
2	Berry	Marion	43		F	M			
3	Craigan	Sarah	75		F	Wd.		District Court Cleveland. Ohio. 9th. July '20 U.S.Passport 207748, 23rd April,1930. (Renewed)	7400, Landview, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Finder	Charles	24		M	S	New York City,	4th.April,1909. U.S.P. 319385	1123, Avenue "K", Brooklyn, New York.
5	Leibowitz	Hyman	23		M	S	New York	3rd.August,1909. U.S.P. 424600	638, Warwick Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Madden	Bridget Kane	64		F	Wd.		Scranton Pa. Oct. 1901 U.S.Passport 425143, 22nd.July,1931.	48, Mallery Place, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
7	Mirk	Solomon	36		M	M		U.S. Army. Jan 1920 U.S.Passport 312227, 10th.September,1930.	
8	Mirk	Minnie	28		F	M			952, East Tremont Avenue, New York City.
9	Mitchell	Peggy	47		F	M		Supreme Court, Bronx. N.Y. 1931	
10	Munro	Helen	30		F	M		Supreme Court. N.Y.C. 1st. May 1919 U.S.Passport 460771, 25th.January,1932.	4755, 44th.Street, Long Island City, N.Y.
11	Ochs	Jacob	23		M	S	New York City,	11th.August,1909. District Court. U.S.Passport 10988, 27th.April,1933.	1417, Beaconsfield Avenue, Grosse Point Park, Mich.
12	Pearsall	Margaret	33		F	M		U.S.P. 440889	69 - 23, Elizabeth Street, Arberme, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Pearsall	Frances	2		F	S	Woodmere. L.I.	16th. Oct. 1930 Supreme Court Mineola, N.Y. 6th. Jan. 1930 U.S.Passport 574343, 28th.January,1933.	1010, Broadway, Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Phalen	Isabella	48		F	M		U.S.P. 574343	1010 Broadway Woodmere. L.I. N.Y.
15	Phalen	Flora	12		F	S	New York,	29th.April,1921. Husband's Papers U.S.P. 22036	
16	Phalen	Joan	9		F	S	New York	8th.February,1924. U.S.P. 22036	2000 Hughes Avenue, Bronx, New York.
17	Plath	Frank Christian	27		M	S	East Orange,N.J.,	10th.June,1906. U.S.Passport 8506, 19th.April,1933.	1634, Andrews Street, Union, N.J.
18	Wiesenfeld	Ben	23		M	S	New York City,	14th.August,1910 U.S.P. 316013	1020, Central Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York.
19	Blanshaft	Albert	24		M	S	New York City,	10th.June,1909. U.S.P. 39064	203, East 175th.Street, New York City.
20	Goldberg	Abe	23		M	S	New York City,	12th.November,1909. U.S.P. 3080	1136, White Plains Road, New York City.
21	Geringer	Benjamin	22		M	S	New York City,	23rd.September,1910. U.S.P. 437677	866, West 162nd.Street, New York City.
22	Rosuck	Henry	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	30th.August,1911. U.S.P. 343566	4125, Avenue "P", Brooklyn, New York.
23	Snyder	Arnold Francis	24		M	S	New York City,	31st.May,1909. U.S.Passport 442192, 24th.Septr.1931.	618, West 164th.Street, New York City.
24	Wolfe	Maude	54		F	M	Oberlin,Ohio,	14thFebruary,1879. U.S.Passport 24761, 31st.May 1933.	Donnelly, Idaho.
25	Rudger	Florence Marie	23		F	S	Joseph, Ore.,	16th.December,1909. U.S.Passport 24932, 31st.May,1933.	Cambridge, Idaho.
26	Hamilton	Agnew	73		M	M		U.S.Passport 295638, 17th.July,1930.	291, Woodlawn Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
27	Roman	Tony	39		M	M		City Co. New Haven.Conn. 2nd. Sept '21 U.S.Passport 417221,	144, Bradley Street, New Haven, Conn.
28	Klein	Harold	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	25th.June,1910. U.S.Passport 441976, 23rd.Septr.1931.	750, New Jersey Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	King	Walter	28		M	S	Atlanta, Ga.,	20th.June,1905. U.S.P. 432842	49, Adgecombe Avenue, New York City.
30	Herman	Saul	23		M	S	New York City,	8th.November,1909. U.S.P. 309837	227 So. First St. Brooklyn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214 32

27 JUL 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 19th JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breen	Edward James	42	6	M	S	U.S.P.377[illegible].	Supreme Court N.Y. March 1917.	Returning to:- 382 9th Avenue, New York City.
2	Gallagher	Sarah	66		F	M	U.S.A.11[illegible]6	Husbands Papers.	Returning to:- 209 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Kennedy	Sadie	21		F	M	New York 4th May 1912	U.S.P.11[illegible]17	
4	~~Rogan~~	Susan	30		F	M			Returning to:- Staten Reformatory, Elmira, New York
5	~~Rogan~~	John	6		M	S	New York City		
6	~~Rogan~~	Millicent	5		F	S	New York City		
7	~~Rogan~~	Eileen	4		F	S	New York City		
8	~~Rogan~~	Mary	2		F	S	New York City		
9	Barnes	William	57		M	M	U.S.P.3[illegible]71.	Southern Court of New York May, 1908.	Returning to:- 1475 Second Avenue, New York City
10	Dawson	John	51		M	W	U.S.A.[illegible]30	District Court. Moscow. Idaho. 26th July, 1926.	Returning to:- 23 West 98th Street, New York city N.Y.
11	Dawson	Mary Patricia	16		F	S	Butte, Montana, 11th May, 1917.		
12	McCaffrey	James	40		M	S	U.S.A.[illegible]70	Supreme Court of New York January, 1919.	Returning to:- 454 West 152nd Street, New York City
13	Quinn	Robert	29		M	M	U.S.A.[illegible]34	Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. 8th March, 1928.	Returning to:-
14	Quinn	Mary	29		F	M	U.S.A.[illegible]34	Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. 27th March 1931.	336 Pelham Road,
15	Quinn	Elizabeth	1	10	f	S	New Rochelle N.Y. 24th September, 1931.	U.S.P.[illegible]34	New Rochelle, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 4. Rogan, Susan did not sail.

Line 5. Rogan, John did not sail.

Line 6. Rogan, Millicent did not sail.

Line 7. Rogan, Eileen did not sail.

Line 8. Rogan, Mary did not sail.

[signature]

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 215

S. S. TUSCANIA ANCHOR LINE *arrived* JULY 27, 1933. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	1	DWYER Mary	34	1	1	BRITISH DOUBT. T.S. Board 12:00	LAPOINT	7/27	5C	7/2 1																
59m	2	STEWART John	10	7	7	" " " Board	"	"	7/27	5	-			7/28	121	CC	12:40							2		-
		Keep on 1st Out 7/31/33-930.				Head tax 7/27																				
57f	3	CONN Margaret	8	9	9	" L.P.C.	"	CRANDELL						7/31	26	CC	10:45							1	2	1 -
																								—	1	—

S.I. TUSCANIA 7/27/33

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6060. 8/29. 23.566.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N I L.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Stone
W. Stone
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
29th July 1933, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Tuscania"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 286 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 286

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July, 1933, consigned to Anchor-Line; is now lying at Pier 56 North Side and is expected to sail 29th July, 1933, for Glasgow Via Londonderry
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N I L.		

RECD IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK AUG 15 33

Form 599.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ed States.

9, from the port of GLASGOW. 217

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.7	164	None
"	47	"	"	"	5.9"	180	"
"	44	"	"	"	5.4"	140	"
"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
"	48	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
"		"	"	"			
YES	30	M	Scottish	British	5.8	152	NONE
"	27	F.	"	"	5.4	125	"
"	48	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
"	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
"	37	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	175	"
"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
"	46	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
"	37	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
"	53	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
"	62	"	"	"	6.2	200	"
"	43	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
"	33	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
"	24	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
"	65	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
"	49	"	"	"	5.9	230	"
"	28	"	"	"	5.8	132	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Glasgow

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 , 19

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged at port of arrival
ie	William	Same		Master	19. 7. 33	Glasgow	No
ron	Joseph	Cameronia		Ch.Officer	"	"	"
rison	Daniel	California		1st Officer	"	"	"
ole	John	Same		Sr.2nd Officer	"	"	"
rr	David	California		Jr.2nd "	"	"	"
					"	"	"
omas	RICHARD	Same		Surgeon	19.7.33	GLASGOW	No
GROUTHER	JANET	LAITA		Nurse	"	"	"
argent	Frank	Franconia		Dispenser	"	"	"
cLeod	Thomas	Same		Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"
otherspoon	Alexander	"		Purser	"	"	"
llison	Stanley	"		A/ "	"	"	"
aterson	James	"		Jr.A/"	"	"	"
uff	James	"		Clerk	"	"	"
ussell	Anna	"		Typist	"	"	"
eid	James	"		1/W.T.O.	"	"	"
arvey	Leslie	"		2/ "	"	"	"
allace	William	"		3/ "	"	"	"
llison	James	"		Carpenter	"	"	"
urner	Duncan	"		Joiner	"	"	"
Craig	Charles	Cameronia		Bosun	"	"	"
Murphy	Andrew	California		" Mate	"	"	"
Semple	William	Same		" "	"	"	"
Goucher	Joseph	"		Q.M.	"	"	"
McKeague	Frank	"		"	"	"	"
Paton	Peter	"		"	"	"	"
Melvin	William	"		"	"	"	"
Ward	John	"		Lamps	"	"	"
Miller	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"
McKeague	George	"		"	"	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N I L.			

N I L.

DECK NO. 21

(1) No. on list 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 3/29. 22-500.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew. 277 as Pass. 286

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rome	William	Same		Master	19. 7. 33	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.7	164	None
	Cairon	Joseph	Cameronia		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9"	180	"
	Morrison	Daniel	California		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4"	140	"
	Noble	John	Same		Sr.2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
	Barr	David	California		Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
						"	"	"	"							N(i)
7	Thomas	RICHARD	Same		Surgeon	19.7.33	GLASGOW	No	YES	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE
	McGROUTHER	JANET	LETITIA		Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F.	"	"	5.4	135	"
	Sargent	Frank	Franconia		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	48	N M	"	"	5.6	170	"
	McLeod	Thomas	Same		Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
	Wotherspoon	Alexander	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
	Allison	Stanley	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
	Paterson	James	"		Jr.A/"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
	Duff	James	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
	Russell	Anna	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
	Reid	James	"		1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
7	Harvey	Leslie	"		2/ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
	Wallace	William	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
9	Allison	James	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
20	Turner	Duncan	"		Joiner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
21	Craig	Charles	Cameronia		Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
22	Murphy	Andrew	California		" Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
	Semple	William	Same		" "	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6.2	200	"
	Goucher	Joseph	"		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
	McKeague	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
6	Paton	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
27	Melvin	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
28	Ward	John	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
29	Miller	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	230	"
30	McKeague	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	132	"

M. OFFICE 19 JUL 1933 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list/desc ... shall be ... inspector boardin... he ... of crews (Form 689) ... When an arriving seam...

ORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

...l on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration ...rival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members ...n board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. ...a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT ...OM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ...el in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th... principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK NO.2. *Vessel* "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) XXXX Seaman's XXXXXX CXXX Last Ship	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Craig	William	✓ Same		A.B.	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.10	170	None
2	Smith	Malcolm	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	27	"	•	•	5. 6	140	•
3	Smith	John	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	45	"	•	•	6.0	280	•
4	Alexander	William	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	48	"	•	•	5.5	144	•
5	O'Donnell	James	✓ "		Sailor	•	•	•	•	22	"	•	•	5.8	158	•
6	McDearmid	John	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	23	"	•	•	5.3	140	•
7	Hargan	Robert	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	26	"	•	•	5.3	126	•
8	Doherty	John	✓ "		A.B.	•	•	•	•	33	"	•	•	5.8	150	•
9	Baird	John	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	24	"	•	•	5.8	130	•
10	Stewart	Norman	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	24	"	•	•	5.4	120	•
11	Smith	Philip	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	38	"	•	•	5.9	158	•
12	Campbell	John	✓ "		Sailor	•	•	•	•	31	"	•	•	5.8	140	•
13	Harrison	Neil	✓ "		A.B.	•	•	•	•	36	"	•	•	5.7	126	•
14	MacAulay	Donald	✓ CALIFORNIA		"	•	•	•	•	30	"	•	•	5.7	147	•
15	McKinnon	Archie	✓ Seminole		"	•	•	•	•	47	"	•	•	5.10	168	•
16	Henderson	Donald	✓ Lairdsgrove		"	•	•	on Chester to Tuscania		63	"	•	•	5.9	188	•
17	Chisholm	William	✓ Same		"	•	•	•	•	27	"	•	•	5.6	126	•
18	Munro	Alexander	✓ "		"	•	•	•	•	21	"	•	•	5.9	140	•
19	Stewart	James	✓ "		O.S.	•	•	•	•	22	"	•	•	5.6	130	•
20	Coutts	Ian	✓ "		O.S.	•	•	•	•	19	"	•	•	5.7	130	•
21	Inglis	Charles	✓ "		O.S.	•	•	•	•	17	"	•	•	5.10	142	•
22	Boolan	James	✓ "		O.S.	•	•	•	•	18	"	•	•	5.8	132	•
23	Harris	Llewellyn	✓ "		O.S.	•	•	•	•	16	"	•	•	5.6.	120	•
24	Mitchell	David	✓ California		O.S.	•	•	•	•	23	"	•	•	5.9	154	•
25	McLauchlin	James	✓ Same		Deck Boy	•	•	•	•	22	"	•	•	5.5	137	•
26	Caibley	Robert	✓ 1st Ship		" "	•	•	•	•	22	"	•	•	5.7	138	•
27	Dairon	William	✓ Same		Ch. Printer	•	•	•	•	27	"	•	•	5.5	140	•
28	Drummond	Aley	✓ "		2nd "	•	•	•	•	31	"	•	•	5.9	135	•
29	Blair	Alex	✓ "		3rd "	•	•	•	•	26	"	•	•	5.9	141	•
30	Kennedy	Andrew	✓ Britannia		Bandmaster	•	•	•	•	29	"	•	•	5.9	160	•

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 3/20. 22-566.

[illegible] charged in [illegible] necessary

JUL 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B ROME, MASTER, *of the* TUSCANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUL [illegible] *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

DECK NO. 3. *Vessel* "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nature and number of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Last Ship.													
1	Rudik	Isaac	Same		Musician	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.7	150	None
2	Smith	John	1st Ship		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
3	WEIR	THOMAS	CALIFORNIA		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
4	MCINTOSH	JOHN	BRITANNIA		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
5						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
6						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
7						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
8						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
9						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
10						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
11						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
12						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
13						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
14						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
15						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
16						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
17						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
18						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
19						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
20						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
21	Henderson					"	"	"	"			"	"			"
22						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
23						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
24						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
25						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
26						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
27						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
28						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
29						"	"	"	"			"	"			"
30						"	"	"	"			"	"			"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence [illegible] is understood [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

JUL 1933 SEC

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 3,29. 22.566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* TUSCANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE ROOM *Vessel* "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	John	Caledonia		Ch.Engineer	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scottish	British	5.6.	162	None
2	Spencer	James	Same		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.	210	"
3	Sinclair	William	Cameronia		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	211	"
4	Dickson	John	Same		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	101	"
5	Baillie	John	"		Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
6	~~Doug~~ Gilmour	Douglas	"		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	196	"
7	Asher	John	"		Sr.4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Meikle	William	"		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
9	Duncan	William	Caledonia		Sr.5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
10	Esler	Andrew	Same		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
11	COLTHART	MALCOLM	TABITANNIA		5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	158	"
12	Goodall	George	Same		1st Refig	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	Robbie	John	Lady Patricia		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
14	Hodge	Matthew	Same ~~Boilermaker~~		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
15	Foyer	Walter	Same ~~Ch. Elect.~~		Ch. Electrician.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	Thorburn	John	Same		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
17	MacDonald	Thomas	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
18	Ferguson	ROBERT	"		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	171	"
19	Martin	Hugh	Same		Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
20	Curran	William	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	172½	"
21	Gibb	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
22	Beveridge	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
23	Boyle	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
24	Halfpenny	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	120	"
25	Derrick	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	Fraser	Leslie	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
27	McGuire	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	Wingate	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
29	Davidson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
30	Burns	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity as seamen, and it is the belief of the undersigned that they are for the crew of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/20. 22566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B ROME, MASTER *, of the* TUSCANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W B Rome

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ENGINE ROOM 2. *Vessel* "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Delaney	William	Same		Fireman	19/7/33.	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.7	139	None
2	Ferguson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
3	Shannon	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	West	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
5	Steel	James	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
6	Connelly	Roger	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	Porteous	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	Fallen	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
9	Robertson	Nathaniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
10	Sweeney	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Hagan	Willian	Andalutia		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
12	McAuslan	Alex	Cogavale		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named [illegible] produced satisfactory [illegible] stated [illegible] is the [illegible] the United States for the operation [illegible]

17 JUL 1933 GL

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22-506.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W B Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] 1925 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

Stewards No. 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible] Last Ship	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison	George	Caledonia		Ch. Steward	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5.9	206	None
2	Donald	Thomas	Same		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	194	"
3	Greenwood	Harry	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
4	Thomas	John	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	135	"
5	Smith	Ninian	Transylvania		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Young	John	Same		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Kindsay	Archibald	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
8	Christie	John	"		Cerlerman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	142	"
9	Kelso	James	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.4	130	"
10	Millan	Peter	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	Scott	James	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	McLister	Hugh	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
13	Dickie	Jas.	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
14	Bertrand	Edmund	"		Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
15	Ritchie	Thomas	"		Sl. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	135	"
16	Turner	Anderson	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10½	130	"
17	Whitelaw	William	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
18	Nicol	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
19	Reid	Alexander	Transylvania		A/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	125	"
20	Wilson	James	Same		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
21	O'Hara	Barney	Caledonia		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
22	McDonald	John	Same		Smokeroom	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
23	Gough	Thomas	"		Lge. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	147	"
24	McPhail	Duncan	"		Ver. Cafe Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
25	Short	James	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
26	Cunnington	Horace	Caledonia		Ch/B.R.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
27	Bourns	Robert	Same		B.R.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
28	Boni	Alex.	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	O'Boyle	Patrick	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
30	McGuire	Hugh.	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	"

The above named persons have [illegible] signed articles of [illegible] for the [illegible] of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 10 JUN 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 3/29. 22506.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

5000, 8/29, 22/3000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fraser	John	Same		Captain Stwd.	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.5	131	None
2	Hodge	John	"		Officers "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
3	Harrison	John	"		Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
4	McCartney	Arthur	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
5	Wylie	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Hyndman	William	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
7	Miller	William	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
8	McIntosh	Alex	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9½	142	"
9	Moore	James	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
10	Hughes	Michael	Transylvania		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
11	Newell	Samuel	Same		Gym.Attd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	138	"
12	Brown	David	"		Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	6	170	"
13	McArthur	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	Steven	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	Francey	James	Cameronia		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
16	Fleming	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
18	Clocherty	James	Same		Bell Boy	19.7.33	GLASGOW	No	YES	17	M.	Scottish	British	5.7	130	NONE
19	McKenzie	Matthew	1st Ship		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	123	"
20	Brown	Peter	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
21	Bremner	Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
22	Martin	Alex	Transylvania		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
23	Rodgers	Robert	1st Ship		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	133	"
24	McKinnon	Albert	California		Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
25	Binnie	William	1st Ship		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
26	Cameron	William	Same		Commis Wtr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	Hanley	William	Same		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	132	"
28	Heggarty	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
29	Rosenberg	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	McLaren	Alex	California		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143	"

The above-named ... have ... satisfactorily ... duties ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... for the ... voyage.

... Master.

... Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22596.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME MASTER, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 27 III 1933 19

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* G L A S G O W. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of vessel or identification mark	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Last Ship.													
1	Murray	James	1st Ship		Commis Wtr.	19.7.33.	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	M	Scottish	British	5.8.	126	None
2	Buddie	John	Transylvania		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
3	Kay	Ian	Same		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	130	"
4	Osborne	Alex	"		Tourist Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	208	"
5	Telford	Robert	"		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	164	"
6	Allan	Mitchell	"		2nd do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4½	124	"
7	Byrne	James	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
8	Somevrille	William	"		S.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
9	Buchanan	Robert	"		Lg. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
10	Brown	Thomas	"		Ptyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
11	McNiell	William	"		2nd Ptyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
12	Anderson	George	Transylvania		A/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.4½	149	"
13	Farren	Robert	Cameronia		A/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	150	"
14	Denholm	Arthur	same		Asst./P.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
15	Hughes	Robert	"		B.R.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
16	Dallas	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
17	Gregory	Timothy	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
18	Brown	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	182	"
19	White	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
20	Beattie	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
21	Nicolson	Neil	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Fearon	Joseph	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	Dickson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
24	Paterson	Alex.	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
25	Lees	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
26	Fosler	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	McInnes	ALEXANDER	"		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	McGovern	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	125	"
29	Houghton	Phillips Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	185	"
30	Philips	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	150	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] and have obtained [illegible] and executed a bond in the penalty of [illegible] that none of them is unlawfully [illegible] and that each will be employed in the [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B ROME, MASTER *, of the* "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. B. Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel STEWARDS 4. "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Last Ship													
1	McFarlane	Dugald	Same		A/P's Stwd.	19.7.33.	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scottish	British	5.5	120	None
2	Loudon	Allan	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
3	Montgomery	Malcolm	1st" Ship		Pans. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
4	Findlay	John	Same		P.O's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
5	Bone	William	"		3rd Cl.Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	Innes	Robert	"		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
7	Dawson	William	"		Ptyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
8	Gilmour	Peter	"		A/Ptyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
9	McStravick	James	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Butler	John	Scythia		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	McIntosh	Donald	Same		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
12	Perry	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	195	"
13	Clarke	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	Jones	Sidney	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	Rigby	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
16	MacDonald	Roderick	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	Birkett	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	Brady	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
19	Reside	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9½	144	"
20	Daw	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	Coleman	Walter	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
22	McGuigan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	126	"
23	Bowie	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	Perry	Thos	Scythia		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
25	Stephens	Harold	Same		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
26	Long	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
27	CORBETT	DAVID	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
28	MILLETT	CARLISLE	1ST SHIP		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	McMillan	Joseph	Same		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
30	Scott	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000, 3/20. 22566.

Local Agents
5000, 3/20. 22566.

Immigrant Inspector.

10 JUL 1933

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] issued [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER, of the "TUSCANIA" .do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Rome

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 27 JUL 1933 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Last Ship													
1	French	Archibald	Same		Sectionman	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	53	M	Scottish	British	5.7	120	None
2	MacLachlan	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
3	Millar	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	174	"
4	Clark	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8½	126	"
5	McDonald	Alex	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	127	"
6	Dawson	George	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	Boyle	James	"		Lge. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7¼	154	"
8	Hook	John	"		S.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
9	Johnston	Andrew	"		G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
10	Peden	Edward	MELITA		do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	178	"
11	Fleck	Matthew	"		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
12	GRAY	JOHN	1ST SHIP		do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality as stated opposite their names, and the officer is understood to have discharged in the United States all necessary duties in the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 19 JUL 1933

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 3/29. 22.566.

"
5000. 3/29. 22.566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B. ROME, MASTER, *of the* "TUSCANIA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. B. Rome

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JULY 1933 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list sare not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* G L A S G O W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blauman	Charles	Same		Chef.	19.7.33	Glasgow	No	Yes	53	M U.S.	Scottish	British	5.3	150	None
2	Smith	Fred.	"		Ex.Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	110	"
3	Murphy	John	"		1/Sauce	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
4	Petrie	Robert	"		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	Rettie	James	"		Fish "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	199	"
6	Craig	Alex	"		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
7	Sommerville	John	"		Roast "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
8	Halliday	Herbert	"		Larder "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	198	"
9	Young	William	"		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
10	Smith	Thos.	CALIFORNIA		Grill "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Davis	George	Same		1st A/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	Brown	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
13	Smith	William	CAMERONIA		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	Heatley	William	Same		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
15	Simpson	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
16	Lannigan	Joseph	"		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	Hayes	Philips	"		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Townsend	Eric	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	133	"
19	Ashworth	William	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
20	McCnie	Andrew	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	THOMSON	William	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	126	"
22	Smith	Fred	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
23	McDougall	John	"		Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
24	Farr	William	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
25	Churchill	Robert	"		Ex.2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	McKenzie	Roger	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	45.5	126	"
27	Kerr	John	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	157	"
28	Kerr	Walter	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
29	Orr	James	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
30	Shaw	James	"		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"

The above named aliens to have produced [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] to the [illegible]

22 JUL 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

5000. 3/20. 22-500.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM B ROMÉ MASTER *, of the* "TUSCANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 JUL 1933 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* G L A S G O W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Last Ship													
1	Anderson	Andrew	Same		2/Butcher	19.7.33	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5'	156	None
2	Ward	Thomas	"		3/ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2	164	"
3	Galliver	John	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
4	Atkins	Marjory	"		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	Ramsay	Lena	California		Kiosk	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
6	Nixon	K Jessie	Same		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
7	Wright	Annie	"		Ch.Stwdess	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	"
8	Watson	Alice	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
9	Kennedy	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
10	Hunter	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
11	O'Neill	Agnes	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
12	Campbell	Eliza	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
13	Angus	Eliza	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
14	Panton	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	99	"
15	Watson	Jenny	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
16	Arbuckle	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Hunter	Mary	Transylvania		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
18	McCallion	Eliz.	Same		Bath Attd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	98	"
19	Cook	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
20	Stirrat	Agnes	Cameronia		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1168
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
J. Forrest Ingle
Vice-Consul. FORREST INGLE
Date JUL 28 1933
FEE $2 = 9/-

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 18 JUL 1933 OFFICE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence [illegible] entitled admission [illegible] under the immigration laws [illegible] United States [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/29. 22.566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM B. ROME, MASTER *, of the* TUSCANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm B Rome

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1933 *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11548

July 26-27-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943

.....
Date

Eva Jackson

.....
Camera Operator

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Crew to
	VOLUME	11549			
JULY	1933				
27	Monarch of Bermuda	Liverpool	295	11	12
	Bahia	Porto Plata	1[illegible]	1	1
	Navemar	Seville	40	2	3
	Pan Bolivar	Aruba DWI	44	2	3
	Ingereid	Inect Harbor	20	1	1
	Excambion	Jaffa via Boston	--	--	4
28	Aquitania	Southampton	830	27	87
	Anguila	Santiago Cuba	5	3	6
	Astro	Manati Cuba	22	2	2
	Dano	Montreal	22	1	1
	Dominica	West Indies	87	5	11
	Liberty	Le Havre	33	2	4
	Deutschland	Hamburg	380	15	45
	Fidelio	London Eng.	18	1	1
	Goldmouth	Curacao DWI	46	2	2
	Gypsum Empress	Windsor NS	26	1	2

11549

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11549
July 27-28-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 20 1945....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Eva Jackson
Date Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. SCOTT KENNEDY, Surgeon of the TEV. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Am 7-27-33

| | DIRECT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] MAY, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	M	Architectural Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	M	Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I certify lines 3 to 30 inclusive to be blank J. Dolton
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 . 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER *, of the* "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U.S.D

(1)

No. on List

MONARCH OF B DA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Gilbert	29	British
Harold Evans	19	do.
James Edwards	38	do.
James Stuart	33	do.
John Lynch	35	do.
Percy Smith	29	do.
Hames Gilbert	55	do.
Dalton Spratt	41	do.
Fitz Yaerwood	32	do.
Nathaniel Smith	42	do.
Laurie Lightbourne	37	do.
Russell Burgess	28	do.
Herman Smith	33	do.
Enos Ford	32	do.
Henry Hassell	58	do.
James Cordice	37	do.
Hastings Talbot	40	do.
Chester Morris	30	do.
Hilgrove Darrell	38	do.
Edmund Phillips	28	do.
John Gerity	25	do.
John O'Hara	42	do.
Baxter Powell	33	do.
Ray Pushie	33	do.
Svend Keat	23	do.
Karl Clausen	25	do.
Theodore Wooldridge	36	do.
Joseph Gonzales	31	do.
Cornelius Griffith	40	do.
Charles Mills	51	do.
George Edwards	37	do.
Cleveland Layne	31	do.
Herbert Brown	26	do.
Emanuel Edwards	27	do.
William Campbell	19	U.S.A.
Laura Petty	32	British
Eldred Smith	40	do.
Kelly Cooper	28	do.
Sinclair Swan	33	do.
Arthur Hayward	34	do.
Alfred Dunlop	32	do.
William Williams	52	do.
~~William Gilbert~~	~~30~~	~~do.~~
Robert Wilson	28	do.
Herbert Foster	29	do.
Charles Adams	25	do.
Herbert Williams	25	do.
Allan Bowry	24	U.S.A.
Leonard Atherton	35	do.
Auguste Fontana	40	do.
William Brown	42	British
James Freeman	38	do.
Sylvester Ryan	28	U.S.A.
Charles Smith	43	British
James Thomson	28	do.
Albert Thwaite	27	do.
Edgar Pembleton	26	do.
Grant Schofield	26	do.
Albert Fox	38	do.
John Green	27	do.
Julie Cotie	27	U.S.A.
Edward Daniels	24	do.
Fredk. Piirala	46	British
John Parker	40	do.
John Hamilton	40	do.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Henry Jones	46	British
Alfred Hall	24	U.S.A.
Harold Henderson	30	British
Charles Morrell	39	do.
Thomas Brookes	46	do.
David Morton	32	do.
Henry Everett	29	do.
William Rolf	29	do.
Allan Davis	31	do.
Daniel Murphy	39	do.
John O'Hanlon	35	do.
Arthur Holloway	27	do.
John Christian	59	U.S.A.
Samuel Porter	28	British
Alfred Kennard	27	do.
Reuben Oakman	27	do.
Frank Ryan	41	U.S.A.
Frank Jones	24	British
Darnley Shepperd	29	do.
John Thomas	23	do.
James Carter	31	do.
Robert Stoner	29	do.
Frank Wilkins	42	do.
Arthur Stone	40	U.S.A.
William Frankland	32	British
John Bell	49	do.
Christina Campbell	40	U.S.A.
Eda Faulkner	53	do.
Harry Osborne	40	British
Louis Broomfield	42	do.
John Edwards	36	do.
James Bovell	42	do.
Charles Morris	24	do.
Cyril Smith	36	do.
Alex Rogers	27	do.
William Mogg	38	do.
Ralph Elsey	29	do.
Abe Karp	19	U.S.A.
William Perkins	46	British
Francis Pestano	21	U.S.A.
Harry Raymond	24	do.
John Tracy	34	British
Stanley May	23	do.
Joseph Smith	36	U.S.A.
Joseph Hartnell	31	British
Ambrose Victor	22	do.
William Berghman	48	U.S.A.
Percy Bendon	47	British
James Crowdell	24	do.
William Kiely	38	do.
George Stephenson	34	do.
Percy Ferris	33	do.
Robert Kernaghan	30	do.
William Williams	33	do.
Daniel, Bonner	27	do.
John Abraham	36	do.
Frank Fhrig	28	U.S.A.
Donald Wilson	25	do.
Herbert Phillips	20	British
Kenneth Hall	22	U.S.A.
Alfred Castaw	25	do.
Charles Dean	23	do.
Carlton Regan	27	do.
Samuel D'Alessio	24	do.
Joseph Duffy	28	do.
Opden Oort4	62	Belgium
Joseph Norko	28	U.S.A.
Bruce Norman	24	do.

3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT cont'd.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Frances Dehman	19	U.S.A.
Charles Gellanian	31	Armenian
John Wayne	35	U.S.A.

TOTAL 135

4

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	YES	
23	YES	
24	YES	
25	No	1ST PE
26	No	1ST
27	No	1ST
28	No	1ST PE
29	No	1ST PE
30	No	1S 1ST PE

Line ..... FURNES

Owners .....

Local Agents FURNES Roy

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febma $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the f report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before [illegible] vos such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or pl con-sichee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the po all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those taken on board in the last of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and after the arri of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such own to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were arrival and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suc deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to rep which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct it made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determina payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon dep

"	5.6	190	"
"	6.1	146	"
"	5.7	147	"
"	5.7	139	"
"	5.11	158	"
"	5.8	145	"
"	5.6	145	"
"	5.7	158	"

U. M. OFFICE 17 JUL 1942 LIVERPOOL HUMBER PLACE

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] 7, and 8] ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S.D

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O R Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 29th. 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 295 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 135 — Total crew this date 417

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th. 1933, 192 , consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail July 29th,1933 192 , for Bermuda via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 5

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1)

No. on List

MONARCH OF B'DA

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	YES	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	15	O.M.	„	„	„	„	35	„	IRISH	„	5.7	146	"
18	YES	McMULLEN	ARTHUR	20	"	„	„	„	„	37	„	ENGLISH	„	5.8	145	"
19	YES	TRAINER	THOMAS	7	"	„	„	„	„	26	„	SCOTCH	„	5.5	135	"
20	YES	WALTON	GEORGE HENRY	4	"	„	„	„	„	22	„	ENGLISH	„	5.6	156	"
21	YES	McKENNA	THOMAS	12	NIGHTWATCHMAN	„	„	„	„	32	„	"	„	5.5	179	"
22	YES	NORMAN	ALFRED	16	"	„	„	„	„	43	„	"	„	5.3	169	"
23	YES	BAILEY	STANLEY	18	CH: W.T.O.	„	„	„	„	34	„	"	„	5.6	190	"
24	YES	JONES	SYDNEY	14	2ND "	„	„	„	„	33	„	"	„	6.1	146	"
1ST PE 25	NO	CAHILL	THOMAS	5	3RD "	„	„	„	„	33	„	IRISH	„	5.7	147	"
1ST 26	NO	WILLIAMS	HENRY	2	4TH "	„	„	„	„	20	„	WELSH	„	5.7	139	"
1ST 27	NO	DICKS	ERIC GREY	2	5TH "	„	„	„	„	18	„	ENGLISH	„	5.11	158	"
1ST PE 28	NO	JONES	GORDON	3	A.B.	„	„	YES	„	20	„	"	„	5.8	145	"
1ST PE 29	NO	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	2	"	„	„	YES	„	20	„	"	„	5.6	145	"
1ST PE 30	NO	NEWCOMBE	JAMES BROCKWELL	4	"	„	„	YES	„	22	„	"	„	5.7	158	"

MADE IN ENGLAND

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 LIVERPOOL

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.K. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 LIVERPOOL INWARDS PLATE

* See list of races [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DI

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No on List	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Sidney Booth	29	British	17-7-33 Liverpool
2	Stella Harborne	43	do.	do.
3	Gordon Jones	20	do.	do.
4	Robert Campbell	20	do.	do.
5	James Newcombe	22	do.	do.
6	Richard Underwood	21	do.	do.
7	Stanley Honey	25	do.	do.
8	William Swen	25	do.	do
9	James Johnson	31	do.	do.
10	Edward Kennard	32	do.	do.
11	Arthur Farnsworth	43	do.	do.
12	John Ludgate	28	do.	do.
13	Leslie Davies	19	do.	do.
14				
15				
16				

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	YES	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	15	C.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.7	146	"
18	YES	McMULLEN	ARTHUR	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	145	"
19	YES	TRAINER	THOMAS	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	135	"
20	YES	WALTON	GEORGE HENRY	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	156	"
21	YES	McKENNA	THOMAS	12	NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	179	"
22	YES	NORMAN	ALFRED	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	169	"
23	YES	BAILEY	STANLEY	18	CH: W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
24	YES	JONES	SYDNEY	14	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	146	"
1ST PE 25	NO	CAHILL	THOMAS	5	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	"
1ST 26	NO	WILLIAMS	HENRY	2	4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5.7	139	"
1ST 27	NO	DICKS	ERIC GREY	2	5TH "	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	158	"
1ST PE 28	NO	JONES	GORDON	3	A.B.	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
1ST PE 29	NO	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	2	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
1ST PE 30	NO	NEWCOMBE	JAMES BROCKWELL	4	"	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"

U.K. OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 LIVERPOOL (CUNARD) PLACE

U.K. OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 LIVERPOOL (CUNARD) PLACE

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1 Cr
294 aliens } 295

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, 1933, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

6

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	YES	FRANCIS	ALBERT	27	MASTER	17/7/33	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	ENGLISH	British	5.8	198	NIL	
2	YES	BANYARD	LESLIE	21	STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	
3	YES	McMEEKIN	ROBERT	18	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	6.0.	185	"	
4	YES	DUPONT	HOWARD GEOFFREY	12	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	156	"	
5	YES	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD THEO.	6	JR. 3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6.	157	"	
6	YES	BRUDENELL	JOHN PHILIP	10	MASTER AT ARMS.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0.	191	"	
7	YES	BROWN	THOMAS	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	172	"	
8	YES	OWEN	ALBERT	14	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
9	YES	THOMPSON	RICHARD	5	MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	220	"	
10	YES	BOLTON	TOM	6	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	190	"	
11	YES	HICKSON	LESLIE JOHN	5	ASSISTANT PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	158	"	
12	YES	RICHARDSON	ALAN TEASDALE	2	MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	
13	YES	KENNEDY	JOHN SCOTT	11	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	200	"	
14	YES	BODGER	WILLIAM	22	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	"	
15	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	14	CARPENTER'S MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
16	YES	DAVIES	VINCENT	7	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.7	140	"	
17	YES	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	15	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.7	146	"	
18	YES	McMULLEN	ARTHUR	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	145	"	
19	YES	TRAINER	THOMAS	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	135	"	
20	YES	WALTON	GEORGE HENRY	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	156	"	
21	YES	McKENNA	THOMAS	12	NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	179	"	
22	YES	NORMAN	ALFRED	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	
23	YES	BAILEY	STANLEY	18	CH: W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	190	"	
24	YES	JONES	SYDNEY	14	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	146	"	
1ST PE 25	NO	CAHILL	THOMAS	3	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	"	
1ST 26	NO	WILLIAMS	HENRY	2	4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5.7	139	"	
1ST 27	NO	DICKS	ERIC GREY	2	5TH "	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	158	"	
1ST PE 28	NO	JONES	GORDON	3	A.B.	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	
1ST PE 29	NO	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	2	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
1ST PE 30	NO	NEWCOMBE	JAMES BROCKWELL	4	"	"	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 NEW YORK CANNING PLACE

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], 10, 12, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... *of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as to aliens discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the ship at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in regard to such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been incurred, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, 1933, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

7

(1) No on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1ST PE 1	No	UNDERWOOD	RICHARD CHARLES	4	A.B.	17/7/33	Liverpool	YES	Yes	21	Male	ENGLISH	British	5.8	160	NIL	
1ST PE 2	No	HONEY	STANLEY	7	A.B.	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
1ST PE 3	No	SWAIN	WILLIAM	7	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
1ST PE 4	No	JOHNSON	JAMES	6	"	"	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
1ST PE 5	No	KENNARD	EDWARD	8	"	"	"	YES	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
6	~~No~~	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	DID NOT SAIL
1ST PE 7	No	LUDGATE	JOHN	8	"	"	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
1ST PE 8	No	FARNSWORTH	ARTHUR	1	MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	YES	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
9	Yes	HARDY	JOSEPH	19	CH:ENGINEER	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
10	Yes	GIBB	THOMAS	27	STAFF CH: ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	178	"	
11	Yes	FARGUSON	WALTER	19	ASST: STAFF CH: ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	WELSH	"	5.8	155	"	
12	Yes	PARKER	JAMES	10	SR 2ND ENGR:	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	178	"	
13	Yes	MALLABY	ALBERT	26	JR:2ND ENGR:	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	172	"	
14	Yes	FIFE	THOMAS	14	SR 3RD ENGR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	210	"	
15	Yes	BULLEN	STANLEY	17	JR:3RD ENGR:	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	"	
16	Yes	SIMPSON	HARPER	11	SR 4TH ENGR:	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
17	Yes	DAVIES	THOMAS	15	JR:4TH ENGR:	"	"	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5.8	164	"	
18	Yes	FORBES	JOHN DUNCAN	3	7TH ENGR:	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	170	"	
19	Yes	MILROY	EBENEZER	38	DECK ENGR:	"	"	"	"	57	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	157	"	
20	Yes	COUSSONS	NORMAN	14	JR: ENGR:	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	148	"	
21	Yes	MOWBRAY	GEORGE	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	140	"	
22	Yes	MCKINNON	JOHN	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	160	"	
23	Yes	CHUBB	LEONARD	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	6.0	156	"	
24	Yes	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	152	"	
25	Yes	O'HAGAN	HENRY	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	139	"	
26	Yes	CHAMBERS	ERNEST ALBERT	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	169	"	
27	Yes	DUNDAS	GEORGE	20	CH:REF ENGR:	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	190	"	
28	Yes	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT	4	2ND REF ENGR:	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	160	"	
29	Yes	GALLACHER	ANTHONY	8	1ST SAN: ENGR:	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	140	"	
1ST 30	No	MCGONIGLE	WILLIAM	1 1ST VOYAGE	2ND SAN:ENGR:	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	142	"	

J. M. OFFICE

J. M. OFFICE 73

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 6896) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is at a wharf a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the line, company, where and when they were respectively engaged and shipped, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival; or list containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a complete record of all cases in which any such alien has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information which may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a complete record of all cases in which any such alien has been apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who have since been employed, and the names of all such alien her departure, and also the names of three aliens who have been signed on such vessel to replace three who have deserted, and the names of such deserters; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do or in the case of the making of any false statement in any list or report required to be made or delivered under the provisions of this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists or reports are not delivered or a true report is not customs district in which the port of arrival is located; the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists or reports are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished and not the penalty of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has granted such seaman a landing permit in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid; except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to insure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, 1933, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

8

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	YES	TEASDALE	RICHARD	6	ELECTRICIAN	17/7/33	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	ENGLISH	British	5.7	140	NIL	
2	YES	HOME	FRANCIS	10	2ND ELECT'N	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
3	YES	ROBERTSON	JAMES	15	3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	159	"	
4	YES	LEWIS	NATHANIEL	4	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	"	
5	YES	TUCKER	LAWRENCE WILLIAM	4	5TH "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	166	"	
6	YES	STRATHEARN	JOHN 08 5797	10	6TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	164	"	
1ST PE 7	NO	WATSON	ALLAN	5	7TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	169	"	
8	YES	WHYMAN	GEORGE	8	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
9	YES	WATSON	WILLIAM	16	LEADING HAND	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	200	"	
10	YES	TAYLOR	ROBERT	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	6.0	176	"	
11	YES	ADAM	HUGH	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
12	YES	ANDERSON	THOMAS	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	156	"	
13	YES	HOLLETT	JOSEPH	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
14	YES	TRAVERS	HAROLD	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
1ST PE 15	NO	KINSEY	WILLIAM	22	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
16	YES	POWDERLEY	PATRICK	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.7	168	"	
17	YES	HOGG	WILLIAM	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	154	"	
18	YES	CHERRY	GILBERT	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	143	"	
1ST PE 19	NO	BRADLEY	JOSEPH	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
20	NO	DOUGHTY	THOMAS	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
21	YES	DYER	WILLIAM	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	172	"	
1ST PE 22	NO	GRAHAM	ANDREW	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	
1ST PE 23	NO	ROSS	ROBERT	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
1ST PE 24	NO	HAUGHTON	JAMES	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	"	
25	YES	CHEYNE	ALISTER	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	175	"	
1ST PE 26	NO	MCKAY	JOHN	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	
27	YES	ARCHBOLD	STANLEY	1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
28	YES	VALLIS	NELSON	2 1st VOYAGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
1ST 29	NO	MORSLEY	ALEXANDER	1st VOYAGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	190	"	
1ST 30	NO	BROWN	JOHN	1st VOYAGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners / Local Agents: **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid on and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

9

	(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1ST	1	NO.	BROOKES	EDWARD	1st VOY.	WIPER	17/7/33	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	ENGLISH	British	5.7	133	NIL	
1ST	2	NO	SMITH	HENRY	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	141	"	
1ST	3	NO	BULLERWELL	NORMAN	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
	4	YES	DAWSON	JAMES	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	180	"	
1ST	5	NO	SMART	JOSEPH	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	187	"	
	6	YES	CURRAN	WILLIAM	2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	
1ST	7	NO	ARCHBOLD	EDWARD	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	
1ST	8	NO	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	148	"	
1ST	9	NO	HOGG	JOHN	1st Voy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	"	
	10	YES	BOOTH	SIDNEY	3	GUARANTEE ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
	11	YES	AITKEN	HAROLD	3	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
1ST	12	NO	SILMON	WILLIAM	1st Voy.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	126	"	
1ST P.E.	13	NO	BAINES	GILBERT	1st	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	
1ST P.E.	14	NO	CAMPBELL	MALCOLM	2nd	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	
	15	YES	GRAHAM	J.A.CEDRIC	3	5th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
	16						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	17						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	18						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	19						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	20						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	21						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	22						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	23						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	24						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	25						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	26						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	27						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	28						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	29						"	"	"	"		"		"				
	30						"	"	"	"		"		"				

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners:

Local Agents: FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien as to whom such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6899) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the period at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman who, in such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, *19*....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	McHaffie	Alexander	27	Chief stwd	17-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	175		
2	"	Whensley	Frederick	21	staff chf. stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	L70		
3	"	Lonsdale	William	25	sr.2nd.stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165		
4	"	Cummings	Charles	14	2nd.stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170		
5	"	Cashmore	Thomas	23	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	145		
6	"	Broadfoot	Robert	14	asst.bkpr.-----	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170		
7	"	Dwyer	William	25	asst.bkpr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	210		
8	"	Taylor	William	33	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170		
9	"	Perry	Joseph	13	asst.stkpr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160		
10	"	Grinton	Victor	2	sw.bd.attdt	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	100		
11	"	Burgoyne	Clifford	3	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132		
12	"	MacGillivray	George	19	barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180		
13	"	Morrow	Anne	2	shop attdt	"	"	"	"	35	F "	Irish	"	5-7	140		
14	"	Brewer	Henry	12	printer	"	"	"	"	30	M "	English	"	5-8	150		
15	"	Lloyd	Herbert	19	linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	176		
16	"	Acton	Charles	11	asst.deck stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150		
17	"	Talbot	Percy	23	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	L40		
18	"	Vanner	Percy	22	cafe waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120		
19	"	Moorcroft	Rex	16	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	L50		
20	"	Lewry	albert	13	asst stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152		
21	"	Crick	Albert	12	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130		
22	"	McCabe	Frank	25	saloon stwd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	140		
23	"	Stacey	John	16	library stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140		
24	"	Dunn	Herbert	12	headwaiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-9	163		
25	"	Williams	george	13	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	140		
26	"	Jones	William	25	& writer asst.stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165		
27	"	Wyles	Brian	4	asst stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	128		
28	"	Blease	william	15	gymn attdt	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	510		
29	"	Barfoot	Harold	4	pool attdt	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	163		
30	"	Gorton	Charles	33	n.w.man	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... of the..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When a seaman arriving thereon is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be signed off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intended to be so discharged, in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel and placed thereon at the time of the arrival at, and clearance from, the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct return is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require, or authorize the detention of any vessel for more than forty-eight hours after the filing of the list required by this section, or to require the detention of any vessel pending the determination of any question as to the correctness of the list, or the right to land any alien thereon, or pending the determination of any question except that mentioned in the proviso to this section. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the master thereof is discharged by the proper immigration officer, after such alien seaman has been inspected by such immigration officer, in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so required to be detained on such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel T.E.V. "Moharch of Bermuda", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, 19..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Carroll	Joseph	23	nightwatchman	8-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-6	160		
2	"	Phillips	Ronald	22	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	175		
3	"	Dinning	Thomas	10	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155		
4	"	Jones	Leslie	3	Officers stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140		
5	"	Shorter	Robert	4	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	110		
6	"	Horrocks	Norman	2	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130		
7	"	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	30	stwdess	"	"	"	"	54	" F	"	"	5-4	150		
8	"	Blomely	Daisy	18	do.	"	"	"	"	44	" F	"	"	5-6	154		
9	"	Harris	Kate	10	do.	"	"	"	"	42	" F	"	"	5-7	148		
10	"	Russell	Ann	13	do.	"	"	"	"	45	" F	"	U.S.A.	5-0	140		
11	"	MacDonald	Elizabeth	12	do.	"	"	"	"	40	" F	Scotch	British	5-0	110		
12	"	Thomas	Agnes	10	do.	"	"	"	"	35	" F	English	"	5-4	147		
13	"	Gardner	William	12	ch.laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	150		
14	"	Reed	David	10	2nd.laundry	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
15	"	Parry	Michael	25	asst.do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-5	140		
1ST 16	NO	Blair	Thomas	nil	asst.do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	120		
1ST 17	"	Massick	Thomas	nil	asst.do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	122		
1ST 18	"	Johnson	John	nil	asst.do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	119		
19	YES	Roach	Joseph	2	bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130		
1ST 20	NO	Artis	John	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-10	70		
1ST 21	"	Burney	Frederick	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	88		
1ST 22	"	Callister	Tom	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	112		
1ST 23	"	Calvert	Thomas	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	100		
1ST 24	"	Jones	Richard	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	96		
1ST 25	"	Rainford	John	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	85		
1ST 26	"	Ramsden	Walter	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	86		
1ST 27	"	Hurley	William	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	90		
1ST 28	"	Glasgow	Wilfred	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	96		
29	YES	Colley	Walter	11	chef	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160		
30	"	Wood	Norman	18	extra chef	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160		

VL 666/16

P 1254732 - 9/4/34

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... *of the*..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proceeded by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

12

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Fuller	Charles	23	2nd.cook	17-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-6	160		
2	"	Herbert	William	16	ex.2nd.cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	148		
3	"	Toms	Arthur	6	larder cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155		
4	"	James	Arnold	15	asst.entree	"	"	"	"	33	"	Afr.Black	"	5-7	160		
5	"	Black	David	23	roast cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-5	175		
6	"	Gibbs	Charles	20	grill cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	188		
7	"	Colley	William	15	asst grill	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	158		
8	"	Pennal	Archibald	9	soup cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	134		
9	"	Ranking	Albert	14	veg cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-9	148		
10	"	Miles	Reginald	17	asst cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-2	112		
11	"	Brabender	George	12	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140		
12	"	Matthews	William	10	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	150		
1ST PE 13	No	Byrne	John	6	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150		
1ST PE 14	"	Andrews	John	4	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140		
1ST PE 15	"	Read	Charles	5	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	152		
1ST PE 16	"	Wheeler	Alfred	13	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	156		
17	YES	Gregory	Harold	16	chf.pants	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170		
18	"	Grady	Cecil	8	asst pants	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150		
19	"	Davies	Walter	6	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130		
20	"	EDwards	James	16	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	136		
21	"	Hogg	James	10	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135		
1ST PE 22	No	McHale	Samuel	12	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145		
23	Yes	Duckett	Henry	16	ships cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150		
24	"	Dixon	George	14	chf.baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140		
25	"	Elford	Ernest	24	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	120		
26	"	Anderson	Henry	19	asst.do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140		
27	"	Bradley	Albert	16	bakers scln.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125		
28	"	Marchant	Walter	8	1st.asst confectr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135		
29	"	Randall	Thomas	5	asst.confr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	140		
30	"	Smith	Ernest	4	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 DEPT. LABOR

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 17 JUL 1933 PORT OF ENTRY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on [illegible]

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of aliens in crew of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

13

	(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1ST PE	1	NO	Aldersley	Arthur	9	chf.butcher	17-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-9	168		
1ST PE	2	"	Beatty	John	21	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	176		
1ST PE	3	"	Farrell	Eugene	9	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150		
1ST PE	4	"	Atkinson	David	4	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156		
1ST PE	5	"	Barron	Edward	3	butchers soln.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136		
	6	YES	Brown	Arthur	21	chf. b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	160		
	7	"	Horrocks	John	22	b.r.stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	140		
	8	"	Edwards	John	21	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145		
1ST PE	9	NO	Hamilton	William	23	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	174		
	10	YES	Pott	William	17	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	190		
	11	"	Newnham	Stanley	17	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155		
	12	"	Clark	William	16	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145		
	13	"	Morley	Thomas	22	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	162		
	14	"	AUstin	Phillip	7	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150		
	15	"	Dugdale	Harry	19	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	166		
	16	"	Dolan	Michael	22	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140		
	17	"	Breeze	Robert	9	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	144		
	18	"	De Marco	Gabriel	15	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140		
	19	"	Green	Arthur	13	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150		
	20	"	Bradshaw	Harry	11	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165		
	21	"	de Santos	Manuel	19	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	145		
	22	"	Russell	Gerald	17	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-1	189		
	23	"	Oates	Harold	12	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150		
	24	"	Hughes	George	22	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	116		
	25	"	Roper	Harry	11	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	157		
	26	"	Barfoot	Daniel	23	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	506	170		
	27	"	Hammond	William	14	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	172		
	28	"	Alexander	Robert	27	asst stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150		
	29	"	Douthwaite	Herbert	11	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	r-9	152		
	30	"	Allum	Fredk.	4	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144		

U. S. IMM. OFF. 17 JUL 1933 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... of the..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing certain additional such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the name of all alien crew leaving, whether or not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who at all leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either one of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not paid, no such vessel shall clear while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, who has inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda" *arriving at* New York N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, 19..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 14

(1) No on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Higgins	Michael	7	asst stwd	17-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-8	150		
2	"	Wilson	George	4	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	152		
3	"	Bolton	Robert	6	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150		
4	"	Randles	Leslie	6	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150		
1ST PE 5	No	Dale	John	9	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	157		
6	yes-	Whitford	Walter	8	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155		
7	"	Sumpter	Edgar	9	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140		
8	"	Clark	Alexander	11	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155		
9	"	Moss	Harry	7	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	156		
10	"	Stewart-	William	12	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145		
11	"	Dodgson	Thomas	11	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	148		
12	"	Stazicker	Henry	11	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140		
13	"	Hood	Reginald	14	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	145		
14	"	Whitehead	Herbert	17	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140		
1ST PE 15	No	Price	Robert	9	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	156		
16	YES	McKibben	George	11	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140		
17	"	Waugh	Sydney	23	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	156		
1ST PE 18	No	Butler	Frank	21	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	168		
1ST PE 19	No	Leys	Samuel	19	asst stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140		
20	YES	Hays	Arthur	13	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	139		
21	"	Wals	George	11	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150		
22	"	Hockley	George	19	G.M.stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	156		
23	"	Little	William	17	asst stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150		
24	"	Sinclair	Fredk.	13	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	157		
25	"	Merrigan-	John	11	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160		
26	"	King	Alfred	11	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140		
1ST PE 27	NO	Clays	Samuel	9	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145		
1ST 28	"	Hughes	John	7	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125		
29	YES	Mawdsley	charles	9	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150		
30	"	Stevens	Horace	8	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	168		

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien. See ... of Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... of the..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When on arrival a man is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, awaiting its coming, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by the master at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the fine approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda" *arriving at* New York N.Y., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

15

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hockaday	Horace	14	asst stwd	17-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
2	"	Vincent	George	3	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	162		
3	"	Holmes	Eric	9	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145		
4	"	Hunt	Fredk.	13	DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	155		
5	"	Taylor	John	9	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150		1
6	"	Brennan	James	7	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	130		
7	"	Jones	Edward	17	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	156		
8	"	Brown	Cyril	7	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150		
9	"	Birchall	Thomas	18	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	175		1
10	"	Wareham	Henry	9	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140		
11	"	Baker	Henry	3	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140		
12	"	Carter	John	7	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150		
13	"	Farrington	John	7	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	162		
14	"	Gingell	Edward	3	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	185		
15	"	Horsfell	Leonard	9	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	135		
16	"	Moffott	Brian	4	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150		
17	"	Carter	Dudley	7	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	140		
1ST	18	No	Stevens	Maurice	11	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-2	172		
1ST PE	19	No	Connell	Arthur	19	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	154		
1ST	20	no.	Edwardson	Harold	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	127		
1ST PE	21	no	Dinely	Alfred	2 5	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142		
1ST PE	22	no	Whitton	Herbert	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	168		
	23	Yes	Adnes	Harry	11	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145		
	24	"	Raymont	Henry	14	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146		
	25	"	Colverd	Francis	12	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	145		
1ST	26	No	Latoy	Henry	5	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146		
1ST PE	27	"	Forster	George	11	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	159		
1ST PE	28	"	Roland	Frank	7	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150		
1ST PE	29	"	Kipling	William	11	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	160		
1ST PE	30	"	Wilson	Reginald	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	165		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents **FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,**
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as to any such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid, not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or otherwise the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", *arriving at* New York N.Y., 27 JUL 1933, *19*....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

16

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
1ST 1	No	Hack	Ronald	nil	asst stwd	12-7-33	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-6	140		
1ST PE 2	"	Parry	Francis	9	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140		
3	Yes	Wilson	John	4	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145		
4	"	Hobson	George	9	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150		
1ST 5	No	Francis	Robert	1st	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	128		
6	YES	WEATHERLEY	CHARLES	9	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160		
1ST PE. 7	No	HARBORNE	STELLA	8	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5-7	140		
PE. 8	Yes	Galloway	John	2 months Years	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.11	150		
1ST. 9	No	Burdus	George D.	6	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154		
PE. 10	No	Morgan	Vincent	8	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	158		
1st 11	NO	DAVIES	LESLIE BERNARD	3½	Sailor	"	"	YES	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140.	RF	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 295 members of crew

112

Liverpool (City) (England)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Alwatson
Vice (Consul) WATSON
Date July 1, 1933

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 1566
Fee stamp $2.00
attached to original list

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, Liverpool.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A R Francis - Master of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such item of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, preceding, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the report at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel J. Polanco, Surgeon of the University of Paris (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Manuel J. Polanco

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1933

at Puerto Plata D.R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ADUANA PUERTO PLATA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 7-27-33

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
		U. S. CITIZ.	FEES OF OTHER THAN U.S.A. CITIZ.	PAID ENTRIES
1st CABIN				
CABIN				
2nd Cabin				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECONI

S. S. Benita. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, July 21, 193 Arri

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	692858 TOURIST	Campos	Enrique Apolinar	33 -	M.	M.	merchant	yes	English Spanish	yes	Dominican	~~West Indian~~ Spanish	Santiago RD. Santiago RD.		02-84 Ex Order of June 30-1930 Business			Sd		1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

H Smith Insp.
7/27/1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. - *July 27-1933*, ..., *19* 18

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, subdivision, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	1	Felipe Campos - Santo Domingo RD.	NY.	New York.	yes himself		yes	NO	NO	NO	C. P. Poole care National City Bank of New York. - New York. -		3 months	no		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	--	5	7	--	black	black	-------
2	2																											
3	3																											
4	4																											
5	5																											
6	6																											
7	7																											
8	8																											
9	9																											
10	10																											
11	11																											
12	12																											
13	13																											
14	14																											
15	15																											
16	16																											
17	17																											
18	18																											
19	19																											
20	20																											
21	21																											
22	22																											
23	23																											
24	24																											
25	25																											
26	26																											
27	27																											
28	28																											
29	29																											
30	30																											

Left ..... Via .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bauta, from Porto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Wilhelmsen
Officer.

ADUANA PUERTO PLATA

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1933

at New York

H Smith
Immigration Officer.

Master

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Local Agents Bull Line

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Trygve Jakobsen	31	Norw			
Ingvald Ellingsen	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Wilhelmsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7/27/1933
Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Balsa July 29th, 1933.
from port of ~~Bar~~ Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1933, consigned to Bull Line; is now lying at Pier 23, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1933 for Porto Plata
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York July 27-1933 from Dominican Republic.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 19

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Porto Plata 7/27/1933
1933, from the port of ~~New York~~.

(8) Other ae to ead	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ES	40	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-11	210	NONE	NONE
"	38	M	"	"	5-5	150	"	"
"	25	M	"	"	5-8	180	"	"
"	48	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
"	39	M	"	"	5-8	190	"	"
"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	"
"	32	M	"	"	5-7	130	"	"
"	30	M	"	"	5-5	210	"	"
"	31	M	"	"	5-6	170	"	"
"	28	M	"	"	5-3	130	"	"
"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	Belong to foreign	"
"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	"
"	17	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"	"
"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	155	"	"
"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	Belong to foreign	"
"	20	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
"	44	M	"	"	5-7	170	"	"
"	40	M	"	"	5-7	190	"	"
"	28	M	"	"	5-5	150	"	"
"	50	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 19
aliens 18

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel "BAUTA" , *arriving at,* ~~SANTO DOMINGO, R. D.~~ New York July 27
~~July 18,~~

14-1240

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival
Yes	Wilhelmsen	Christian	4	Master	28-6-29	Bergen	No
"	Andal	Alfred	20	1st Asst	19-12-31	Do	"
"	Gjertsen	Sigurd	10	2nd Do	28-4-33	Do	"
"	Mauge	Sverre	20	1st Engineer	16-3-32	Do	"
"	Aestenes	Olaf	4	2nd Do	19-2-31	Do	"
"	Iversen	Berli	13	Steward	16-3-32	Do	"
"	Thunes	Julius	17	Cook	28-4-33	Do	"
"	Olsen	Olaf	14	Sailor	22-2-33	Rotterdam	"
"	Netteland	Georg	15	Do	"	Do	"
"	Eriksen	Bjorn	13	Do	-	Do	"
"	Kristiansen	Lars	10	Do	-	Do	Yes
"	Arntsen	Jon	7 mo.	Do	-	Do	No
"	Muir	David	-	Do	8-7-32	New York	"
"	Mikkelsen	Emilio	15	Donkeyman	1-3-32	Nordiek	"
"	Amundsen	Kjell	7	[illegible]	16-3-31	Do	Yes
"	Jensen	Waldemar	4	Do	19-12-31	Bergen	No
"	Ekornes	Andreas	16	Do	22-2-33	Rotterdam	"
"	Fjeldberg	Einar	10	Trimmer	-	Do	"
"	Edvardsen	Kristian	4	Do	28-3-32	Philadelphia	"

Checked with 1
members of crew
Inspector Commissioner No. 1 C.
Santo Domingo D.R.
SEEN crew of 55 Bau
Dominican to N
D. C. Cyphers
Vice
July 18, 19
Fee No. 583
Fee Prescribed b

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Ford Fridtjof Amundsen 24 Norw. 8/

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

...ine
...wners
Local Agents Bull Line

14—1240

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
7/27/1933

PRINTED AND BOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BAUTA", arriving at, ~~SANTO DOMINGO, D. R., July 18,~~ New York July 27, 1933, from the port of ~~NEW YORK, CITY, N. Y.~~ Porto Plata 7/21/1933

14-1240

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Wilhelmsen	Christian	48	Master	28-6-29	Bergen	No	YES	53	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-11	210	NONE	NONE
"	Andal	Alfred	20	1st Mate	19-12-31	Do	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	150	"	"
"	Gjertsen	Sigurd	10	2nd Do	28-6-33	Do	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-2	180	"	"
"	Mauge	Sverre	20	1st Engineer	16-3-32	Do	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	"
"	Aestenes	Olaf	4	2nd Do	19-8-31	Do	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	190	"	"
"	Iversen	Berli	13	Steward	16-3-32	Do	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	"
"	Thunes	Julius	17	Cook	28-4-33	Do	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	160	"	"
"	Olsen	Olaf	14	Sailor	22-2-33	Rotterdam	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-2	210	"	"
"	Netteland	Georg	15	Do	"	Do	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	170	"	"
"	Ericksen	Bjarne	13	Do	-	Do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	"
"	Kristiensen	Lars	10	Do	-	Do	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5.-6	150	"	"
"	Arntsen	Jen	7mo.	Do	-	Do	No	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	"
"	Miur	David	-	Do	6-7-33	New York	"	"	17	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"	"
"	Middelsen	Frido	15	Lamptrimmer	1-7-33	Bergen	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	155	"	"
"	Amundser	Kjell	7	Do	19-6-31	Do	Yes	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	Resthip foreign.	"
"	Jensen	Adolphus	4	Do	19-12-31	Bergen	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	170	"	"
"	Ekornes	Andreas	16	Do	28-2-33	Rotterdam	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	190	"	"
"	Fjeldberg	Einer	10	Trimmer	-	Do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	190	"	"
"	Löverösen	Kristian	4	Do	28-6-33	Philadelphia	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	165	"	"

Arrived with 14 members of crew

Left Dominican R.R. 10

crew of S.S. "Bauta"

Dominican to U.S.

D. E. Cyphers

Vice

July 18, 1933

Fee No. 583

Fee Received $2.00

Crew 14
aliens 15

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on
Sickness

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Bull Line

14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/27/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1/27/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Wilhelmsen of the D/S Bula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chr. Wilhelmsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1933

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NAVEMAR" *Sailing from* BARCELONA, JULIO # 3, *19*33, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 7, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	REES	JOHN D.	46	6	M.	S.	PITS BURGH Pa. 6 Feb. 1.[illegible]7	600 W. Northaven Burg	St. Paul Minn.
2	HENRY	MARION	26	4	F.	S.	ST/ PAUL MINN. Feb. 26 1.907		91[illegible] OSCEOLA AV.
3	MITCHEL	RUTH	2[illegible]	11	F.	M.	NEW-YORK Wash Dc, Boston Mass.		Guaranty Trust N.Y.
4	MITCHEL	WILLIAM	37	7	M.	"	" "		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Marcuar

Aug 7-27-33

Form 080

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 1st, 1933. 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) ... S. S. Nevemar ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 ... Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port -- ... Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1933, 19, consigned to Garcia & Diaz ... ; is now lying at Foot of Columbia St. and is expected to sail August 1st, 1933, for Spanish ports. via United States port of New York ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Olivieri
Master.

14—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the master shall be required by regulations prescribed under the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any money or effects belonging to him in the possession of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and also the name of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and the date of such landing, and the immigration officer at such port shall be entitled to demand and receive from such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien, together with any expenses incident to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents 14—1200 Garcia & Diaz

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7/27/1933

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1933, from the port of Sevilla - July 12-1933 23

(8) whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	1.90	95	Not	
	25	"	"	"	1.72	63	"	
	28	"	"	"	1.65	60	"	
	28	"	"	"	1.70	68	"	
	28	"	"	"	1.66	66	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.70	65	"	
	19	"	"	"	1.65	60	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.75	75	"	
	33	"	"	"	1.7-	69	"	
	24	"	"	"	1.68	70	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.70	61	"	
	39	"	"	"	1.75	80	"	
	52	"	"	"	1.70	90	"	
	29	"	"	"	1.72	73	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Desembarcado en Barcelona Ahuar
	20	"	"	"	1.68	67	"	Desembarcado en Barcelona Alicante
	38	"	"	"	1.67	82	"	
	24	"	"	"	1.65	65	"	
	31	"	"	"	1.72	75	"	
	48	"	"	"	1.75	75	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.65	68	"	
	28	"	"	"	1.70	73	"	
	35	"	"	"	1.72	76	"	
	26	"	"	"	1.68	66	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.65	65	"	
	60	"	"	"	1.60	68	"	
	20	"	"	"	1.80	75	"	
	23	"	"	"	1.68	64	"	
	26	"	"	"	1.62	62	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Desembarcado en Barcelona Alicante

Crew 40
all aliens.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

14—1613

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

I

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MAN[redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED O[redacted]

R[redacted]d under Act of Congress of [redacted] 5, [redacted] to the United States immigration [redacted] port of the United [redacted]

Vessel Navemar [redacted] New York, July [redacted]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	W[redacted] pa[redacted]
1	Yes	Uriarte	Aurelio	36 years	Master	4/5/1931	Barcelona	[redacted]
2	"	Canfillana	Pedro	10 "	First Officer	9/5/1933	Sevilla	"
3	"	Ruiz	Antonio	10 "	Second id	2/3/1932	"	"
4	"	Gonzalez	Tomas	12 "	Third id	30/8/1932	Alicante	"
5	"	Aberasturi	Serafin	11 "	Fourth id	6/3/1933	Sevilla	"
6	"	Rodriguez	Angel	5	Wireless Operator	24/4/1933	Barcelona	"
7	"	Brouard	Antonio	2 "	Apprentice	1/2/1931	Barcelona	"
8	"	Fernandez	José	2 "	id	5/5/1932	Sevilla	"
9	"	Rodriguez	José	2 "	id	29/6/1932	Valencia	"
10	"	Garcia	Ildefonso	2 "	id	6/3/1933	Alicante	"
11	"	Gomez	Ernesto	1/2 "	id	6/3/1933	id	"
12	"	Suarez	Ramon	20 "	Chief Engineer	17/10/1932	Valencia	"
13	"	Sangronis	Santiago	15 "	Second id	4/7/1930	id	"
14	"	Fernandez	Julio	8 "	Third id	2/12/1930	Alicante	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Angel	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	"	Urclay	Martin	2	Cadet	" 5/11/1932	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	"	Fernandez	Miguel	2	"	" 5/11/1932	id	"
18	"	Verde	Felipe	3	"	" 11/4/1933	id	"
19	"	Zubieta	Gregorio	14	Boatswain	8/3/1933	id	"
20	"	Barrenechea	Angel	34	Carpenter	5/11/1932	id	"
21	"	Imaz	Saturnino	3	id	29/9/1931	Valencia	"
22	"	Alonso	Manuel	14	Sailor	2/12/1930	Barcelona	"
23	"	Blanco	Higinio	9	id	4/9/1932	id	"
24	"	Llanos	Hermenegildo	3	id	10/1/1930	id	"
25	"	Bilbao	Eusebio	6	id	29/3/1930	id	"
26	"	Dominguez	Francisco	35	id	1/9/1931	id	"
27	"	Lobez	José	5	id	5/12/1932	Alicante	"
28	"	Alvarez	Jesus	6	id	26/9/1931	Barcelona	"
29	"	Martinez	Eladio	2	id	15/6/1932	id	"
30	"	Castanera	Manuel	14	Messboy	5/7/31	id	[redacted]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents - Garcia y Diaz
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7/27/1933

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[redacted]LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Navemar arriving at New York, July 27, 1933, from the port of Sevilla - July 12-1933

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Uriarte	Aurelio	30 years	Master	4/5/1931	Barcelona	Not	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	1.90	95	Not	
2	"	Cantillana	Pedro	10 "	First Officer	9/5/1933	Sevilla	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	63	"	
3	"	Ruiz	Antonio	10 "	Second id	2/3/1932	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	60	"	
4	"	Gonzalez	Tomas	12 "	Third id	30/8/1932	Alicante	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	68	"	
5	"	Aberasturi	Serafin	11 "	Fourth id	6/3/1933	Sevilla	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.66	66	"	
6	"	Rodriguez	Angel	5	Wireless Operator	24/4/933	Barcelona	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	65	"	
7	"	Brocard	Antonio	2 "	Apprentice	1/3/1931	Barcelona	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	60	"	
8	"	Fernandez	José	2 "	id	5/5/1932	Sevilla	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	75	"	
9	"	Rodriguez	José	2 "	id	29/6/1932	Valencia	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69	"	
10	"	Garcia	Ildefonso	2 "	id	6/3/1933	Alicante	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	70	"	
11	"	Gomez	Ernesto	1/2 "	id	6/3/1933	id	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	61	"	
12	"	Suarez	Ramon	20 "	Chief Engineer	1/10/1932	Valencia	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.75	80	"	
13	"	Sangronis	Santiago	15 "	Second id	4/7/1930	id	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.70	90	"	
14	"	Fernandez	Julio	8 "	Third id	2/12/1930	Alicante	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.72	73	"	
15	[redacted]																
16	"	Urclay	Martin	2 "	Cadet	5/11/1932	Seville	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	67	"	Desembarcado en Barcelona Ahuar
17	"	Fernandez	Miguel	25 "	" "	5/11/1932	id	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.67	82	"	Desembarcado en Barcelona Ahuar
18	"	Verde	Felipe	3 "	" "	11/4/1933	id	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	65	"	
19	"	Zubieta	Gregorio	16 "	Boatswain	8/3/1933	id	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	75	"	
20	"	Barenechea	Angel	34 "	Carpenter	5/11/1932	id	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.75	75	"	
21	"	Imaz	Saturnino	3 "	id	29/9/1931	Valencia	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.65	68	"	
22	"	Alonso	Manuel	14 "	Sailor	2/3/1930	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	73	"	
23	"	Blanco	Higinio	9 "	id	1/9/1931	id	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.72	76	"	
24	"	Llanos	Hermenegildo	3 "	id	10/1/1930	id	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	66	"	
25	"	Bilbao	Eusebio	6 "	id	29/3/1930	id	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.65	65	"	
26	"	Dominguez	Francisco	35 "	id	1/9/1931	id	"	"	60	"	"	"	1.60	68	"	
27	"	Lopez	José	5 "	id	5/12/1931	Alicante	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.80	75	"	
28	"	Alvarez	Jesus	6 "	id	26/9/1931	Barcelona	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	64	"	
29	"	Martinez	Eladio	2 "	id	15/6/1932	id	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	62	"	
30	"	Castanisa	Manuel	14 "	Deckboy	5/7/31	id	"	"	25	[redacted]			1.70	75		Desembarcado en Barcelona Alicante

Crew 40
all aliens.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 16—1340 Garcia y Diaz

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/27/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAVEMAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and as to cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and also to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. NAVEMAR, arriving at New York, July 27, 1933, from the port of Sevilla July 12-1933 24

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Leston	Jose	23	Fireman	21/2/929	Barcelona	Not	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	1.72	68	Not	
2	"	Lorono	Hermenegildo	3	"	1/9/931	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	"	
3	"	Abonigua	Federico	8	"	1/12/931	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.65	75	"	
4	"	Barturen	Alejandro	9	Trimmer	5/7/931	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	65	"	
5	"	Agirlo	Jose Mª	5	"	5/7/931				26				1.70	74		Discharged at Barcelona
6	"	Aguirre	Juan	21	Steward	20/1/932	Sevilla	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.69	75	"	Mariark
7	"	Hormaechea	Francisco	14	Cook	5/7/931	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	68	"	
8	"	Munuaga	Juan	5	Baker	2/3/931	Geneva	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	70	"	
9	"	Balsategui	Marcelino	16	Waiter	8/3/933	Sevilla	"	"	31	"	"	—	1.70	70	"	
10	Not	Mendiola	Lucas	6	"	30/6/933	Barcelona	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	70	"	
11	Yes	Aristua	Felix	8	"	24/4/933	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	68	"	
12	"	Bilbao	Pedro	2	Galley boy	1/9/931	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	56	"	
13	Not	Uriarte	José		Waiter	20/6/933	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	80	"	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		First FERNANDEZ-ALFONSO		2 years	Ass. Eng.	July 12-33	Seville	Not	Yes	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	1.75	75	None	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For journey to the United States
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: JUN 22 1933
No 102

Closed with forty-three (43) members of crew, including master.
Ser No 587
#7.00 - Frs 44.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEVILLE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

American Consulate Series No. 273
Seville, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct to New York N.Y.
John B. Ochseltree
Vice (Consul) JOHN B. OCHELTREE
Date July 12-1933

Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.

Closed with 40 men of crew including master, Seville Spain, on July 12-1933.

H Smith Insp
7/27/1933

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Navemar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Moriarta
Master, ~~Mate~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1933

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR" *Sailing from* ARUBA, D.W.I. July 20, 1933 , JULY~~25~~ 30TH , 193~~3~~ , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. July 27 , 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHUTT	CHARLES A.	31	M	M		ADVANCE, N.C. JANUARY 19 1902	(Returned as unable to produce Mass D report 8/5/31 Dept State) PP 142 017 1/16 29 Stinson	ADVANCE, N.C.
2	SHUTT	VIRGINIA T	30	F	M		MC INTIRE, IOWA MAY 15 1903	" "	" "
3	MC CRACKEN	WILLIAM R	40	M	M		KANSAS CITY, MO. MARCH 19 1893	PP 150 413 12/26 29 Stinson	418 SO ATLANTIC ALHAMBRA, CAL.
4	MC CRACKEN JR.	ROY W	17	M	S		TAMPE, ARIZ. APRIL 23 1916	PP 458 52[illegible] 1/9/32 "	ditto
5	DOHERTY	LUCY R	36	F	M		KANSAS CITY, KAN. MAY 4 1897	PP 520833 3/31/32 Stinson	546 EVERETT AVE KANSAS CITY, KAN.
6	DOHERTY	MARIE	12	F	S		KANSAS CITY, KAN. JUNE 8 1921	" "	ditto
7	SCHULENBURG	KENNETH L	25	M	S		INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JULY 30th 1907	PP 5[illegible]10 [illegible],29 Stinson (removed 12/20/31 Dept State)	609 E 6TH ST ALTON, ILL.
8	HAASE	DONALD A	32	M	M		KEARNEY, NEBR. APRIL 23 1901	PP 6,246 2/11/30 Stinson	822 W 26TH ST KEARNEY, NEBR.
9	HAASE	EMILY L	28	F	M		KEARNEY, NEBR. OCTOBER 9 1904	PP 745 078 10/27/31 Stinson	ditto
10	HAASE	MARY L	9	F	S		KEARNEY, NEBR. FEBRUARY 27 1924	" "	"
11	HAASE	JAMES D	7	M	S		KEARNEY, NEBR. NOVEMBER 1ST 1925	" "	"
12	HAASE	ELIZABETH A	6	F	S		KEARNEY, NEBR. FEBRUARY 15TH 1927	" "	"
13	GARBER	CHARLES B	30	M	M		STRAUSBURG, OHIO MARCH 28 1903	PP 15[illegible]227 30 3 Stinson (removed 11/7/31 Dept State)	6215 UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	MC CORMICK	JOSEPHINE R	24	F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 27 1908	(removed Superintendent 12/22/31 to Immigrant Chicago) PP 160 268 12/1/30 Stinson	125 SO PEARSE NEW ORLEANS, LA
15	MC CORMICK	JANIE L	4	F	S		BATON ROUGE, LA. JULY 31 1928	" "	ditto
16	MC CORMICK	ALICE L	3	F	S		HOUST[illegible], TEX. NOVEMBER 1 1929	" "	"
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

If in trouble Immigration

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/ Paul Bachmann

Aug 7-21-33.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Bart Kelly	37	USA			
Wm. H. Todd	20	"			
Hamil Bisker	33	"			
Paul Barnes	26	"			
Rogelio S. Fernandez	30	Spain			
Myles Keller	29	USA			
Arnold Hartman	39	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
H. J. Fuselhorn
By Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
66584

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 3, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PAN BOLIVAR
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 44

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1933 consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail July 23, 1933, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No 1.

19 33, from the port of ARUBA D.W.I. Aug 3 2 0 1933

Name	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	47	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	190			
"	41	"	"	"	5-7	180			
"	32	"	"	"	5-9	195			
"	38	"	German	"	5-9	165			
"	51	"	Scand.	"	5-9	190			
"	46	"	Amer'n.	"	5-11	212			
"	30	"	German	"	5-11	195			
"	43	"	Finnish	"	5-6	165			
"	30	"	Finnish	"	5-7	145			
"	22	"	Amer'n	"	5-8	140			
"	49	"	German	"	5-7	190			
"	42	"	Greek	"	5-5	190			
"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170			
"	31	"	English	England	5-10	170			
"	31	"	Welsch	England	5-11	165			
"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	150			
"	28	"	Austria	Austria	5-9	170			
"	27	"	Latvia	Latvia	5-9	160			
"	31	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	144			
"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	6-0	170			
"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-4	160			
"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	140			
"	34	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	150			
"	27	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	140			
"	29	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5-10	175			
"	18	"	Amer'n	"	6-0	180			
"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5-5	145			
"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155			
"	23	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5-7	150			
"	22	"	English	England	5-7	140			

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 44
citizens 25
citizens 19

U.S.7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 07

14-1240

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Larsen	Robert	33	Master	1933 7/8	NewYork	Yes
2	"	Henriksen	Ingwald	20	Ch Mate	"	"	"
3	"	Boklund	Ivar	17	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	Koenigs	Henry	23	3rd "	"	"	"
5	"	Grandall	Knut	27	Ch Engr	"	"	"
6	"	Wilkinson	William	27	1st Asst	"	"	"
7	"	Cordes	John	10	2nd "	"	"	"
8	"	Backstrom	Arthur	26	3rd "	"	"	"
9	"	Stengard	Allan	7	Ch Radio	"	"	"
10	"	Wolfskeil	William	6	Jr Radio	"	"	"
11	"	Koster	John	26	Steward	"	"	"
12	"	Zenos	George	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"
13	"	Kraft	Sigurd	24	Boatswain	"	"	"
14	"	Smith	William	13	Pumpman	"	"	"
15	"	Horle	Edward	11	A.B.	"	"	"
16	"	Taraldsen	Anders	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	Prusich	Peter	7	"	"	"	"
18	"	Kleinberg	Harry	13	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hendricksen	Peter	11	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maukon	John	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	Floholm	Andreas	15	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anderson	Arthur	4	O.S.	"	"	"
23	"	Peikel	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"
24	"	Villacis	Vicente	7	"	"	"	"
25	"	Holmes	Clifford	8	"	"	"	"
26	No	Crane	Robert	2	"	7/12	"	"
27	Yes	Salinos	Jose	15	Oiler	7/8	"	"
28	"	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"
29	"	Davis	William	5	"	"	"	"
30	"	Andrews	Kenneth	4	Fireman	"	"	"

Line Standard Shipping Cp.,
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)

14—240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Benjamin Garcia	33	USA	July 8, 1933 N.Y.	
Constant Spentharis	42	Greece		
Anders Taraldsen	24	Norway		
Ernest Botorp	24	"		
George Margeritis	32	Cyprus (Br.)		
Knut Grandall	52	USA		
Ivar Boklund	32	USA		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 47
Aliens 25
Citizens 19

U.S.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 27, 19 33, *from the port of* ARUBA D.W.I. July 20 1933

14-1240

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Larsen	Robert	33	Master	1933 7/8	NewYork	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	190		
2	"	Henriksen	Ingwald	20	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	180		
3	"	Boklund	Ivar	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	195		
4	"	Koenigs	Henry	23	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9	165		
5	"	Grandall	Knut	27	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	"	5-9	190		
6	"	Wilkinson	William	27	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	46	"	Amer'n.	"	5-11	212		
7	"	Cordes	John	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	195		
8	"	Backstrom	Arthur	26	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	"	5-6	165		
9	"	Stengard	Allan	7	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5-7	145		
10	"	Wolfskeil	William	6	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer'n	"	5-8	140		
11	"	Koster	John	26	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5-7	190		
12	"	Zenos	George	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5-5	190		
13	"	Kraft	Sigurd	24	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170		
14	"	Smith	William	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5-10	170		
15	"	Horle	Edward	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsch	England	5-11	165		
16	"	Taraldsen	Anders	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	150		
17	"	Prusich	Peter	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austria	Austria	5-9	170		
18	"	Kleinberg	Harry	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latvia	Latvia	5-9	160		
19	"	Hendricksen	Peter	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	144		
20	"	Maukon	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	6-0	170		
21	"	Floholm	Andreas	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-4	160		
22	"	Anderson	Arthur	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	140		
23	"	Peikel	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-8	150		
24	"	Villacis	Vicente	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	505	140		
25	"	Holmes	Clifford	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5-10	175		
26	No	Crane	Robert	2	"	7/12	"	"	"	18	"	Amer'n	"	6-0	180		
27	Yes	Salinos	Jose	15	Oiler	7/8	"	"	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5-5	145		
28	"	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155		
29	"	Davis	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5-7	150		
30	"	Andrews	Kenneth	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5-7	140		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line Standard Shipping Cp.,
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the Van Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY, 1933, from the port of ARUBA D.W.I. July 20, 1933

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Bohme	Carl	28	Fireman	1933 7/8	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	Male	German	U.S.	5-10	165		
32	"	Garcia	Benjamin	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5-8	160		
33	"	Matrone	Elisu	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-9	140		
34	"	McIver	William	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	England	5-8	160		
35	"	Spartharis	Constant	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	200		
36	"	Lawrenson	John	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	6-0	165		
37	"	Cally	Victor	10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-8	140		
38	"	Rotorp	Ernest	9	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	140		
39	"	Lopez	Manuel	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-6	150		
40	"	Baca	Enrique	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	135		
41	"	Bligh	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	England	England	5-9	140		
42	"	Schaustrup	Knud	10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	144		
43	"	Margaritz	George	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cyprus	Cyprus	5-8	150		
44	"	Weedfald	George	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer'n	U.S.	5-8	155		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17 Pan Amers - Passengers

Certify that there is no American consul at Aruba D.W.I.

C. Jansen
Master

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7 - 5 1 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Jansen Master of the Am Str Sn Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Jansen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1933

T. Finnerty

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. AUG 3 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Albany July 31st, 1933.

I, master of the Nor. S. S. Midnatsol, from port of Shut [illegible] (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1933, consigned to Waterman Steamship Corp.; is now lying at Terminal, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1933, for New York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

33, from the port of Shut [illegible] N S

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	M	Scan	Nor	5'9"	160	None	
46	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
53	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
37	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
63	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
44	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None	
37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	
44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Eide	36	Nor			
O. Sigersett	33	"			
P. Pedersen	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS VA.
AUG 3 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug. 1st, 1933

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Nidareid
from port of Alleanz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 1st, 1933, consigned to U.S. Owners' Operating Co.; is now lying at Rockefeller Pier, and is expected to sail at 5 p.m. Aug 4 1933, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 30

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1—1613

TREASURY DEPT.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

repa

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEWPORT NEWS
AUG 1 1933

PORT OF Newport News
Aug 3rd, 1933

I, master of the Ivor (Nationality.) S. S. Vidarus
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 3rd, 1933 consigned to Eastern Supply & Outfit; is now lying at Coal Piers and is expected to sail Aug 3rd, 19 —, for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Clarence Jones	25	Den	Mar 22 1929 Philadelphia	
H. Hopkins	23	"	June 2 " "	
	35		July 17 " "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct listsare not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Owners
Local Agents
14—336

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

33, from the port of SHEET HARBOR, NS

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	M	SCAN	NOR	5'8"	190	None	
40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	Tattoo	
55	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	None	
24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
57	"	"	"	5'7½"	160	Tattoo	
63	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
31	"	"	"	5'7½	170	"	
44	"	"	"	5'11	160	"	
43	"	"	"	5'8"	205	"	
36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	None	
30	"	"	"	5'0"	160	"	
37	"	"	"	5'10"	145	Tattoo.	
32	"	"	"	5'7½	160	"	
31	"	"	"	5'7½	170	"	
23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
46	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... S. S. ...

AUG 1 1933

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 1933 consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ... days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SUPPLEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where they were so required by such officer, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much respectively thereof as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed during the period of such vessel's stay in port, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness or injury as aforesaid, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 204865 BILLED JUL 31 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Ambler, Surgeon of the St

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said

14—1513

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1513

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

port of the United States

Vessel NIDAREID, arriving at ALBANY, July 2

1916

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
YES	CHRISTOPHERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	35 yrs.	MASTER	3/8/31	Philadelphia	NO
NO	VINJE	ALF	26 "	1st MATE	15/7/33	"	"
"	LARSEN	OLAF	40 "	2nd "	17/7/33	"	"
YES	EKELAND	ANDERS	8 "	SAILOR	23/3/33	"	"
"	KRISTENSEN	KRISTEN	7 "	"	"	"	"
"	NORDENG	KONRAD	5 "	"	2/6/33	N.Y.	"
"	JOHANNESEN	CARL	35 "	"	"	"	"
"	TOPDAHL	MIKAL	45 "	"	"	"	"
NO	JOHANSEN	ARNLJOT	17 "	"	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"
YES	HOLHJEM	LARS	20 "	1st ENGINEER	6/4/31	Baltimore	"
"	JOHANSEN	IVAR	20 "	2nd "	13/4/33	N.Y.	"
"	JAKOBSEN	KARL	23 "	3rd "	2/6/33	"	"
"	HERLAND	LARS	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"
"	HANSEN	JRGN	9 "	"	"	"	"
"	UGGEDAL	ROBERT	13 "	"	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"
YES	STANG	JOHANNES	20 "	TRIMMER	13/4/33	N.Y.	"
"	TAKLE	IVAR	14 "	"	2/6/33	"	"
NO	LARSEN	ARTHUR	18 "	STEWARD	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"
"	BURSTAD	OLE	7 "	COOK PANTRYMAN	"	"	"
"	JOHANSEN	MARTIN	1 "	~~SUPERCARGO~~	"	"	"

This is to certify that there is no American Consul within 75 Miles of this Port.

Robert Hall
1st Lt. Coast Art. Res.

Owners Atlantic Operating Co.
Arnold Bernstein Shipping Corp.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NIDAREID, arriving at ALBANY, ..., 1933, from the port of SHEET HARBOR, NS.

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	CHRISTOPHERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	25 yrs	MASTER	3/8/31	Philadelphia	NO	YES	51	M	SCAN	NOR	5'8"	190	None	
NO	VINJE	ALF	26 "	1st MATE	5/7/33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	Tattoo	
"	LARSEN	OLAF	40 "	2nd "	5/7/33	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
YES	EKELAND	ANDERS	8 "	SAILOR	23/3/33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	None	
"	KRISTENSEN	KRISTEN	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"	
"	NORDENG	KONRAD	5 "	"	2/6/33	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
"	JOHANNESEN	CARL	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Tattoo	
"	TOPDAHL	MIKAL	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
NO	JOHANSEN	ARNLJOT	17 "	"	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
YES	HOLHJEM	LARS	20 "	1st ENGINEER	6/4/31	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
"	JOHANSEN	IVAR	20 "	2nd "	13/4/33	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
"	JAKOBSEN	KARL	23 "	3rd "	2/6/33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	205	"	
"	HERLAND	LARS	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
"	HANSEN	IRON	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	None	
NO	UGGEDAL	ROBERT	13 "	"	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
YES	STANG	JOHANNES	20 "	TRIMMER	13/4/33	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	145	Tattoo	
"	TAKLE	IVAR	14 "	"	2/6/33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
NO	LARSEN	ARTHUR	10 "	STEWARD	13/7/33	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
"	BURSTAD	OLE	7 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
"	JOHANSEN	MARTIN	1 "	SUPERCARGO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None	

This is to certify that there is no American Consul within 75 Miles of this Port.

Sahut Hall
Sub. Coll. Nat. Rev.

Owners' Operating Co.
Owners Managed Shipping Agency Inc.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopherson, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chr. Christopherson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Bill No. [illegible] 1933

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Ambler *, Surgeon of the* Steamship "Excambion" *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three (3) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. S. Ambler

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JULY *, 19* 33.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 7-27-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7-27-33
Clerk
Cards Removed

Gen 7-27-33

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U.S. Treas.	EXEMPT FROM H.T. TAX U.S. Dept.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	343		47
1	343		47

4 43 47

3 61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCAMBION . Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY , 13 JULY 1933. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Officers, members of crew, Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Pipitone	Giovanni	30	M	M		Importer	Yes Eng.Ital.	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Livorno	ReEntry 693722 703818	Wash. D. C.	Apr.4,1931.	Italy	Genoa
2		Westphal	Rudolph	44	M	M		Acct.	Yes Eng.Germ.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	N.I.(TV) 297	Leipzig,Germany	June 30,1933	Germany	Leipzig
3		Herrmann	Heinz B.	18	M	S		Student	Yes German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	N.I.(TV) 5	Genoa,Italy	July 11,1933	Germany	Berlin
4	TRANSIT	FROM MARSEILLES ON JULY 11/33 Camoin	Agnes M.	46	F	M		H.Wife	Yes Eng.French	Yes	France	French	USA	St.Louis	N.I.(TV) 2	Marseilles,France	July 7,1933.	France	Mars.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		LINES 5 to 30 incl. not used for passengers names																	
19																			
20		PURSER.																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JULY, *19*35. 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; Ruth, Via Zara 23, Genoa, Italy	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Nov.'26 to Apr.'31	NYC	Father; Thomas Pipitone, 100 Hudson St (business) 12 E. 66 St (res.) N Y City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none
2	Wi; Hildegard, 98 Bayrischerth, Leipsig, Germany	Germ	Leipsig	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend; Miss May John 315 Grove St., Montclair, NJ	Yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Rdy	br	blu	none
3	Father; Curt, Stuler Berlin, Germany	Germ	Berlin	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend; Miss May John 315 Grove St., Montclair NJ	Yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Rdy	br	blu	none
4	Husband; Paul, 59 Bd Dugommier, Marseilles, Fr	France	Marseilles	no	Self	yes	Yes	1922	St.Louis	Mother; Mrs. Broe, 2536 Big Bend Blvd., Mapplewood, Mo.	Yes	2 mo	...	...	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Section 2 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kulne, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Steamship "EXcambion", *from* Mediterranean Ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. W. Kulne
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* JULY, *19* 33.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when or where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCAMBION *Sailing from* NAPLES ITALY, JULY 10, , 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 27, 1933., 193

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ormsby	J. Stanly, Jr.	26		M	S	Niagra Falls, N. Y. Jan. 8, 1907.	P.P.#2248 Rome, Italy, Sept. 3,1929	1818 18th St.,Niagra Falls,N Y
2	Pitshke	Evelyn A.	48		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15,1884.	P.P.#137466 Wash.,D.C. Oct. 30,1929	18 E. 48th St., New York City.
3	Van Deusen	George K.	55		M	S	Waverly, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1878.	P.P.#25543 Wash.,D.C. June 1,1933.	310 Montgomery St.,Syracuse,NY.
	FROM LEGHORN ON JULY 11, 1933								
4	Grosvenor	Gertrude M.	67		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 20, 1865.	P.P.#1238 Florence,Italy.July 7,1933.	c/o Fellowes Davis & Co.,New York
5	Grosvenor	Ursula	65		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 11,1867.	P.P.#1239 Florence,Italy,July 7,1933.	do do
6	Thompson	Erminie L.	65		F	S	Stevens Point,Wis. May 23, 1868.	P.P.#1236 Florence,Italy,July 7,1933.	c/o Chase Bank,46th St Br.,N Y C
	FROM GENOA ITALY ON JULY 13, 1933								
7	Dupre	William K. Jr	44		M	M	Sciotoville, Ohio. Aug. 1, 1888.	P.P.#308545 Wash., D. C. Aug. 26,1930.	103 E. 86th St.,New York City.
8	Dupre	Cleo R.	37		F	M	Rock Hill, S.C. June 25, 1896.	do do	do do
9	Dupre	Thomas K.	9		M	S	New York City, NY Aug. 4, 1923.	do do	do do
10	Falvey	Agnes G.	49		F	S	New York City, NY June 10,1884.	P.P.#15510 Wash., D. C. May 10,1933.	150 E. 93rd St.,New York City.
11	Falvey	Joanna T.	55		F	S	New York City N Y Oct. 16, 1877.	P.P.#13509 Wash.,D.C. May 10,1933	do do
12	Fitzgerald	Daisy	49		F	S	New York City N Y Jan. 5, 1884.	P.P.#532614 Wash.,D.C. June 30,1932.	987 Summit Av.,New York City.
13	Stockman	Dorothea R.	19		F	S	Newark, N. J. Feb. 7, 1914.	P.P.#29697 Wash.,D.C. June 7,1933.	19 Monticello Av.,Newark,N.J.
	FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE ON JULY 14, 1933.								
14	Fleming	Margaret R.	19		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 26,1913.	P.P.#3061 Wash.,D.C. Aug. 28,1931.	Brookhaven. L.I., N.Y.
	Transferred to Boston manifest 7/25/33, thru Wallace Immig.								
15	~~Ford~~	~~Julia L.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~ ~~Jan. 23, 1891~~	~~P.P.#57921~~ Wash.,D. C. ~~May 23, 1929.~~	~~265 Rye Beach Av., Rye, N.Y.~~
16	Saint John	Margery Ann	15		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Mar. 6, 1918.	P.P.#542049 Wash., D.C. July 22, 1932.	7 Butler Pl., Garden City,L.I. NY
	FROM PALMA, SPAIN ON JULY 15, 1933.								
17	Brockermann	William P. Jr	49		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Dec. 20,1883.	P.P.#208642 Wash., D.C. April 23,1930.	7113 Hazel Ave.,Bywood, Pa.
18	BROCKERMANN	Alma	47		F	M	Newport, Ky. Dec.13, 1885.	do do	do do
19	Doubleday	Chester B.	48		M	S	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 5, 1885.	P.P.#124440 Wash., D. C. Sept. 10,1929	Scarsdale, N.Y. (Heathcote Inn)
20	Doubleday	Florence E.	68		F	S	Cooperstown, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1864.	P.P.#317891 Wash., D.C. Oct. 4, 1930.	do do
21	Gullette	Wilmer C.	29		M	M	Salisbury, Md. June 22 ,1904.	P.P.#148670 Wash., D. C. Dec. 11,1929.	Rm.1608 -1775 Bway.,New York NY
22	Gullette	Dorothy B.	24		F	M	Biglerville, Pa. June 30, 1909.	do do	do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Lines 23 to 30 incl. not used for passengers names								
28									
29	Purser.								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCAMBION Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 13, , 193 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 27, 1933. , 193

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
1	Denning	Eugenia M.	43		F	M	Hillsboro, Ga.	Dec. 24, 1889.	P.P #25508	Wash., D. C. June 1/33	Investment bldg, Wash., D.C.
2	Farquhar	Elizabeth H.	45		F	M	Connellsville, Pa.	Oct. 26, 1887.	P.P.#508435	Wash., D.C. May 26.,1932	18½ Franklin St ,Warren,Pa
3	Farrelly	Katherine A.	73		F	W	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 18, 1860.	P.P.#280752	Wash.,D.C. June 21, 1930	35 5th Av.,New York City.
4	Farrelly	Regina	49		F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 13, 1884.	P.P.#25893	Wash.,D.C. June 1,1933.	do
5	Hawkins	Myrtle D.	53		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	March 10, 1880.	P.P.#156223	Wash.,D.C. Jan.15,1930.	1939 N. New Jersey St,Indianapolis,Ind
6	Williams	Flora N.	61		F	M	Charles City, Ia.	Aug. 7,1871.	P.P.#318727	Wash.,D.C. Aug.8,1930.	4710 Delafield Av.,New York City
7	Williams	Byard	23		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov.29, 1905.	P.P.#27141	Wash.,D.C. June 3, 1933.	do
	FROM JAFFA ON JULY 2,1933.										
8	Kauvar	Charles E. Hillel	53		M	M	Poland	Aug. 14, 1879	By Fathers papers. P.P.#478788,	Wash.,D.C. Apr. 15, 1932	1220 Elizabeth St.,Denver,Col.
9	Kauvar	Golde	9		F	S	Denver, Colo.	Aug. 17, 1923	do	do	do
10	Buchalter	Rose	73		F	W	Vilna, Poland.	Apr.23, 1860.	Nat. by Husband nat. P.P.#507	Jerusalem May 22, 1933	do
11	Dobkin	Fannie C.	54		F	M	Russia .	May 15, 1879.	P.P.#477506	Wash.,D.C. Apr.13,1932.	141 Uhland Ter,NE.,Wash.,D.C.
12	Dobkin	Yetta	22		F	S	Wash., D.C.	Sept. 6, 1910.	P.P.#338305	Wash.,D.C. Jan.24,1931	do
	FROM HAIFA ON JULY 2, 1933.										
13	Ball	Elisha J.	48		M	S	Mansfield ,Tex.	Oct. 18,1884.	P.P.#538112	July 13, 1932.	Lillian, Texas.
14	Calahan	Ralph W.	30		M	S	Lyndon, Kan.	Oct.23, 1902.	P.P.#536916	Wash.,D.C. July 11,1932	946 ArlingtonSt.,Houston,Tex.
15	Gideon	Reinach H.	36		M	S	Okolona, Miss.	Dec. 18, 1896.	P.P.#539985	Wash.,D.C. July 18,1932.	203 Hurt St.,Jackson,Tenn.
16	~~Griffin~~	~~George N.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Wilkes Barre, Pa.~~	~~Feb.10, 1891.~~	~~P.P.#537919~~	~~Wash.,D. C. July 12,1932.~~	~~Penrose, Colorado.~~ DEBARRED Boston
	FROM BEIRUT ON JULY 4, 1933.										
17	McKinley	Leonard L.	28		M	S	Pearsall, Texas.	Dec. 31,1904.	P.P# 539253	Wash., D.C. July 15, 1932.	Pearsall, Texas.
18	Clawson	Ruey G. Maxiaxx	30		F	M	Clay County, Ill.	Nov. 10,1903.	P.P.#267916	Wash.,D.C. June 9,1930	3703 Wash.Av.,St.Louis,Mo.
19	Clawson	Caroline	1	9	F	S	Beirut, Syria.	Oct. 21,1931.	Born of American Parents.Reg.US Consulate. P. do	do	do
20	Gifford	Emma C.	46		F	M	Woodville, Wis.	May 8, 1887.	P.P.#45	Teheran,Persia, June 26,1933.	Beall Av., Wooster, Ohio.
21	Gifford	Jean Joy	15		F	S	Tabriz,Persia	Oct. 28,1917.	Born of American Parents do	do	do
22	Gifford	Robert Henry 2.	14		M	S	Ashland, Wis.	May 7, 1919.	do	do	do
23	Gifford	Constance Mary	11		F	S	Tabriz, Persia.	Feb. 12, 1922.	do	do	do
24	Gifford	Frank Q.	10		M	S	Tabriz, Persia.	Mar. 9, 1923.	do	do	do
	FROM ALEXANDRIA ON JULY 5, 1933.										
25	Johnson	John H.	51		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 5, 1882.	P.P.#50	Alex.,Egypt. Feb. 4,1933.	305 W. 4th St.,Oil City, Pa.
26	Johnson	Marian Parker	32		F	M	Oil City, Pa.	March 14, 1901.	P.P.#63	Alex.,Egypt. June 19,1933.	do
27	Johnson	Helen	2	8	F	S	Alexandria,Egypt.	Nov. 18,1930.	do	do	do
28	Johnson	John H.	1	4	M	S	Alexandria, Egypt.	July 26.,1932.	do	do	do
	FROM NAPLES ON JULY 10, 1933.										
29	Colbern	Mary Hall	30		F	M	Dallas, Texas.	Nov. 30, 1902.	P.P.#2733,	Wash., D.C. June 4, 1932.	1607 Houston St.,Laredo,Texas
30	Colbern	Mary B.	13		F	S	Laredo, Texas.	Sept. 27, 1919.	do	do	do

Line 16 (Arrived Boston 7/5/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) BC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCAMBION Sailing from BOSTON, 25 July, 193 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 July 1933, 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Riehl	Mr Edward							
2	Riehl	Mrs Edward							
3	Riehl	Miss Mabel							
4	Berberick	Mr Frank P							
5	Synott	Dr Martin J							
6	Mulligan	Mr Frank							
7	Pope	Dr Edw S							
8	Pope	Mrs Edw S							
9	Pope	Master Jas Edw							
10	Pope	Master Bruce							
11	Pope	Miss Adeline							
12	Pope	Miss Florence M							
13	Stockman	Mr A							
14	Stockman	Mrs A							
15	Hanrahan	Mr J							
16	Hanrahan	Mrs J							
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

B.C. T.[illegible]
37 185
16 187
149 136
07 113
108

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 2 1933
BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED [illegible]

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolsen, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing hereforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolsen

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

Aug 7-28-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Terrs. to U.S.	U.S. Terrs. to Can.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT 24 HOURS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
[illegible]								
CABIN	13		31	17	2		2	185
[illegible]								
[illegible]	6	2		6		1	1	282
[illegible] CLASS	31	1		7				136
TOTAL	19	3		1407	3		6	603

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.C.
[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 22ND JULY , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to —				Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ZWARTZ	DAVID GERRARD	36		M	M	COMMERCIAL	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENSCHEDE	SEC. 3(2) PV 31	Amsterdam	17 July'33		HOLLAND	ARNHEM
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				PV 25	Berne	17 July'33			
3	[illegible]	CATTIER	Jean	31		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Dip. 316	Brussels	27 Jun'33		U.S.A.	Washington
4		FELDMAN	Jules	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Terioki	Sec 3(2) PV 101	Paris	12Jul'33		France	Paris
5		FELDMAN	Simon	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Terioki	Sec.3(2) Pv 103	Paris	18 Jul'33		France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	WALKER	David B.	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.3(2) No. 1	Karachi	5 Jly'33		India	Karachi
7		Lines 7 to 30 blank.																			
8																					
9		SECOND PURSER.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 28th , 1933

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 14, Last item)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife MRS. Rosy ZWARTZ. HOTEL DE ZON. ARNHEM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND via N.Y.	-	-	no	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Business AMERICA EXPRESS CORP. 65 CHURCH ST. 271.NEW YORK.N.Y.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	[illegible]	via N.Y.			no				May 1932		May 1932	Friend- [illegible]										Left	Via						
3	Father - Felicien Cartier 2 Rue des Melize-Brussels		-	Washington. D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Washington.	June 1933	Belgian Embassy, Washington,D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr	brn	blue	none
4	Wife - Mrs. Belle Feldman, 91 Avenue Henri Martin,Paris.	France via,N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 1933	N.Y.	May 1933	625 Greenwich Street,NewYork NY	no	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	drk	gry	blue	none
5	Mother - do	France via N.Y.	-	-	No	Father	Yes	no	-	-	o	do	no	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	drk	brn	blue	none
6	Brother - Wm.B.Walker c/o Jessop & Co.Bishopsgate, London.	India via N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1931	N.Y.	Oct. 1931.	Friend - Thos.Kenworthy 130 Arch St.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	6 mos days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliates [illegible] the duty [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Strong Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Strong
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—437

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Herewith, do
[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	App.894701	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		LENORMAND	Elisabeth	30		F	S Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	St.Pierre	S.Pierre	Transit No. 1	Biarritz	17 Jly'33		St.Pierre	St.Pierre
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																		
4			[signature]																	
5			SECOND PURSER.																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 28th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (a person or shipowner, or airline, or railroad, or steamship line, or other transportation company, is not entitled to issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father - Francis Cpiteverte								1927		4 Mar [illegible]																	
1	Montreuil S/Maine.								1933	N.Y.	1933 [illegible]			yes														
2	Friend - Madeleine d'Hin 161 Rue la Convencion, Paris	St.Pierre via N.Y.			Yes	Mrs. Penn Employer	Yes	Yes	July 1931	N.Y.	July 1931	Mrs. Penn - Employer . Rue la Montaigne, St.Pierre	No	2days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—[illegible] reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Irving, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should not be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show as the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Irving Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 22ND JULY , 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	OSBORNE	FRANCIS D. G.	48		M / S	DIPLOMATIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. [illegible] P.V. 3	LONDON	8.JULY 33		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank.																		
3																				
4		SECOND PURSER																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28th July , 1933

16-430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in work sought to be performed in the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Aunt MISS Sylvia HAMMERSLEY. 53 CADOGAN ST.LONDON S.W.		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? Date of last departure																	
1		-	D.C.	WASHING-TON	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1931 1932	Washing-ton May 1932	BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—[illegible] follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Irving, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. E. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at Cobh

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conditions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jul 28 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... sections thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 22ND JULY , 1933

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEALE	GEORGE	69	M	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	WARWICKSHIRE	Sec.3(2) FV 363	London	19 Jly'33		ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
2		BEALE	ELIZABETH	64	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	NORTHUMBERLAND	Sec.3(2) FV 364	London	19 Jly'33		ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
3		BRINER	CARL	36	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND.	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	Sec.3(2) PV 27	Zurich	15 Jul'33		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
4		HUTCHINSON	ALICE	49	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KYNETON	Sec.3(2) PV 357	London	18 Jul'33		AUSTRALIA	EUROA
5		IKEDA	KAKICHI	58	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	SEC. 3(2) PV.4812	LONDON	22 JUN.33		JAPAN	TOKIO
6		MELHADO	REGINALD	70	M	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	In transit to Jamaica				JAMICA	KINGSTON
7		MUSGRAVE	WINIFRED MARY	46	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 31	LONDON	3.JUL.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		WATERHOUSE	WILLIAM	44	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) P.V.17	FRANKFORT	12.JUL.33		CANADA	TORONTO.
9		WATERHOUSE	ELIZABETH	52	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 18	FRANKFORT	12.JUL.33		CANADA	TORONTO
10		WATERHOUSE	MARGARET	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 19	FRANKFORT	12.JUL.33		CANADA	TORONTO.
11		WATNEY	BERTRAM W.A.	55	M	M	DISTILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 3535	LONDON	14.M13.33		ENGLAND	HOLLWOOD.
12		RAKUSEN	CHARLESWORTH P.	38	M	S	EYE SPECIALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Sec.3(3) Tst. 39	London	20Jul'33		CHINA	SHANGHAI
13		STUART	AMELIA	52	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	SEC.3(2) P.V. 20	LONDON	3.JUL.33		ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE
14		PAINES	MICHAEL	36	M	M	COSTUMIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 336	London	18 Jul'33		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		PAINES	ROSE	36	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LODGE	Sec.3(2) PV. 337	London	18 Jul'33		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		OSBORNE	FRANK P.	48	M														
17	TRANSIT																		
18	TRANSIT																		
19				8m															
20																			
21																			
22														Sec 3(2) PV 16	Caediff	20July '33			
23																			
24				56										Sec 3 (2) P.V.15	CARDIFF	20 Jul'33			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 16. OSBORNE, Frank. Did not embark.

Lines 26 to 30 blank.

SECOND PURSER.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, 1933

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the doctrines above mentioned (See Instruction for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by means of an affidavit, prepaid ticket, or other assistance, and if so, by whom procured or assisted	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	DGHTR. ROSE BEALE. POTTERSQUAY LODGE. NORTHAMPTON	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	Daughter - c/o MRS.D.F.SULLIVAN. 11 N.QUAKER LANE. WEST HARTFORD. CONN.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
2	DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	July 1932	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER. Gustav BRINER WIES 88B 17. ZURICH.8	SWITZ. V. NY.	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES	Mar Oct 1927	N.Y.	Oct 1927	FATHER IN LAW. Robert RAMSAY 613 LAVARRIE ST. ATCHISON.KAN.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	- -	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
4	HUSBAND. GEORGE H.HUTCHINSON EUROA.VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA	AUST. V. S.F.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	President Hotel, New York, N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Wife MRS. Yooko IKEDA 21 OYAMA.SHIBUYA TOKIO.JAPAN	JAPAN.V. S.F'rsco-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1929	VANC.	1929	In transit to Japan.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL.	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	"MELROSE" HALF WAY.TREE.P.O. JAMAICA. B.W.I.	JAMAICA. N Y	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	Melrose, Halfway Tree,P.O. Jamaica, B.W.I.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	WH.	GR.	NONE
7	Father Alfred WAKEMAN YOKEDE PARK. BATH.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Mch Aug 1932	N.Y.	Aug 1932	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. 28TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
8	MOTHER IN LAW.MRS. Jane NAYLOR 68 LONDON ST.TORONTO. ONT.	Canada via N.Y.	-	-	No	GENERAL MOTOR CO. SEE 23	YES	YES	VARS. 1933	N.Y.	Mch 1933	GENERAL MOTOR EXPORT CO. 1775 BROADWAY.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
9	MOTHER -DO-	Canada via N.Y.	-	-	No	HUSBAND	YES	Yes	Vars 1933	N.Y.	Mch. 1933	DO.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
10	Grandmother ~~GRANDFATHER~~ -DO-	Canada via N.Y.	-	-	No	FATHER	-	Yes	Var. 1933	N.Y.	Mch 1933	DO.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
11	WIFE. MARY I. WATNEY. BROOKWOOD CORNER.COLMWOOD.	Canada via N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Apl. 1933	N.Y.	Apl. 1933	E.B.VON GLATZ. (Friend) 350 W. 31ST ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FA.	GR.	NONE
12	MOTHER. Sarah RAKUSEN 77 LORDSHIP PK. LONDON N.W.11	CHINA S.Frisco	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Apl. 1933	TRNS	Apl 1933	In transit o China	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	HUSBAND. COL.CHARLES K.C.STUART 22 GRIMSTON GARDENS. FOLKESTONE.	ENG.V. N.Y. ENG.V.	-	-	No	SELF	YES	YES	Feb/Apl 1932 BORN		Apl'32	MOTHER.MRS.SAMUEL H.WHEELER. FAIRFIELD. CONNECTICUT. c/oSOL SCHWARTZ. (Cousin)	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	Home- 76 CHRISTCHURCH AVE. BRONDESBURY PK.LONDON.	N.Y. ENG. V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	345 GILES PL. BRONX.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK.	BRN	NONE
15	DO.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	Father -Ellis Roberts ~~Self~~ ~~Proprietor~~, Tremadoc, N.Wales	L.N.Y.	-	-	No	SELF	NO	YES	Feb-Mch 1931		Mch 1931																					
18	Father in law DO.	L.N.Y.	-	-	No	SELF	NO	YES	Apl/May		May	DO.																				
19	FATHER IN LAW. [illegible] AVE. WANGROVE	[illegible]	-	-	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	MOTHER IN Mary	[illegible]	-	-	YES	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible] ROAD. [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	L.N.Y. v. S.Frisco	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1933	[illegible]	May 1933	Wife - Mrs. Sarah May,																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May June	[illegible]	June	[illegible] (Business)																				
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Left [illegible] Via Great Bear from Frisco

NOTE [illegible] laws. Any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Strong Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... seven ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Strong
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July ~~[illegible]~~, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Roll 415

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	Not Legible							Remarks	
11548	✓							1 thru 25, 61, 129	
11549	✓							48, 92	

Inspected by: Bernice Rogers Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: Unsatisfactory Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943 — Anna Varela
Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943 — Rose Sacerdote
Date — Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweor that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RANGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT 1	689313	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	TRANSIT CANADA	Executive Order			CANADA	VANCOUVER
TRANSIT 2	689313	WOODWARD	RUTH	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	TRANSIT CANADA	Executive Order			CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																			
4			SECOND PURSER																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 33. 47

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, or by any other person, or by any relative, society, employer, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Where alien intends to be in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
	Friend Mr.R.J.Pattison	CAN ADA.							May			Re 2449 Nurses Dr - Vancouver BC.		2 Days																	
1	35 Milk Street, London	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1933	N.Y.	---	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GREY	NONE
2	do	CAN ADA VIA N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Yes	May 1933	N.Y.	....	DO.	NO	TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933.

at New York

J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILLIGAN	WILLIAM	42	6	M	M	TOBACCO BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC. 3(6) NQIV.4769	LONDON	20.JUN.33		U.S.A.	RICHMOND.
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33 49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Is he going to a place, or to friends, who have sent him money for his passage or paid for it? If so, state who.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his relative or friend named in Column 23	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Milligan Marston, Burlington Rd. Swanage	-	VA.	RICHMOND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1933	RICHMOND VA.	May 1933	c/o IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. RICHMOND. VA.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Rel. 415

Identification of Document	Safety Print	Retakes Required	Remarks
11548	✓		1 thru 25, 61, 129
11549	✓		48, 92

Inspected by: Bruce Ramage Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: Unintelligible Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G A Goodeve, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goodeve.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922

at Southampton

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1																Q.I.V.					
2																Q.I.V.					
3	UNDER 16															Q.I.V.					
4		CAMPBELL	Beatrice Stella	68		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 395	London	20 Jul'33		England	London
5		LEVINE	John L.	32		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Polish	Poland	Alexander	Sec 3(2) PV 413	London	20 Jul'33		England	London
6		LEVINE	Sadie	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Polish	Poland	Kalish	Sec 3(2) PV 414	London	20 Jul'33		England	London
7		FREEMAN	Sydney	31		M	S	Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sec (2) PV 311	London	14 Jul'33		England	London
8		SCOTT	Nora	27		F	S	Archaeologist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	App.887201 RP. 881847	Washington	22Dec'32		U.S.A.	New York.
9		HAAS	John	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	App.928346 RP. 923826	Washington	21 Jun'33		U.S.A.	New York
10		HAAS	Johanna Laura	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	App.928347 RP. 923825	Washington	21 Jun'33		U.S.A.	New York
11		ENGELBACK	Charles	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Sec 3(2) PV 288	Birmingham	14 Jul'33		England	Birmingham
12	USC	ANSON	Mabel F.	45		F	S M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	U. S. A.	New York	U.S.P.P. 331. Issued at U.S. CONSULATE, London.				U.S.A.	New York
13		WHITTY (Adopted daughter of Mabel Anson -above)	Kathleen M.T.	2	7	F	S	Child	No	------	No	Britain	English	England	London	Q.I.V. 19	London	21 Jul'33		England	London
14																					
15		Lines 14 to 30 BLANK.																			
16																					
17		SECOND PURSER																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 13 1933

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 28th, 1933.

51

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, etc., to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	36 Color of Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	[illegible] Jacob [illegible]																												
	[illegible]																												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]												Good	No				
2	[illegible] Do.																								Good	No			
3	[illegible] Do.																								Good	No			
4	Daughter - Stella Beech, 52 Hogarth Rd. Earls Ct. London	England v N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1932 May 1923	N.Y.	May 1933	Barclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn,	Blue	None
5	Father - Mr. Samuel Levine 36 Grimsby Rd. Cleethorpes	England v N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Waldorf Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	2wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	brn.	brn.	None
6	Father in law - do	England v N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Waldorf Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	2wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Aubrn	Blue	None
7	Friend - Lewis Cirval. 78 Brook St. London, N.1.	England v.N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920. 1925 1931	NewYork	July 1931.	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
8	Uncle - Mr. George Dunlop Portland St. Kilmarnock	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1933	NewYork	Jan. 1933	Home - 606 W 122 St. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	None
9	Mother - Mrs. Miriam Haas 50 Montpelier Rd. Brighton	-	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1933	Washing-ton	Jly 1933	Metro Bank Bldgs. Washington, D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	None
10	Mother in law - do	-	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1933	Washing-ton	Jly 1933	Metro Bank Bldgs. Washington, D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	brn	grey	None
11	Father - Mr.Chas.Engelbach Quarry Farm, Birmingham	England v.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Mr. Vince Engelbach Arbor Place. Forest Hills,N.Y.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	brn	brn	none
12	--------	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	£2000 ---	U. S. CITIZEN			Home - Tuxedo Park, New York.	---------- U. S. CITIZEN ----------																	
13	National Adoption Society, Baker Street, LONDON.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see line 12	-	No	----------			Adopted Mother - Mrs.MabelAnson Tuxedo Park, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	fair	blue	none.
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates [illegible] teaching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty [illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Irving Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants [illegible] to be admitted by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the [illegible] those bearing the symbols of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a [illegible] should be recorded on the same manifest or sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references [illegible] in which the respective names are listed.

Column 2. *Residence, etc.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible] to be answered by the Immigration Officer.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age is to be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Indicate whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The abbreviations M (married), S (single), Wd [illegible]

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should be as accurately as [illegible] for example: Clerk [illegible] bricklayer, bricklayer, brick polisher, steel [illegible] tailor, tailoress, tailor's presser, polisher, molder, [illegible] shoemaker, shoemaker, polisher, molder, [illegible]

Column 7. *Last occupation.*—Laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] should be described either for himself or for other [illegible]

Column 8. *Name and complete address of person who guarantees him.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the [illegible] who guarantees [illegible]

Column 9. *Ship or vessel.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

Column 10. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following [illegible] or, if exemption is claimed upon what [illegible] or district the alien is able to read [illegible] and if claim of exemption from the reading [illegible] be given.

Column 11. *Race.*—This is to be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

Column 12. *Last permanent residence (country).*—Use symbols of races printed on back of this sheet. The [illegible] be given, as well as [illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination.*—Distinction between race and the country of [illegible] permanent residence and country of birth, and [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] the head of country does not mean "French," [illegible] using under the head of race or people [illegible] An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might [illegible] England [illegible] or any other country. In this column [illegible] following [illegible] observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should name the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country to which citizen or subject of country to which alien that whence alien came. Address should include street and [illegible]

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Alien whose passage paid by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other person; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where; date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether alien ever was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia. Where in the United States alien may have resided should be shown only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend. If a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers only [illegible] others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] aliens. However, in answering question 26 [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued [illegible] apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication cannot be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARRETT	NELLIE J.	63	-	F	W	CLEVELAND OHIO.	29TH APRIL 1869	
2	BYRNE	LEONARD J.	49	-	M	M		District Court SOUTH MASS	P.P.28618 Sept. 1910	BELLE HAVEN.GREENWICH.CONN.
3	BYRNE	JOSEPH	63	-	M	M				463 WAVERLEY AV.NEWTON UPPER FALLS.MASS.
4	BYRNE	MARY E.	61	-	F	M	Riley. Ohio	14th May 1870		345 YOUNG AVE. Maplewood, N.J.
5	CARROLL	HOPE	57	-	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	2nd July 1872		-DO-
6	CARPENTER	FLORENCE B.	70	-	F	M	ALBANY N.Y.	1ST MAY 1875		469 STATE ST.ALBANY N.Y.
7	CARPENTER	FLORENCE	27	-	F	S	Woodbury, N.J.	27th Sept. 1862		GERMANTOWN.PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	CURRY	WILLIAM H.	66	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	30th Sept. 1905		-DO-
9	DUVEEN	BENJAMIN	57	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	29TH MAY 1875		16 LIBERTY ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DUVEEN	EDNA	23	-	F	S		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. NY.	P.P.257017	299 PARK AV. NEW YORK. NY.
11	GRANT	ELIZABETH	1	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	1ST JULY, 1910		-DO-
12	HALES	FRANCES			F	S		1ST JULY, 1914		5 PINE HILL. GREENWICH. CONN.
13	HALES	LAURA			F	S		4th July, 1919		257 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.
14	HARRIS	[illegible]	32	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		-DO-
15	HARRIS	EDITH	27	-	F	S	VIRGINIA Northumberland C.	[illegible],1927		CLAREMONT HOTEL. ST. [illegible]
16	HARRIS	CHARLES	35	-	M	M			S.District Court, New York, N.Y. P.P. 18816 May 1915	
17	HARRIS	ELSIE	27	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	20th April 1878		[illegible]
18	LEGGE	MARY	7	-	F	S			Circuit Court P.P.212891	
19	LEGGE	[illegible]	13	-	M	S				51 [illegible] ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	MERRIMAN	MARGARET	41	-	F	M	Merrimac, Mass.	10th Oct. 1901	By marriage. (1887) P.P.212891	
21	MARTIN	MARY A.	3	-	F	S			Fathers Papers P.P.2194	4 [illegible] PLACE. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	STOCKI	WILLIAM	3	-	M	S				73 [illegible] Avenue. Forest Hills. L.I.
23	STURTON	[illegible]	60		F	W			Superior Court Cook, Co. 1900 P.P. 21035	18 [illegible] ST. Rockville. L.I.
24	STURTON	WALTER	50		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	30 Aug. 1883		1340 [illegible] PARKWAY. CHICAGO. ILL.
25	STURTON	JEAN	16	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	29 June. 1917		
26	STURTON	WALTER	14	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	9 Sept. 1919		
27	VENNER	[illegible]		-	F	W	[illegible],	[illegible]	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. P.P 300158 Oct. 1894	10 Monroe St. Endicott. N.Y.
28	VENNER	[illegible]		-	M	M	--	--	Husband's Papers. do	do
29	VILLARD	[illegible]	37	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		72 EAST 77TH STREET. [illegible] N.Y.
30	WINTERSTEIN	[illegible]	4	-	F	S			P.P.440946	[illegible]

Sheet No. 1. Line 12. HALES= Frances. Did not embark
Line 13. HALES , Laura. Did not embark.

STAFF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1933, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28th July, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth: city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CAREY	Mabel	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st [illegible]		181 [illegible]
2	[illegible]								
3	NICHOLSON	[illegible]	14	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill. 27th August [illegible]		Lakeshore Dr. Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Ill.
6	HAZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	SCHEER	[illegible]	68	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. 26th July 1865		[illegible]
8	SILON	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible] N.Y.
9	VAN VLIET	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. 2 Dec. 1929. P.P.256222	[illegible]
10	VAN VLIET	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	VAN VLIET	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ridgewood, N.J. [illegible]		[illegible]
12	WOOD	[illegible] MON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Supreme Ct. P.P. 413842	[illegible]
13	DOUGLAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P.P. 11595	120 Douglas Road,
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	By. marriage P.P. 24342	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] 25 [illegible] 96	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NewYork,N.Y. P.P. 214890	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	SHEA	C. Bernard	39	.	M	M	Allegheny, Pa. 25 De. 1893		201 Tennyson Rd. Pittsburg. Pa.
27	SHEA	Miriam	36	,	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 25 Oct. 1896		do
28	CUMINGS	Orra J.	39		M	m	South Fork, Pa. 28 Jan. 1894		515 Flora Ave. Akron, Ohio.
29	NELSON	John E.	53	.	M	M		Father's papers. (1881) P.P.363569	201 N. Martland Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
30	NELSON	Margaret	53	.	F	M	New Wilmington, Pa. 7 Feb. 1880		do

Sheet No. 2. Line 2 NEWCOMET, Marian, did not embark
Line 16 SCHNEIDER, Albert, did not embark

[illegible]
STAFF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11—6—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 22nd, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NELSON	Margaret E.	17	.	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	18th Jan. 1916.		201 N.Martland, Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	BREWSTER	William T.	64	.	M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	15 Aug. 1869		9 Fennimore Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
3	BREWSTER	Anna R.	63	.	F	M	Germantown, Pa.	3 April 1870		do
4	MONTHOMERY	Reginald	29	.	M	S	Santa Barbara, Cal.	11 Dec. 1903		Delano House, Pt. Jefferson, L.I.N.Y.
5	HUGHES	Mary	35	.	F	D	Evansville, Ind.	25 March 1898		do
6	HUGHES	Mary	13	.	F	S	New York, N.Y.	14 July 1920		do
7	HUGHES	Rush	8	.	M	S	New York, N.Y.	27 Oct. 1924		do
8	McREYNOLDS	James	71	.	M	S	Elkton, Ky.	3 Feb. 1862		815 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
9	DAVIDSON	Leonard T.	43	.	M	M	Bellevue, Ohio	28 Dec. 1889		125 E 74th St. New York, N.Y.
10	DAVIDSON	Margaret	34	.	F	M	Louisville, Ky.	10 April. 1899		do
11	ARCHAMBAULT	Ignatius A.	47	.	M	M	Florissant, Mo.	11 Oct. 1885		300 Sheridam Rd. Kenilworth, Ill.
12	ARCHAMBAULT	Marie L.	35	.	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	17 July 1893		do
13	MATHESON	George W.	39	6	M	S		Father's papers.	P.P. 380699	1302 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	GARDNER	Archibald	62	.	M	M	Nodaway Cy. Mo.	14 March 1871.		Park Drive, Rye, N.Y.
15	ANSON	Mabel								
16	WHITTY	Kathleen								
17										
18										
19	MC LEAN	Alice	47	.	F	D	New York, N.Y.	8 March 1886		St. James L.I.N.Y.
20	SCHELM	Minnie	31	.	F	S		District Court, New York. 1932.	P.P. 486205	101 E 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
21	MC LEAN	Sara	76	.	F	W	New York, N.Y.	24 Dec. 1857		101 E 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
22	LYONS	Belle C.	72	.	F	W	Bourbon Co. Ky.			Mayflower Apt. Louisville, Ky.
23	BELFIELD	Thomas D.	56	.	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st May 1897		Merion, Pa.
24	BELFIELD	Mabel	49	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	25 Sept. 1903		do
25	BELFIELD	Windsor	19	.	M	S	Merion, Pa.	17 Jan. 1914		do
26	SHEET NO. 3. Lines 17 and 18 are blank.									
27	Lines 21 to 30 are blank.									
28	Line 15. ANSON, Mabel. Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 12.									
29	16. WHITTY, Kathleen " " " 7 " 13.									
30	STAFF PURSER.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 22ND JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28th, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CONTENT	HAROLD A.	45	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	18TH OCT. 1887	120 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	CHAPMAN	JAMES Daniel	57	-	M	S	FITCHBURG.MASS.	17TH APRIL 1876	9 GREENAUGH AVE. JAMAICA PLAIN. MASS.
3	~~EBINGER~~	~~ARTHUR C.~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~15TH DEC. 1889~~	~~445. E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
4	~~EBINGER~~	~~CAROLINE~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~14TH DEC. 1896~~	~~DO.~~
5	CROWE	WILLIAM J. Donnell	62	-	M	M		District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. P.P.38334 10 Dec. 1904	15 S.21ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	KAVANAGH	GARDNER C.	48	-	M	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	9th Oct. 1885	215 DORCHESTER RD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
7	KAVANAGH	MARIE H wife	43	-	F	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	27 Nov. 1889	DO.
8	KAVANAGH	MAY sister	44	-	F	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	29 June 1889	DO.
9	KAVANAGH	OLIVE / dau	19	-	F	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	8 Nov. 1913	DO.
10	KNOX	FRANK	59	-	M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	1ST JAN. 1874	1500 LAKE SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO. ILL
11	KNOX	~~Alma~~ Annie Red wife	57	-	F	M	ALMA. MICH.	13TH OCT. 1875	DO.
12	MILNER	ANNA Jane	64	-	F	W	LEWISTON. ILL.	10 Aug. 1868	RIVER RD. TOLEDO. OHIO
13	NILES	HELEN	62	-	F	S	URBANA. OHIO.	27 July 1870	300 South High Street. URBANA. OHIO.
14	PENN	RAYMOND Alfred	37	-	M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	19TH JULY 1894	23 LILE ST. BOSTON. MASS.
15	PENN	MILDRED wife	41	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	1ST OCTOBER 1892	DO.
16	PENN	DRUSILLA dau	8	-	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	9TH FEB. 1925	DO.
17	PENN	JOHN son	6	-	M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	6TH SEP. 1926	DO.
18	SCHWAB.	WILFRED	48	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	18TH JUNE 1886	84 Broadfield Rd. New Rochelle. N.Y.
19	STANIFORD	ARTHUR FOWLER	34	-	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	15TH MAY 1899	DO. HOTEL ST.GEORGE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
20	WOLF	WALTER J.	39	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	3RD OCT. 1893	270 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	BAYER	SAMUEL	33	-	M		[illegible]	[illegible] PP 158364 [illegible]	9 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	[illegible]	MARY a.	[illegible]	-	F		GOVEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible] t	71		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible] dau	37		F		[illegible]	[illegible] 6	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	S		Circuit Court. Chicago, Ill. 29 Mch. 1892 PP 8218	[illegible]
26	KARACHINSKY	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	-	F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	KARCHINSKY	[illegible] dau	[illegible]	-	F		[illegible]	24th [illegible] 1902	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible] dau	[illegible]	-	F		PoughkeepsieN. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SHEET NO. 4. Line 3. EBINGER, Arthur C. did not embark.
Line 4. EBINGER, Caroline. did not embark.

Admitted as an American Citizen 10 Sept. 1933

STAFF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 28th, 19[illegible]

56

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	73	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		10[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	F	M	[illegible]		1[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Dist. Court. New York, N.Y. 18th March 1926.	32 E 70th St. New York, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7 Nov. 1907		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	.	F	W	[illegible] 22 July 1869	[illegible] PP 192788	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	RAGER - AXSELRAD	Edward	34	.	M	S		So. Dist, Court. New York, N.Y. 3rd May 1926	67 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	SCHNELL	Henry	43	.	M	M		County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 17 July 1917. PP 243956	140 W 30th Street. New York, N.Y=
20	UNTERMEYER	Dewitt E.	25	.	M	S	New York, N.Y. 2nd Nov. 1907		c/o R.H. Macy & Co. New York, N.Y.
21	SCHWAB	Wilfred							
22	KANE	John P.	50	.	M	M	New York, N.Y. 10th Oct. 1882		Locust Valley, L.I.N.Y.
23	ROTHSCHILD	Howard D.	25	.	M	S	New York, N.Y. 10th Dec. 1907		32 W 69th Street, New York, N.Y.
24	ALBERTSON	Katherine	32	.	F	S	Germantown, Pa. 26th Oct. 1900.		952, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	FRUTON	Charles	50	.	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 22 Jan. 1929	112 Haven Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	FRUTON	Ella	45	.	F	M		Husband's papers.	do
27	FREDMAN	George	37	.	M	W	Weehauken, N.J. 31st Aug.1895		591 Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
28	RAUNHEIM	Julius	55	.	M	W		Father's papers. P.P. 4988	608, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	SCHWAB	Jane	22	.	F	S	Cincinatti. Ohio. 19 March 1911		450 West End, Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	SCHWAB	Armand	44	.	M	M		U.S. DIST COURT. Cincinatti, Ohio. Sept 1912 P.F. 246602	48 W 37th Street, New York, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 5. Line 21. SCHWAB, Wilfred. Duplicate - see Sheet 4 Line 18.

[illegible]
STAFF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from [illegible] , 22nd JULY , 1933 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 28th JULY 1933. , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHWARTZ	David	40		M	S		U.S. Supreme Ct.Spl.Term. P.#.508458	375 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	[illegible]CASO	Paul	44		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 14 July 1923. P.# 44.251	[illegible] Paramount Theatre, New York, N.Y.
3									
4	SHEET no.6. Lines 3 to 30 BLANK.								
5									
6	STAFF PURSER.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. GOLDEN, *Surgeon of the* "ATLANTA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 3th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	AKIHO	YASUHARU	60	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	SEC. 3(1) PV. 497	TOKIO	21.Apr.33.		JAPAN	TOKIO
2	TRANSIT	SIDDAPPA	TIRUMALIGAY	69	-	M	M	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	MYSORE	SEC.3.(2) P.V.4820	LONDON	22.JUN.33		INDIA	MYSORE
3	TRANSIT	BOWERMAN	WILLIAM	59	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABINGDON	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 282	LONDON	14.Jul.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	[illegible]	BOWERMAN	Sarah	34	-	F	M	-)	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	JASPER, Ala.	Born 24th February, 1899 -				-	-
5		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Second Purser.

01-47
03-45
03-15

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of that question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adv. solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Yasuharu AKIHO WIFE. MRS. 147 HARA-MACHU. KOISHIKAWA.TOKIO.	JAPAN. V. SEATTLE	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1914	N.Y.	28 Aug. 1914	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BLK.	BRN	NONE
2	BRO.DR. NAIYAPPA. (Tirumalikay) BANGALORE.MYSORE STATE.INDIA	INDIA V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES 150	NO	-	-	-	Devappa FAIEND.W.B.GOWDE. INTERNATIONAL HOME.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	60/1200 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	BLK.	SCAR BACK L.HAND.
3	Mother Mrs. Louisa B. Werman, Gladlyn, Chatsworth Road, Bournmouth.	Japan Via S.F.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1932	In Trans	July 1932	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	Trans	No	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S.	CITIZEN.				
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "A.J ITANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, *Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA", ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ga Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this form. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RF and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	SYDNEY M.	49	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	PLOCK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 277	(B) London	14.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	ANKETELL	FLORENCE M	54	-	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 258	(P) London	5.July.33		ENGLAND	SNARESBROOK
3	TRANSIT	BRUTON	ELLEN	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV 158	(P) London	8.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	BRUTON	VICTOR F.J.	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 157	(P) London	8.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	BERRY	EMMA ALICE	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOLNEY	SEC. 3(2) Pv. 22	(P) Manchester	15.July.33		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
6	TRANSIT	REED	STANLEY W.	56	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3(2) PV 4293	(B) London	18.May.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	HILL	REGINALD R.	41	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 309	(B) London	17.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	BROADRIBB	EDWARD A.	44	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV.372	(P) LONDON	19.JUL.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	BROADRIBB	MARIA	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV.373	(P) LONDON	19.JUL.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	MCKIE	A.Y.	illegible		F	illegible	illegible	YES	1-3639.	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	(P) illegible	illegible		EGYPT	CAIRO
11	TRANSIT	ISAAC	illegible	illegible		illegible	illegible	illegible	YES	2-2645	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	(P) SINGAPORE	21 APR 33		STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE
12	TRANSIT	COHEN	YOSL J.	illegible		illegible	illegible	illegible	YES	1-3639	illegible	illegible	illegible	LITHUANIA XXXXXX	KOVNO	illegible	(B) London	18 JUL 33		S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
13	TRANSIT	COHEN	illegible	illegible		illegible	illegible	illegible	YES	1-3639	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	(P) London	18 JUL 33		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
14	TRANSIT	LIFE	ARTHUR	34	-	M	retired	illegible	YES	1-3639	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	illegible	(P) London	18 JUL 33		ENGLAND	MIDDLETON
15	TRANSIT	MILLA	MARIA	40	-	F	W	illegible	YES	1-3639	illegible	illegible	illegible	RUSSIA	SLOUTZK	NEW FOUNDLAND PASSPORT.	-	-		NEWFOUNDLAND	CORNER BROOK
16	TRANSIT	GERTZENSTEIN	RACHMIEL	50	-	M	M	Fur. Merchant	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ASOTINSKY	See 3 (2) PV 356	(P) LONDON	18.Jul.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	TRANSIT	KAGANOVITCH	Mathias	47	-	M	M	Fur. Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	VILNA	Sec. 3 (2) PV2572	(B) LONDON	29.Nov.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	TRANSIT	PRESTON	CECIL	52	-	M	S	Farmer	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	Sec. 3 (2) PV 30	(P) BIRMINGHAM	14.Jul.33		ENGLAND	WORCESTER
19	TRANSIT	SAUNDERS	JACK	44	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 384	(P) LONDON	20.Jul.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	SCHUR	SOPHIE	26	-	F	S	TELEGRAPHIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA	HEBREW	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 78	(P) CAPETOWN	22.Jun.33		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
21	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	GEORGE E.	27	-	M	S	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON HEATH	Sec. 3 (2) PV 75	(P) LONDON	5.Jul.33		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
22	U.S.B.	WILKINSON	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST. HELENA S. CAROLINA	Sec. 3 (2) PV II 4935	(P) LONDON	14.Jul.33		AFRICA	Nigeria
23	U.S.B.	WILKINSON	ELIZABETH Mary	4	-	F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Savannah, Ga.	Born 27th Mar., 1929	-			-	-
24	U.S.B.	WILKINSON	Margaret	6	-	F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Columbia So. Carolina	Born 2nd Sept., 1932	-			-	-
25	TRANSIT	STAIRS	AILEEN	21	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	1-3639 ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADIAN SUBJECT	-			ENGLAND	OXFORD.
26	Lines 26 to 30 are Blank.																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Second Purser.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, 19 33

61

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or primer or anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, promise, or agreement concerned or regular, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE. Annie Lindsay 46 RODNEY COURT. MAIDA VALE. LONDON W. 9	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	SELF	✓ YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Michael KARET. (Friend) 60/62 FRANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
2	BRO. Victor BRUTON 99 WOODLANDS.LONDON N.W.11.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$1000.00 YES	NO	-	-	-	Sister-in-L.Harriet Keeler 786 E. 19TH ST.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GR.	GR.	NONE
3	HUSBAND. DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July-Aug. 1932	N.Y.	Aug. 1932	SISTER.MRS. KEELER Harriet 786 E.19TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July Aug.		Aug	✓		60															
5	MOTHER. MRS. Lena BERRY. 34 DICKENSON RD.LONGSIGHT.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	AUNT -DO- COUSIN.MISS Pauline HOWARD 430 DIVERSEY PARKWAY.CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	BRO. AUSTIN REED. SUMMIT HO.RED LION SQ.LONDON	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SEE 17	YES	YES	1932-1933	N.Y.	5th July 1933	C/o Cunard Steam Ship Company, 25, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER.James HILL. 60 CARLTON RD.ELLACOMBE.TORQUAY	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	AUSTIN REED LD. LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	as above.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	DGHTR.MRS.Lily CLIFTON. 8/10 CECIL ST.CHARING CROSS. LONDON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	$2500.00 SELF	YES	YES	1910 1926	N.Y.	Jan. 1927	FOREST HOTEL. 49TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	BLUE	SCAR STOMACH R.ANKLE.R.SHOULDER
9	DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	$250.00 HUSBAND Accompanying	YES	No	-	-	-	✓ DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK.	BLUR	NONE
10	Brother, Thomas Mckee [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	✓	$508.00						[illegible]																	
11	Father Yassim ISAAC [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	✓	$800.00						[illegible] ESSACS																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	✓	[illegible]						44 Dexter Ave Winthrop Mass																	
13	FATHER Louis [illegible] Henry	[illegible]	-	-	✓	[illegible]						New Yorker Hotel. N.Y.C.																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	✓	[illegible]	✓				In Transit July 1932	✓																	
15	[illegible] Son Isadore Gertzenstein, 69, Aldergate St., London, E.C.1.	New foundland V Boston Eng.	-	-	NO	$2000.00			In Transit 1933	N.Y.	FEb. 1933	[illegible] Siberian Fur & Flax Corp., 259, W. 30th St., New York, N.Y	No	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DRK	DRK	NONE
16	Brother-in-Law Abram Skobls 92, Anson Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W. 2.	N.Y. Eng.	-	-	✓ YES	SELF	✓ YES	NO	- Jan-March	N.Y.	- March	Penn. Hotel N.Y.C.																	
17	Sister Marion Ratcliffe, 171, Hamwick Rd., Worcester.	N.Y. Eng.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1923	N.York Detroit	1933 Jan.	as above. Cousin, William W. Preston,	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	NONE
18	Wife, Mrs. Ray Saunders,	N.Y. Eng.	-	-	NO	$500.00 SELF	YES	YES	1930	Mich	1930	1963, Warren W., Detroit, Mich	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blue	NONE
19	4, Ely Terrace, Mile End Rd., London, E.1.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	Strand Automatics Ltd. 407, Strand, London	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/o Thos Cook & Son, Statler Hotel. Chicago. CHICAGO.	NO	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	NONE
20	Mother Lena Schur, C/o Mrs. Lurie Camps Bay, Capetown.	S.A.V N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	$75.00 SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	admit to → Aunt Mrs. Fanny Smith, 159, Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	NO	60 days	C NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	NONE
21	Uncle John Ferguson, 35, Boulton Dr., Mt. Florida, Glasgow.	Eng. N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	$500.00 SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Cousin, Howard Broadford 790, Hartford Ave., Johnston, Providence, R.I.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE
22	Husband Edward Wilkinson, Ohitsha, S. Nigeria, Africa	Eng. V. N.Y.	-	-	✓ YES	(See 17) HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931 1932	S.C.	Apr. 1932.	Mother Mrs. Clete McDonald, Frogmore P.O. St. Helena Island South Carolina	No	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Gry.	NONE
23	-	-	-	-	-	$1000.00	-	-	-	-	-	Grandmother see above.	-	✓ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-	-
25	Friend Mrs. Geraldine Lockyer, Riversleigh House, Langport, Somerset, England	Canada V. N.Falls	-	-	YES	FATHER See 23	YES	YES	Aug. 1931	Conn.	Aug. 1931	see above 3441 Peel St. Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	In Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NONE
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Left 8-28-33 via Trois Rivieres Maine to Mfld

Left 10-12-33 via Aquitania

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, *of the* "AQUITANIA", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOLDEN, *Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 23th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EDDY	EDITH	59	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.JUST.	SEC.3(2) PV. 1	Plymouth	1.July.33		ENGLAND	ST.JUST
2		SYMONS	MARY ANNIE	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.JUST	SEC.3(2) PV.37	CAIRO	3.JUN.33		EGYPT	MAADI
3		~~CHAMAN~~	~~LAL~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JOURNALIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~INDIA~~	~~INDIAN~~	~~INDIA~~	~~PUNJAB~~	~~SEC.3(2) P.V.64~~	~~BOMBAY~~	~~23.MAY.33~~		~~INDIA~~	~~DELHI~~
4		~~ENGELBACH~~	~~CHARLES P.G.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NEWCASTLE ON TYNE~~	~~SEC.3(2) P.V.288~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	~~14.JUN.33~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~
5		WHITAKER	LESLIE W.	29	-	M	S	TAILOR'S CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH.	SEC.3(2) P.V. 16	Manchester	11.July.33		ENGLAND	PRESTWICH
6		TOMPSETT	HELEN FRANCES	69	-	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORDSHIRE	SEC.3(2) P.V. 65	LONDON	5.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		TOMPSETT	VERA ALICE	35	-	F	S	ASSIST. SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SEC= 3(2) P.V. 64	LONDON	5.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		~~ARMSTRONG~~							YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH								
9		HARPER	ESTHER MARY	33	-	F	S	COMPTOMETER OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANOR PARK.	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 150	London	8.July.33		ENGLAND	CHADWELL
10		TWORT	MARGARET GEORGINA	30	-	F	S	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLAPHAM	SEC.3(2) P.V. 41	Birmingham	21.July.33		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
11		SCOTT	KATE AMELIA M.	55	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST WOODHAY	SEC.3(2) P.V. 91	LONDON	6.July.33		ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
12		BROMLEY DEVONPORT	WALTER HENRY	29	-	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERS	SEC.3(2) P.V. 1	LONDON	1.July.33		ENGLAND	CHELFORD
13		QUILTER	JOHN R.C.	31	-	M	S	PARACHUTE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) P.V. 383	LONDON	20.July.33		ENGLAND	WOODBRIDGE
14		~~SAYCE~~	~~ELIZABETH M.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~WELSH~~	~~WALES~~	~~BLACKROCK~~	~~SEC.3(2) P.V.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~ABERGAVENNY~~
15		~~SAYCE~~	~~JAMES HUGH~~	~~11~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~WELSH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ABERGAVENNY~~	~~SEC.3(2) P.V.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~ABERGAVENNY~~
16		ELLIMAN	ELEANOR A.E.	53	-	F	M	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	SEC.3(2) P.V. 154	LONDON	8.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
17		MURATA	MINORU	22	-	M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGOYA	SEC.3(2- P.V.21	NAGOYA	20.JAN.33		JAPAN	NOGAYA
18		GOLDENBERG	LOUIS	58	-	M	M	SILK MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HARLAU	SEC. 3(2) P.V.200	LONDON	11.JUL.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		LEVESON	BARNETT	29	-	M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) P.V. 244	LONDON	12 JUL.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
20		WARD	EVELYN	53	-	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) P.V. 339	London	18.July.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
21		CASSAP	JOHN PUTSEY	66	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITBY	~~SEC.3(2)~~ XXX.	CANADIAN CITIZEN.			CANADA	WINIPEG.
22		HOWSE	HERBERT ALFRED	40	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON		CANADIAN CITIZEN			CANADA	STEVESTON
23		HOWSE	LUCY MAY	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	STEVESTON		CANADIAN CITIZEN			CANADA	STEVESTON
24		HOWSE	CHARLES R.	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	STEVESTON		CANADIAN CITIZEN			CANADA	STEVESTON
25		~~ROSGBOLL~~	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~ DUTCH	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~GRONINGEN~~	~~SEC. 3(2) PV. 27~~	~~AMSTERDAM~~	~~14.JUL.33~~		~~HOLLAND~~	~~UTRECHT~~
26		NEARY	JOHN	30	-	M	M	COTTON SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	~~XXXXX(2)~~ Transit Certificate PV. No. 3.	Manchester	18.July.33		ENGLAND	BOLTON
27		JAMES	PERCY FREDERIC	52	-	M	M	ADVERTISING MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLAISTOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 259	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	ILFORD
28		JAMES	MABEL ELLEN	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW CROSS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 260	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	ILFORD
29		MILLAR	ERNEST B.G.	49	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CHILTERN	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 274	LONDON	13.July.33		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
30		MILLAR	LOUISA E.	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 274	LONDON	13.July.33		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY

Line 3 Chaman Lal did not embark.
Line 4 Englebach Charles P.G. Transferred to First Class Sheet 6 Line 7.
Line8 Armstrong Transferred to Sheet 8 Line 25
Lines 14 & 15 Sayce Elizabeth W. & James Hugh did not embark.
Line 25 Roegboll transferred to Sheet 17 Line 2.

Second Purser.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, 19 33

63

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of debarture)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SISTER. MRS. Mary WARREN. 102 TREFUSIS RD. REDRUTH.	ENG.V.						May - Sep.		Sept.	William NEPHEW. REV. W. EDDY.		60																		
2	HUSBAND.SIMON C.SYMONS 19 ALMA PLACE,HEAMOOR.	ENG. V.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	UTICA	1929	BOONVILLE. N.Y.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE
3	~~MRS.CHARAN LAL~~ ~~c/o DHANI RAM ADVOCATE. DELHI~~	~~INDIA~~ V.	~~VANCOUVER~~	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER -DO- ~~c/o ALFRED BINGHAM.~~	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	~~FATHER.CHARLES.ENGELBACH. QUARRY FARM.QUARRY LANE. NORTHFIELD.BIRMINGHAM.~~	~~ENG.V.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~25 PROSPECT PLACE.NEW YORK.N.Y.~~ ~~UNCLE. HAROLD NEULEGEN. AVE.ALVARO. OBREGON 217. MEXICO.~~	~~NO~~	~~60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~DRK~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~SCAR R. EYEBROW.~~
5	FATHER. CHARLES.H.WHITAKER. 3 WALKER AVE.PRESTWICH. MANCHESTER. Maud	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother Charles Whitaker, 200, Sacra Ave., Marietta, Ohio	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK.	BLK.	DRK.	NONE
6	FRIEND. MRS. ~~ROY~~ SMITH. 10 BRAYBOURNE RD.BECKENHAM.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.Minnie ARMOND. 68 ELLIOTT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	DO.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	WH.	BLUE	NONE
8																															
9	MOTHER.ANNE S.HARPER. 14 BERESFORD GARDENS. CHADWELL HEATH.ESSEX.	ENG. V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1927	N.Y.	Aug. 1927	SISTER. BERTHA A.ROPER 76 32 112TH ST. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRN.	NONE
10	SISTER. MRS.GODFREY. (Hilda) 12 FAXTON RD.RADFORD. COVENTRY.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.T.ELSTON. (Thomas) 755 BLOOMFIELD AVE.VERONA.N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FRIEND.WINIFRED PLACE. FAIRY HILL PARTERN. LIMERICK.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. CHARLES E.MADDAMS. 172 FORD ROAD.WARD. RIVERSIDE.ONT.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	MED.	BRN	HAZ.	SCAR R. WRIST
12	FATHER.W.BROMLEY DAVENPORT. THE KENNELS.CAERSTHORNE. CHELFORD. (Walter)	ENG. V.	N.Y	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend MRS.JOSEPH JAMES. (Lenette) VILA NOVA.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	HERNIA SCAR.
13	FATHER.SIR CUTHBERT QUILTER. LAWDSLEY MANOR. WOODBRIDGE.	ENG. V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	April 1926	PALM BEACH	April 1926	-DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR L. EYEBROW.
14	~~HUSBAND.A. SAYCE. 6 HIGH ST. ABERGAVENNY. MON.~~	~~ENG.V.~~	N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	PA.	1932	~~SISTER.MRS. WALTERS. 232 CHURCH ST.EDWARDSVILLE. PA.~~	NO	~~MONS~~ 6.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
15	~~FATHER -DO-~~	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	1932	PA.	1932	AUNT -DO-	NO	MONS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
16	Friend MRS. Dorothy BARTLETT. 138 WICKHAM WAY. BECKENHAM.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEPHEW. Robert DAVIS 1712 OCKLAND.KANSAS.	NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	DRK.	GR.	NONE
17	FRIEND. Takeo SAIOT. N.Y.K.LINE.	JAPAN. V.	SEATTLE	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Kokumiu Hotel, New York, N.Y.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
18	4 LLOYDS ACE. E.C.3 WIFE.LEAH GOLDBERG. 257 WHITECHAPEL RD.LONDON E.1.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Lily Fassbinder, 3036, Beechmore Apt., Coney Island, NY	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	Friend Dionel GOLDSTONE. 185 UPPER THAMES ST. LONDON E.C. 4	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend MISS HELEN LIFLANDER. 958 E. 22ND ST.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
20	BRO. JAMES CRIGHTON. 74 STANHOPE PLACE.LONDON.	ENG.V.	Rouses Pt.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	DRAKE HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
21	WIFE. LOTTIE CASSAP 513 SHERBURN ST. WINNIPEG. MAN.	CANADA V.	Emerson	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 1933	N.Y. S.I.	June 1933	SON.WILLIAM CASSAP 367 HOYT AVE. W.NEW BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND.NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
22	Brother SIDNEY ~~XXXX~~ Howse 154 HARTFIELD RD.WIMBLEDON.	CANADA V.	Baaine	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 In Transit	N.Y.	May. 18.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	TATTOO L.HAND & ARM. J.C.
23	Brother-in-Law. DO.	CANADA V.	Blaine	-	-	YES	HUDBAND	YES	YES	1933 In Transit	N.Y.	May 1933 18	as above	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
24	Uncle DO.	CANADA V.	Blaine	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1933	N.Y.	May. 1933	as above	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
25		~~HOLLAND~~		-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~PREVOST HUBBARD. 801 2ND AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	NO	~~60~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
26	WIFE. IDA MILLICENT NEARY. 209 ST.GEORGES RD.BOLTON.	PERU. V.	NY.	-	-	YES	DUNCAN FOX & CO. LIVERPOOL	YES	NO	-	-	-	LA UNION FACTORY. LIMA. PERU. (IN TRANSIT)	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
27	SON.LESLIE H.JAMES. 274 PERTH RD.ILFORD.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes -	SELF	$ 34 YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.EDGAR P.H.JAMES. 11 SAGAMORE RD. TUCKAHOE.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
28	DO.	ENG.V.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes -	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
29	AUNT.MARY MILLAR 12 NORTH BAR WITHOUT. BEVERLEY. England	AUST. V. SF. AUST.	-	-	- Yes	SELF	$ 57 YES	YES	1904/10 1920	TRNS.	Dec 1920	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
30	DO.	V.S.F.	-	-	- Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	TRNS	Dec 192 0	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOLDEN *, Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 22ND JULY , 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	THOMSON	JOHN CAMPBELL	38	-	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	SALINE	Diplomatic 4	London	11.Jul.1933		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
2		Lines 2 to 3 0 are Blank.																	
3																			
4		Second Purser.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, 19 33

65

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued, or under charges formulated or compiled, in labor or the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.ARTHUR THOMSON. 198 RUMBLINGWELL. DUMFERMLINE. FIFE.	-	WASHING- D.C.	TON	NO	SELF	YESYES	1924 1933	WASH:	27th May 1933		Residence- 21 TAKOMA AVE. TAKOMA PK.WASHINGTON D.C.	NO PERM NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "A. ITALIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOULDEN *, Surgeon of the* "ATLANTIA" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 ***years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*** British Medical Council ***, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*** 9 ***in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.***

G A Goulden

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		HINDS	MADGE	20	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	SEC.10 RP. 916534	919753 Washington	31.May.33		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
2		BERNIGER	JEAN	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.895962	900940 WASHINGTON	31.MAR.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
3		CROSS	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	PORTADOWN	Sec.10 RP 890658	923768 Washington	11.June.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
4		PARR	BERTRAM	47	-	M	W	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Burwell	Sec. 10 RP 855688	858963 Washington	11.Aug.33		U.S.A.	PALMYRA N.Y.
5		PARR	RICHARD	17	-	M	S	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	Born 14th April, 1916.	-			U.S.A.	PALMYRA N.Y.
6		PARR	ROBERT P.	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PALMYRA	Born 5th May, 1922.	-		935895 4/3/33	U.S.A.	PALMYRA N.Y.
7		DRISCOLL	MARY	58	-	F	S	H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC.10 RF.755174	757888 WASHINGTON	11.SEP.31		BERMUDA	Hamilton
8		MAGUIRE	MARGARET	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	COLBREN	SEC.10 RP.911639	916336 WASHINGTON	16.MAY.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
9		WILLIAMS	LLEWELYN W.	31	-	M	M	N.Y.STATE EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANBERIS	SEC.10 RP.894973	900243 WASHINGTON	27.MAR.33		U.S.A.	UTICA N.Y.
10		WILLIAMS	EDNA	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.10 RP.894964	900244 WASHINGTON	27.MAR.33		U.S.A.	UTICA N.Y.
11		WILD	FLORENCE	58	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FALL RIVER	SEC.10 RP.890972	896394 WASHINGTON	7 MAR.33		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND N.Y.
12		TAYLOR	HELEN	44	-	F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-RP.912414	-WASHINGTON	18.MAY.33		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
13		GERSTLEY	JAMES MACK	25	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.914865	919576 WASHINGTON	24.MAY.33		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
14		WILKINSON	Elizabeth	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.							
15		WILKINSON				M	S					U.S.A.									
16		WILKINSON				M	S					U.S.A.									
17		WHYTE	MARY C.	33	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLISH	Scotland	Hamilton	Sec. 10 RP 902089	907704 Washington	20.Apr.33		U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
18		CROSS	ELIZABETH			F	M					BRITAIN									
19		LARSEN	URBAN CHRISTIAN	46	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	Naturalised in San Francisco - 1925.	-	-	-	-			U.S.A.	SAN BRUNO. Cal.
20		LARSEN	ELEANOR G.	54	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	Sec. 10 RP 864789	870871 Washington	26.Sep.32		U.S.A.	SAN BRUNO Cal.
21		LARSEN	HAROLD	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	DANISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	Born 25th Sept., 1918.				U.S.A.	SAN BRUNO Cal
22		LARSEN	MARIAN	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-		SAN FRANCISCO	Born 25th April, 1921.				U.S.A.	SAN BRUNO. CAL
23		HAMMOND	NORAH MADELINE	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP.898776	903748 WASHINGTON	10.AP.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
24		HARTLEY	ENNA													Sec. 10 R.	921716	33.		U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.
25		ARMSTRONG	DONALD TREVOR	34	-	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Hove	Sec.10 RP. 878317	884063 Washington	4.Nov.32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
26		QUIN	Ernest Alfred	29	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Hove	RP. 878317	Washington	4.Nov.32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
27	U.S. CIT.	QUIN	Alice	27	-	F	M	Housewife	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Born 12th Oct., 1908.				-	-
28	U.S. CIT.	QUIN	Ernest Wyndham	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	Born 8th Jan., 1929.				-	-
29		STAIRS	Aileen	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	CANADA	Montreal						
30																					

Line 12 Taylor Helen did not embark
Line 18 Cross Elizabeth see Line 3
Line 24 Hartley Enna did not embark
Line 29 Stairs Aileen See Sheet 12 Line 25.

Lines 14, 15 & 16 Wilkinson Elizabeth, Wilkinson & Wilkinson Transferred to Sheet 12 Lines 22, 23 & 24.

Line 30 is Blank.

Second Purser.,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, *19*33

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. Samuel HINDS 25 ST.JOHNS RD.BRIXTON. LONDON.	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	TON D.C	1933	23 June 1933 c/o BRITISH EMBASSY. 3100 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	BRN	3RD FINGER L.H. DISFIGURED
2	MOTHER.MRS.RAY.WALTERS. 357 SOUTHWARK PK.RD. LONDON S.E. 16.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	1929 New York 18.May Husband Hyman Berniger, 172, W. 82nd St., New York, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
3	Mother Mrs. Margaret Burnett Anagh Terrace, Portadown, N.Ireland	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	1913 July Husband William Cross, Briar View, Manor Apts., Whiteplains N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN.
4	Father Charles J. Parr. 176 ARBURY RD. CAMBRIDGE.	-	N.Y.	PALMYRA	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1933	PALMYRA N.Y.	June 1933	1906 29 Home. 114 JACKSON ST.PALMYRA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BLUE	SCAR BESIDE NOSE
5	DO.	-	N.Y.	PALMYRA	-	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U. S. CITIZEN		)		-	
6	DO.	-	N.Y.	PALMYRA	-	FATHER	-	YES	BORN	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
7	Friend Mrs. Violet Kunz, 201, W. 16th St., New York,NY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	1930 Oct. 1933	N.Y.	17 1931	Friend Mrs. Violet Kunz, 2[illegible] 16th Street, New York NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
8	FRIEND.MRS.Julie CHARLL 9 CONSORT ST.MISKIN.MOUNTAIN ASH.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1933	N.Y.	27 May 28 1933	HUSBAND. MICHAEL MAGUIRE. 1816 CAMPBELL AVE.BELLBIEW. SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER.MRS.Catherine WILLIAMS. 10 BEAZNOL COTTAGES.LLANBERIS.	-	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 April 1933	UTICA n.y	28 1933 April	BOX 500 UTICA. N.Y. (Home address)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
10	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	UTICA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	UTICA	1933	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK.	GR.	SCAR L. HAND.
11	COUSIN. George LEES. 78 GROVE PARK.TERR. LONDON W.4	-	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1933	L.I.	April 1933	HOME. 4316 47TH ST. Husband SUNNYSIDE.L.I. N.Y. James Wild	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER. LYONS 7A PARTINGTON RD.WALTHAMSTOW.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1933	N.Y.	1933	317 SOUTH OLIVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLIVE	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN.
13	GRANDFATHER. Adolph MACK. 1800 GOUGH ST.SAN FRANCISCO.	-	CAL.	S.F.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1933	S.F.	17 June 1933	OLYMPIC CLUB.SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	F R.	BRN	GR.	NONE
14																													
15																													
16																													
17	Aunt Mrs. Nellie Waugh, 12, Fir Hill Ave., Airdrie, Scotland	-	N.Y.	Astoria	No	Self		Yes	1929 1933	Astoria L.I. NY	9. June 1933	Employer Mr. Alexander D, Murray 31.24, 32nd St., Astoria, L.I. NY	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	fair	grey	None
18																													
19	-	-	CAL.	SAN BRUNO	-	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1933	CAL.	1933	HOME. 565 CHESTNUT AVE. SAN BRUNO. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
20	SISTER.ASTRID LARGEN. IN LAW.) 12 MARIENDALSNEJ. COPENHAGEN.	-	CAL.	SAN BRUNO	No	See 23. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1908 1933	CAL.	25 April 1933	Husband see above DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	BIRTHMARK L. JAW.
21	AUNT. -DO-	-	CAL.	SAN BRUNO	—	FATHER	-	YES	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
22	AUNT. -DO-	-	CAL.	SAN BRUNO	—	FATHER	-	YES	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
23	FATHER.JOHN CHANNER. 93 ST.AUGUSTINE RD.SOUTHSEA. HANTS.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 1933	N.Y.	5th May 1933	HUSBAND. GEORGE W.HAMMOND. 30 SEAMAN AVE.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
24																													
25	Mother [illegible] [illegible] LIVERPOOL	-	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	17 [illegible]	Home [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE.
26	Mother Mrs. Louise Quin, 88, Bexley Rd.Erith, Kent	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1920 1932	NewYork NY	Nov. 95 1932	Father-in-Law Frank Gariazzo, 635, E. 228 th St., New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	6	1	Fr.	Light	Blue	None
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father see above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather see above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-		-	
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A . GOOLDEN *, Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd July, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOUKOULIS	EVANGELOS	49	-	M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4.	(B) Salonika	20.June.33		18 Greece	Kastoria
2		ROEGHOLT	Martinus	47	-	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	HOLLAND	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Sec. 3 (Z) PV. 27	Amsterdam	14.July.33		27 Holland	Utrecht.
3		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.										12 40 P.									
4																					
5			Second Purser.																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July, *19* 33.

69

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Aphrodite Koukoulis, Kastoria, Greece	Greece V				$2026.00		April - Oct.	24th	Friend George Petulos,	315, 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Friend Mr. Cornelius Staan, Zuidelsike Handelmeg, Amsterdam	Holland V				$ 500.00		1932. N.Y.	Oct. 1932	Friend Mr. Prevost Hubbard,	301, 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None
3		N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-																	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* "AQUITANIA", *from* CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DANIEL	Gustav	24 -	M	S	Clerk	yes German English	yes	Germany	HEBREW	Germany	Hamburg	NQIV Sec.4 (3) No 4	Hamburg	8.July 1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2		DE FALEVITCH	Louisa	14 -	F	S	Student	yes English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bakow	QIV No I44	PARIS	21.JULY Sec. 4 a (2) I933		France	Paris
3	ADMITTED	SZILASSI	Ludovit	61 -	M	M	Zinc Factory Worker	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Magyar	Czecho Slovakia	Dimince	NQIV 27 Sec. 6	Prague	10.July.33		U.S.A.	Franklin Borough, N.J.
4	ADMITTED	NORMAN	Siegfried	26 -	M	M	Athlete	Yes German English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV 1357 Sec. 4 F.	Vienna	10.May.33	9/11/9/18	Austria	Vienna
5		DEBS	Mabel	33 -	F	W	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	Liban	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	NQIV 1	Beirut	7.July.33		Liban	Beirut.
6		Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.																	
7																			
8		Second Purser.																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 4/5 P J. Murray Lace Insp.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th JULY, *19* 33

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Martin DANIEL Hochalle 49 HAMBURG.Germany	-	New YORK	$ 100.00 yes	self	yes	yes	I929 I933	N.Y	24 June I933	Home, 3II.W.97th St.NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	hazel	scar on chin
2	Mother Nina Kaloustin 24 Rue de Curroz Civry Paris	-	Mass	Andover yes	Father	yes	yes	I930/ I93I	admitt to D Andover	Step. mother	sevolod Mirsde Palevitch ANDOVER.Mass	no	per	yes	no C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med;	drk	grey	none
3	Brother Antal Szilassi, Runince 1, Czechoslovakia	-	N.J.	Franklin Borough	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1933	Franklin Borough N.J.	Feb. 1933	Friend David Laszlo, 84, Main Street, Franklin Borough. NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Mother Rose Wortman, Hiveber Gasse 3, Vienna, Austria.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	New York N.Y	June 1932	Wife Frieda Wortman, 581, E. 175th St., New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
5	Brother Joseph Kabalan Mother-in-Law Malaka Debs, Rue Gouraud, Beirut, Syria.	-	N.J.	Cape May $ 400.00 Yes	annual income. Self	$2 000.00 Yes	Yes	1902 1922	Jersey City NJ	July 1922	Brother Joseph Kabalan, Washington Madison Ave., Cape May, N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, Master *, of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOULDEN, *Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. A. Goulden

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22 JULY 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		GROSZ	Charles	40		M	M	Manuf.	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Nagyvarat	Sec 3 (2) PV.I6	Budapest	I933 July IO		Hungary	BUDAPEST
2		RECHT	Georg	44		M	M	M.D	yes	AUSTRIA	yes	AUSTRIA	SLOVAK	CZECHOSL.	Warwazoo	Sec 3 (2) PV.456	VIENNA	I933 June 28		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
3		RECHT	Pavla	32		F	M	housewife	yes	AUSTRIAN	Yes	AUSTRIA	Slovenian SLOVAK	Jugo-Slavia Ruma		Sec 3 (2) PV I8	VIENNA	I933 July 3rd		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
4		KELSON	Martin	54	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braudenburg	Sec 3 (2) PV 3833	Berlin	I932 Dec .I3		Germany	BERLIN
5		WYSSMANN	Rosa	26		F	S	domesti	yes	Deutsc English French	yes	Switzerland	German	Switz-		Sec 3 (2) PV I2	BERN	I933 Jul.IO		Switzer-land	Thun
6		ALBAM'AS	Jacob'as	40		M		Student,	yes	Lithuanian English	yes	Lithua-nia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaovski	Sec 3 (2) PV I4I	PARIS	I933 July I7		France	PARIS
7		METZGER	Ida	29		F	S	none	yes	French Italian	yes	AUSTRIA	Austrian	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Sec 3 (2) PV 43	VIENNA	I933 July 8		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8		WICK	Emil	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Ge.man English	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzerland	BASLE	Sec.3 (2) PV 57	BASLE	I933 8 May		Switzer land	BASLE
9		WICK	Alice	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer-land	BASLE	Sec 3 (2) PV 57	BASLE	I933 8 May		Switzer land	BASLE
10		JAGGI	Jacob	52		M	M	Manufactur	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzerland	Hersiwil	Sec 3 (2) PV. 39	Basle	I933 June I2		Switzer land	OLTEN
11		NUSSBAUM	Walter	32		M	S	Manufactur	yes	Deutzch	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer-land	Lyn	Sec 3 (2) PV 70	Basle	26.Jun.33		Switzer land	OLTEN
12		FREY	Arthur	59		M	M	Manuf rer	yes	DEUTSCH	yes	Switzerland	GERMAN	Switzer-land	Wangen/ Olten	Sec 3 (2) PV 3	Basle	3.July.33		Switzer land	WANGEN/ OLTEN
13		NIEDEROEST	Severin	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzer lan	German	Switzer land	Schwyz	Sec 3 (2) PV I3	Basle	I933 I4.July		Switzer land	OLTEN
14		JOYCE	Thomas.P.	42		M	S	Civil service	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	CANADA	TORONTO	in transito Canada Sec 3 (2)				Canada	TORONTO
15		MINKENHOFF	Ida Julia	25	3	F	S	Professor's Assistant	yes	Deutsch English French	yes	Nether land	DUTCH	Net erland	msterdam	PV I3	msteriam	6 July I933		Nether land	Hilversum
16		FREEDMAN	Abraham, H.	26		M	S	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Hebrew	Russia	Kodonov	IN TRANSIT TO Sec 3(2)				Canada	Ottawa
17		MEYER	Emile	32	II	M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	German English French	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Lucerne	PV 31	Zurich	18.July.33		Switzerland Switzer land	Lucerne
18		VETTER	Friederich	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	Deutsch English	y s	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	AL.SPA.EN	Sec 3 (2) PV II	Zurich	I933 July I3		Switzer land	Regez
19		RISER	Herman	54		M	S	Tennis Warder	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Suniswald Bern	Sec 3 (2) PV 360	Zurich	I933 June I6		Switzer land	Zurich
20		WENGER	Joseph	42	3	M	M	Engineer	yes	German French English	yes	Switzer land	Teuton	Elsass H.Rhin	Leimen	Sec 3 (2) PV I6	Zurich	I933 July I2		Switzer land	ZURICH
21		BUSSMANN	Emil	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Egelzril	Sec 3 (2) PV 26	Zurich	15.July.33		Switzer land	Neuwill
22		VON GUNTEN	Marguerite	31	4	F	S	none	yes	French English	yes	Switzer land	German	Oculombia	Barranquill	Sec 3 (2) PV I3	Geneva	I933 I3 July		Switzer Land	Lausanne
23		FEHLMAN	Emil	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Deutsch French	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Murten	Sec 3 (2) PV 340	Zurich	I933 June 26		Switzer land	Kiltchberg
24		FEHLMAN	Frieda	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Deutsch French	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Bern	Sec 3 (2) PV 341	Zurich	I933 June 26		Switzer Land	Kiltchberg
25		SIEGRIST	Hans	51		M	M	Hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Meister-schwanden	Sec 3 (2) PV.8	Basle	I933 June 26		Switzer land	OLTEN
26		KOCH	Eugen	34		M	M	Doctor	yes	German	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Zurich	Sec 3 (2) PV 324	Zurich	I933 14 June		Switzer land	ZURICH
27		GERBER	Marie	35	4	F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Langhau	Sec 3 (2) PV 5	Berne	I933 July		Switzer land	BERN
28		GFELLER	Ernst	40	I	M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes			Switzer-land	Bern	Sec 3 (2) PV 23	Bern	I933 July I5		Switzer land	BERN
29		HORNIAK	Ggula	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikloz	Sec 3 (2) PV 30	Budapest	I933 July I8		Hungary	Budapest
30		~~DEBS~~	MABEL	33		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	LIBAN	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli						

Line 30 Degs Mabel Transferred to Sheet 15 Line 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Second Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th JULY, 19 33

73

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in remarks.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife; Mrs Ch.GROSZ VII.Akacfa u 54	Hungary via										Lysordel Laboratories		60 dys														
1	BUDAPEST	NY	-	-	no	self	Yes	no	-	-	-	I860.Broadway.NEW YORK NY	no	tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
Aunt Mrs.	Josephine Reinisch= Neruda Grasse, via													60														
2	Pilsen, C.S.R.	N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	yesmths. 2 1925	NY	July 1925		care of Charles RECHT (Bro.) IIO 40th Str.NEW YORK CITY	no	dys tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	blue	none
	-do-	Austria										Brotherinlaw:-		60														
3		via NY	-	-	yes	husband	yes	-	-	-	-	care of Chas Recht NY IIO,40th Str.NEW YORK CITY	no	days tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none
	Wife. Mrs Nelson, Paula BERLIN	Germany	-	-				Ded. 1932 to Mar. 1933				Cousin Hugo Wallstein, NY		5														Ent 9-1-34
4	2 Joachim Friedreichstr	via NY			no	self	yes	yesmths N.Y		March		629 W.I38th Str.NEW YORK NY	no	wksno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk bld	blue	none 99294/640
	Sister, Frau Martha PRUGER	Switzerland				Aunt Mrs						Eliza		6														
5	Neugasse 52 I. ZURICH	via NY	-	-	no	Hahlen (See 23)	yes	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs E.Hahlen, I7I2, I7th Str.WASHINGTON.D.C	no	mthsno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
Mother	Mrs. Nina Albam'iene	France										Brothers-		60														
6	Vilkaviskis, Lithuania.	via NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care of Solomon Albam 20I.46th St.BROOKLYN.NY	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	grey	none
	Father, Abraham Metzger	Austria										Friend; Mrs CIZELLA		60														
7	IX.Alserbachstr. VIENNA	via NY	-	-	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Sunshine, 2463, Overlook Rd Appt 3, CLEVELAND, Ohio	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none
Father	Mr. Fritz Wick Home, Militaerstrasse.32	BASLE												60														
8	BASLE, Switzerland	via NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes I904/ I907	NEWARK	Aug. 1907		visiting CHICAGO Exhibition	no	days tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
Father-in-law	Mr. Fritz Wick Home; Militaerstrasse.32	BASLE												15														
9	BASLE.Switzerland	via NY	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
	Wife Ada Jaggi. Home; Reiserstrasse 83.	OLTEN												15														
10	OLTEN Switzerland	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	grey	brn	none
	Mother Mrs. Mary R.NUSSBAUM	OLTEN via												15														
11	Neuhardstrasse 34.OLTEN	NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting CHICAGO Exhibition	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bld	grey	none
	Wife Emma Frey Home, Kleiderfabrik	WANGEN Via	-	-					-	-	-			15														
12	WANGEN bei OLTEN	NY			yes	self	yes	no				visiting CHICAGO Exhibition	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	grey	none
	Wife Paula Mrs.S.NIEDEROEST	RINGOLD OLTEN via	-	-					-	-	-			15														
13	Felsenstrasse 36.OLTEN	NY			yes	self	yes	no				visiting CHICAGO Exhibition	no	days temp no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bld	brn	none
	Brother William Joyce	TORONTO	-	-			Yes	In Transit		2 June		In Transit to		No	No														
14	Home, 65, Springmount Rd	Via NY Falls			yes	self	yes	in transit to CANADA		1933		TORONTO.Canada		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
Mother Margaretta Minkenhof, Borneolaan 21 Hilversum Holland		Holland	-	-					-	-	-	Father?S.Minkenhof Samuel		one														
15	I30 WATER STREET NEW YORK	x via NY			yes	Father	yes	no				I30.Water St.NEW YORK		no monthno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	brn	none
	Father Elias Freedman,	Ottowa	-	-			Yes	1926- N.Y.		June		In Transit to-		No	No														
16	5725, Hutchison, Montreal, PQ	via NY Falls			yes	self	yes	1931 in transit to CANADA		1931		I85.Friel St.OTTOWA.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Wife Mrs Meyer (Hedie)	Switzerland						1919		Dec.																		
17	motel Rossli Lucerne	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes I920 Chicago		1925		visiting CHICAGO exhibition	no	wks no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	drk	grey	none
														15 days														
18	Father Alfred VETTER Sonegg, Ragaz	Switzerland via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
	Mother Frau Eliz.Ryser	Switzerland												15 days														
19	Gerberweg 9 ZURICH	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none
		Switzerland												15 days														
20	Brother inlaw .A.Mory-Wenger Binningen Basle	via N. Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Exhibition Chicago	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	blue	none
	Mrs ROOS (Nealaus)	Switzerland												15 days														
21	ELGG, WIL. Switzerland	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none
	Albert Father A.Von Gunten	Switzerland												15 days													blk		
22	2 Ave.d4evian, Lsusanne	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibtion	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
(Emma)	Mother, Frau Fehlman	Switzerland												15 days														
23	Luzern Ring I32, Basel	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibitionno		tempno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	brn	none
(Emma)	Mother in law, Frau Fehlman	Switzerland												15 days														
24	Luzern Ring, I32, Basel	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	brn	none
	Wife, Mrs SIGRIS. (Frieda)	Switzerland												15 days													grey		
25	Martin Distelisrasse 36 OLTEN	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none
	Wife. Dr Ana KUCH	Switzerland												15 days														
26	Seefeldstr. II6 ZURICH	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	brn	none
Father	John P.Gerber, Delmayt, BERN	Switzerland												15 days														
27	Brunsdunh 4 a	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
	Frau Lina Gfeller	Switzerland												15 days														
28	Bringglenveg 7 BERN	via N.Y	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	visiting Chicago Exhibition	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brn	brn	none
	Wife Mrs HORNYAK Julia	Hungary										care Lipvidal Laboratories		15 days														
29	VI Csengo u.5 Budapest	via NY	-	-	yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	-	I800, Broadway NEW YORK	no	tem no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING Master *, of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* JULY *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN *, Surgeon of the* "ATLANTA" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G A Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, July 22nd 1933, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WARZALA	Anna	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suchowzow	Sec.10 RP 894036	895926 Washing-ton	22 March I933		I1 97 U.S.A.	Chicago
2		WARZALA	Joseph	36	M	M	Clerk	U.S.Citizen through Naturalisation PP 577852 Supreme Court of Chicago, 1927								-	-		-	-
3		CATALANO	Giacomo	32	M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Culatafini	Sec IO RP 923623	927517 Washing-ton	June 2I I933		U.S.A. N.J	Newark
4		FELIX	Jacob Francis	36	M	M	Policeman	U.S.C born NewYork 2 April I897					-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5		FELIX	Zuzanna	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Puchov	Sec IO RP 9I3308	918276 Washing-ton	May I9 I933		U.S.A. L.I	Astoria
6		FELIX	Edward	8	M	S	Student	U.S.C. born NewYork July 22 I924					-	-	-	-	-		-	-
7		~~SZILASSI~~	~~Ludovit~~	~~6I~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Zinc Fac-tory worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Magyer~~	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Dinince~~	~~Sec IO RP~~	~~Washing-ton~~	~~I9 May I933~~		~~U.S.A.~~	
8		NOVAGOSKI	Helen	52	- F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sec. 10 Rp 919379	930302 Washington	7.June.33		U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.
9		Line 7 Szilassi Ludovit transferred to Sheet 15 Line 3																		
10		Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.																		
11																				
12		Second Purser.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether in custody	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Walenty Slersk Bazanowo d.Tarnoboreg	-	Ill	Chicago	yes	See 23 husband	yes	yes	1913 to April 1933	Chicago	Husband Joseph Warzala Home 3701 S.Winchester Ave.Chicago, Ill	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk brn	blue	none
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home 3701 S. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.	S.	CITIZEN	-		-
3	Sister Mrs. Angelina Papa, ~~Fiorexxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Via Pietro Adamo, Catalfimi, Italy	-	NJ	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1914 - 1933 28 yrs	Newark	June 1933 Home 429 15th Ave Newark, NJ	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	scar left cheek
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2456 44th Str. Astoria, LI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.	S.	CITIZEN	-		-
5	Mother Revak Catherina Puchov, Czecho Slovakia	-	LI	Astoria	no	See 23 husband	yes	yes	1922 1933 11 yrs	New York	June 1933 husband 2456 44th Street Astoria, LI	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Jaco Felix 2456 44th Tr. Astoria L.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.	S.	CITIZEN	-		-
7	~~Brother Antal Szilassi Ruzinec 19 Czecho Sl.~~		NJ	~~Franklin~~ Boroughyes		self	yes	yes	1914 1933	Franklin Brough	Friend David Laszlo 84 Main Street Franklin B'rough	no	por	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	grey	~~birth mk,~~ left Cheek
8	Husband Joseph Novagski, 2553, 33rd St., Astoria, L.I. NY	-	LI NY	Astoria	No	See 23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1901 1933	L.I. NY	July 1933 Husband Joseph Novagski, 2553, 33rd St., Astoria, L.I. NY.	No perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

A. Henderson

Immigration Officer.

14—669

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23th.July, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHALEY	AUGUSTUS	34	-	M	M	WILLINGTON, CONN. 23RD DECEMBER, 1899		434 HECKLILDER ST.PETHELHEM.PA.
2	WHALEY	SIVLA V.	33	-	F	M			DO
3	WHALEY	JOSEPHINE	16	-	F	S			DO
4	WHALEY	WALTER	14	-	M	S			DO
5	SCHUR	RUBEN	58	-	M	M		District Court Brooklyn.N.Y. PP.3807 -1926-	430 W. 19T STREET. NEW YORK.NY.
6	SCHUR	SADIE	40	-	F	M		By Marriage	DO
7	EGGEMAN	HELEN	21	-	F	S	GLENWOOD SPRINGS, COL. 3RD SEPTEMBER, 1911		663 TAYLOR STREET. DENVER. COL. Denver
8	ATKINS	FLORENCE	37		F	S	New York N.Y. 5th.Novr.1895.		6364 Germantown Avenue PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	CASSAP	CONSTABLE	47	-	M	W		Erie Co. PP.8333. BUFFALO. NY. 7TH DECEMBER 1910	714 OLER STREET. DUNKIRK.N.Y.
10	SHEARER	LEON	3	-	M	S	Jeffersonville Pa. 10th.Jan.1901.		821-16th.Street N.W.. WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	ROSENBERG	MAX	3	-	M	S		By Father's Citizenship. PP.1344508	21 WYOMING AVE.WILLSIDE.NJ.
12	WEISS BERGER	ADOLF	2	-	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. 14TH JANUARY 1927		30 [illegible] NEW YORK. NY.
13	KORN	RICHARD	24	-	M	S	NEW YORK, NY. 24TH AUGUST, 1909		145 Central Park West NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
14	CLARKE	WINIFRED	71	-	F	W	NEW YORK. NY. 23rd.March.1862.		Syosset L.I.
15	CLARKE	THOMAS	23	-	M	S	OYSTER BAY. L.I. 22nd.Jan.1910.		Do
16	SHIPLEY	MARY	37	-	F	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. NY. PP.572832	[illegible] MOUNT VERNON. NY.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	[illegible]			
18	MORRISON	JOHN	4	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] BROOKLYN. NY. 2ND DECEMBER. 1927	21 JEFFRAY ST.MANHATTAN BEACH.BROOKLYN. NY.
19	MORRISON	MARJORIE	2	-	F	S			DO
20	KLOTZ	MAY	41	-	F	M		By Marriage PP.205.	SYOSSET. LONG ISLAND. NY.
21	SUNDT.	EINAR.E.A.	41	-	M	M		County Court, Media Pa. -1923. PP.3025	76 CAMBRIDGE STREET GLENWOOD. CONN.
22	SUNDT	ALICE H.	25	-	F	M	Willington Conn. 9th.June.1903.		- DO -
23	MILLER CARL P	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	M		[illegible] PP.57443	[illegible] CLOSE. CALIF.
24	FINDLAY	VIRGINIA	2	-	F	S	ALAMEDA. CALIF. [illegible] 1930.		-DO-
25	STORM	ALEX	7	-	M	S		Dist.Court. PP.19752. [illegible] Pa. 1932.	[illegible] MOUNT AIRY, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
26	MEISS	WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	CHRISTIANA. PA. [illegible] 1888.		[illegible], LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
27	WESCOTT	TOM	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. [illegible] 1908		[illegible], MANHATTAN, NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	WESCOTT	ROSE	48	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. [illegible] L. I.		- Do. -
29	HEWITT	RALPH	34	7	M	M	Keating Township Mc Kean Co.Pa. 6th.Dec.1893.		109 E.King Street. [illegible] PA.
30	HEWITT	NELL	27	-	F	M	E.Randolph N.Y. 16th.June.1896.		- Do. -

No.1. Mr.A.Whaley Did not sail
2. Mrs.S.Whaley Do
3. Miss J.Whaley Do
4. Mstr.W.Whaley Do
12. Mr.A.Weissberger Duplicated see sheet6 line 19.
17. Mr.R.Korn Dupli cated see sheet 1 line 13.
18. Mr.J.Morrison Did not sail
19. Miss M.Morrison Do

2nd.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28th.July, 1933.

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUGH	FLORA	50	-	F	M	LIDDIFORD, MAINE. 24TH MARCH, 1882		1146 DOUGLAS AVE. N.PROVIDENCE. R.I.
2	VAN SCHOICK	MILDRET	31	-	F	S	BLOOMINGTON. ILL. 6TH JUNE, 1902		1441 E. 60TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	~~RUSSELL~~	GEORGE	73	-	M	M	TOLEDO. O. 8TH JANUARY 1874		2929 EAST OVERLOOK. CLEVELAND. O.
4	~~RUSSELL~~	BESS	72	-	F	M	CLEVELAND.O. JANUARY 1861		DO DO
5	DEAN	GEORGANNA.	33	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. P.A. 16TH SEPTEMBER 1894		P.A. ROMONA TERRACE. GERMANTOWN.PHILADELPHIA
6	NELSON	IRVIN	25	-	M	S	OAKLAND, CAL. 8th.August 1907		693 63RD ST. OAKLAND. CALIF.
7	BENTLEY	WILLIAM	65	-	M	S		CLEVELAND COUNTY CRT. PP.573252 ILL. 1ST OCTOBER,1922	HAMILTON. KANSAS.
8	~~ISSERMAN~~	FERDINAND			M	M			6828 PERSHING AVE. ST.LOUIS. MO.
9	FIELD	HENRY	67	-	M	M		PP.1227 [illegible] 7TH OCTOBER 1896	418 N.MAIN ST. HERKIMER N.Y.
10	JONES	WILLIE	33	-	F	S		PP. 27730. L.I. [illegible] 4TH OCTOBER, 1930	123 OAK STREET. WOODMERE LONG ISLAND.NY.
11	GOOCH	ROBERT	38	-	M	M	ROANOKE VA. 26TH SEPTEMBER 1893		UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.CHARLOTSVILLE.VA.
12	GOOCH	FLORINE	37	-	F	M	STAUNTON.VA. 1ST SEPTEMBER 1897		DO DO
13	TREACY	MICHAEL	62	-	M			P.491131. KING. CO. HOUSE Bklyn. N.Y. 17TH MARCH, 1917	25 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
14	LAKS	ANNIE	36	-	F	M		BY HUSBANDS PAPERS PP.14030.	
15	LAKS	BERNICE	8	-	F	S	WILKES BARRE.PA. 17th.Apl.1924.		91 SOUTH MAIN ST. WILKES BARRE.PA.
16	LEVY	MURRAY	36		M	M	PP.31518.	Supreme Court, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. -May.1922.	DO DO
17	PRITCHARD	JOHN	76	-	M	M	PP.[illegible]820.	DISTRICT COURT. LAKE COUNTY, MONTANA - 1893	Concourse [illegible]. 30[illegible].N.Y. St.Lukes Church. RENTON. WASHINGTON.
18	PHILLIPS	RUTH	21	-	F	S	DENVER, COLORADO. 19TH NOVEMBER, 1911		2245 SOUTH JOSEPHINE.DENVER.COL.
19	~~WALTERS~~	[illegible]	47	-	F	M		~~FLUVANA COUNTY CT.~~ [illegible] 3RD [illegible], 1914	238 CHURCH STREET.EDWARDSVILLE.PA.
20	GEDDIS	MARGARET J.	73	-	F	M		PP.5365 BROOKLYN, N.Y. - 1927	25, WOODRUFF AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	~~BURKE~~	THOMAS	43	-	M	M	MASON CITY. IA. 22ND MAY, 1890	[illegible] COURT OF PP.5181. UNION COUNTY. NORTHWOOD.IA. 1921	328 S. AVE.MASON CITY. IA. MANLY, IA.
22	WESTLY	SOREN	51	-	M	M			
23	PEGRAM	VIRGINIA	27	-	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 21ST JUNE, 1906		HARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL.NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	MILLER	GARDINER	60	-	M	M	ROSELLE N.J. 12th.Novr.1872.		60 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
25	HARTLEY	ERNEST	24		M	S	Springvale Me. 20th.Mar.1909.		699 Arden Road. PASADENA CAL.
26	PARK	JANET	67	-	F	M		PP.4005. [illegible] COURT.NEW YORK NY. 27TH JUNE, 1908	144 SOUTH BROADWAY. NYACK.NY.
27	PARK	ANN WILSON	64	-	F	M		Do DO 27TH JUNE, 1908	DO DO
28	McCLENDON	Margaret	49		F	M	Portsenn. Del. 27th.Decr.1884.		815 Fulton Street, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
29	McCLENDON	James	16		M		Minneapolis Minn. 16th.Decr.1916.		Do
30	McCLENDON	John	12				Minneapolis Minn. 17th.Jan.1921.		Do

No.3 Mr.George Russell — Duplicated see sheet 5 line 28
4 Mrs.Bess Russell — Do — 5 Do 28
8 Mr.F.Issermann — Do — 7 Do 23
19 Mrs.J.Walters — Did not mail
21 Mr.Thomas Burke — Duplicated see sheet 6 line 7

2nd.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 28th.July, 1933.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HULTAN	KARL	[illegible]		M	S	PP.374	District Court, Brooklyn.N.Y. April.1926.	[illegible]
2	MALLERY	CORTLANDT	58		M	S	New York N.Y. 12th.Feby.1875.		412 Clinton Avenue, Plainfield N.J.
3	de LIAGRE	ALFRED	28		M	S	Passaic N.J. 6th.October 1904		1155 Park Avenue, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	WARREN	RICHARD	26		M	M	Brookline Mass. 12th.May.1907.		34 Reservoir Road, BROOKLINE MASS.
5	WARREN	CORA L.	23		F	M	Boston Mass. 26th.Feb .1910.		Do
6	SANGER	CORNELIA	20		F	S	Detroit Mich. 8th.May.1913.		333 University Place, Grosse Point Detroit Mich.
7	POWERMAN	GERTRUDE	33		F	S	PP.13028.	Court of Common Pleas Somerville Mass. 7th.Novr.1926.	42 Washington Avenue, Plainfield N.J.
8							Nos. 8 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.		
9									
10							[signature] 2nd.Purser.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—926

Form 62
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 22nd, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28.JULY 1933, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~CHELSEA~~	Helen	27		F	S	CHICAGO.Ill 24th Jan1906		~~I7342, 47th Str.CHICAGO.Ill~~
2	BYER	Leon	56		M	M	PP.560359	Dist.Court. NEW ORLEANS La. I9I7	26I3,Napoleon Av.NEW ORLEANS. La.
3	HACKFIELD	Dr.Arnold William	33		M	S	WELCOME,Texas, 10th.March I90.I899		343 Stimson Bldg.,Seattle.Wash. ~~WELCOME,Texas~~
4	HAWKINSON	Nellie.X.	47		F	S	WEBSTER,Mass 29th May I886		29,Crosby Str.WEBSTER.Mass
5	COOK	Florence	36	I	F	S	PHILADELPHIA,Pa, 5th May I897		2200, Pine Street, PHILADELPHIA Pa.
6	ROBINSON	Edith	2I		F	S	PORTLAND,Oregon May, I8th,I9I2		care of Union and New Haven Trust Cy NEW HAVEN?Conn.
7	~~JOHNSON~~	James.V.	5I		M	M	LITTLE ROCK,Ark. April 26d,I882		407.N.E. 3Ist,St, MIAMI.Flo.
8	HOLLENBECK	Eva	24		F	S	WATERLOO.Iowa. 11th.Sep.1908.		701 N.Michigan,CHICAGO.Ill
9	JOHNSON	Cora	62	2	F	M	SARATOGA SPRINGS, April,3rd I87I		234,Everit Str.NEW HAVEN.Conn.
10	ANDRUS	Ruth	26		F	S	SOUTH BEND.Ind. 2nd.Decr.1906		Indianapolis,Indiana. Indianapolis Athletic Club
11	GORDON	Grace Gladys	38	6	F	S	WEST NEWBURY.Mass December I4thI894		I30I?Delafield Place,WASHINGTON.DC
12	FRIEDBERG	Hans Walter	27	4	M	S	PP.25862	District Court. MINEOLA.NY. June 26th I932	I29,Diane St.NEW YORK.NY
13	HOYSRADT	Grace H.	35	3	F	S	PINEPLAINS NY 22nd.March. I898.		I22.NO.Maple Ave.EAST ORANGE. N.J.
14	LATUS	Lillian	4I	2	F	S	NEW BRITAIN.Conn. April 29.I892		II4, Clifton Place, JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	WARD	Elizabeth	29		F	S	NEW PORT R.I I8th June I904		3, Hoffmann Place,NEWPORT.R.I
16	GRINNELL	Lawrence	44		M	M	FLUSHING.NY June I4th I889		III East 80th Str.NEW YORK.NY
17	GRINNELL	Julia	44	9	F	M	MALONE.NY. Sept.9th I888		III.East 80th Str.NEW YORK.NY
18	LONGBOTHUM	George .T.	49	6	M	M	FORT SALONGA L.I.NY 11th.Jan.1894.		208. Dunellen Ave.DUNELLEN.NJ
19	LONGBOTHUM	Mary M	46	4	F	M		By Marriage P.19630	208.Dunellen Ave.DUNELLEN.NJ
20	LONGBOTHUM	George.M.	II		M	S	DUNNELLEN.NJ. 1st.Novr11922.		208.Dunellen Ave;DUNELLEN.NJ.
21	GOTTFRIED	Philip	37		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 6th.Decr. I895		347 New York Avenue, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	ORTON	Virginia	34	6	F	S	Minneapolis.Min 19th.Feb 1899.		I6I,Alhambra St.SAN FRANSISCO.Cal
23	GRANT	Emma.L.	73		F	S	WESTFIELD.Mass 28th.Octr.1859.		I6I,Alhambra ST.San Fransisco Cal.
24	~~BOWEN~~	Laurena			F	M	ATLANTIC CITY NJ.		I.So.Delaney Place,ATLANTIC CITY
25	DIETRICH	Laura	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.Pa 25th.Decr.1884.		6I46,Oxford St.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
26	LAMB	Irene	40	I0	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Sept.6th 9x4.I882		I98.24 Carpenter Av. HOLLIS.L.I
27	SMITH	M.Olive	38	4	F	S	N.NEWBURY.Mass Feb.I.I895		I0.Bowdoin Str.CAMBRIDGE.Mass
28	~~BAUKER~~	Samuel	27		M	M	I906		80,~~Maple Ave~~ ~~EAST ORANGE~~ NJ
29	~~BAUKER~~	Eleanor	22		F	M	I9II		80.~~2nd Ave~~ ~~ORANGE~~ NJ
30	CHESTER	Alice A	63	9	F	S	ORLEANS COUNTY.NY.Aug.2nd I869		962,Plymouth Ave.ROCHESTER.NY

No.1 Miss Helen Chelsea Did not sail
24 Mrs.L.Bowen Do
28 Mr.Samuel Bauker Duplicated see sheet 6 line 1
29 Mrs.Eleanor Bauker Do

2nd.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 22nd JULY, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28th JULY 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KENNEDY	Margaret a	30	7	F	S	WORCESTER.Mass. Oct.29. I902		3.Glenn Str. WORCESTER.Mass
2	WEBSTER	Ruth,Leah	27	8	F	S	KENNETH SQUARE.Pa Dec.9th.I905		KENNETH SQUARE.Pa
3	LEE	Ruth Mrs	32	11	F	S	SAVANNAH Georgia June 29th.I900		465 West I48str.NEW YORK CITY
4	GAY	Mabelle A.	33	3	F	S	BOSTON.Mass 30 June I900		Mattapan 87,Rosewood Str. Mass
5	SLEEPER	Lillian M	39	7	F	M	EVERETT.Mass IIth April I893		34,Chester Rd; BELMONT.Mass
6	FULMER	Harriet	57	7	F	S	MILFORD.Conn. Dec.IIth I875		4727 Ellis Ave. CHICAGO.Ill
7	KELLER	Olga,Ruth	36	1	F	S	FAIRBURY.Ill June IO.I897		I00I.N.Dearborn St.CHICAGO.Ill
8	STRANG	Anne M	32		F	S	BRADOCK.Pa Sept.8th.I90I		I4I3.Wall Ave.N.BRADDOCK.Pa
9	GIBB (GIBB)	Ethel.E.	29		F	S	EMSWORTH.Pa Apr.6th.I904		Grand View ,OIL CITY.Pa
10	FURMAN	Dorothy	32		F	S	Patchogue N.Y. 24th.Sept.I909.		345 Bay Avenue, PATCHOGUE N.Y.
11	~~VALBERT~~	Jewel .N.	32	9	M	S			
12	~~KATZ~~	Philip	42	I	M	M		BRONX SUPREME COURT May 24.I9I8	I862.W.I2th Str.BROOKLYN.NY
13	MERCER	Charles	50		M	M		29th.March NEW YORK SUPRE E COURT I9I7	76I6,Eastlake Terrace.CHICAGO Ill.
14	MERCER	Leota wf	50		F	M	Mattoon,Ill 4th.Feb.I883		76I6 Eastlake Terrace.CHICAGO Ill.
15	SILVERMAN	William	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.Pa April 22. I89I		250I S. 7th Str.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
16	KELLY	Folsom	26		F	S	ALTONA Pa. Dec 27th I905		500.Mills Ave.BRADDOCK.Pa
17	SHERMER	Frank S. Jr.	35		M	S	BRADDOCK.Pa 5th.Septr. I897		508.Front St.PITTSBURGH.Pa
18	WHITE	Margaret	43	II	F	S	WAVERLY.Iowa I6th.Aug. I889		600.Lexington Av.NEW YORK CITY
19	FINKELSTEIN	Max,Irwing	30		M	S	NEW YORK.NY. 27th May I903		55.Washington Av. LAWRENCE/L/I
20	SCHUKRAFT	Fred M	2I		M	S	CHICAGO.Ill 2nd MAY I9I2		303.North East OAK PARK.Ill
21	GALLAGHER	Charles J	38		M	S	LEOMINSTER.Mass 6th NOV. I894		76.Temple Street.SPRINGFIELD.Mass
22	ROSENSTEIN	Sidney Solomon	28		M	S	JERSEY CITY.NJ. I3 May I905		568.Bergen Ave.JERSEY CITY.
23	~~KERN~~ Mrs	~~Esther A~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ANN ARBOR.Mich. 29.June I897~~		~~55I So.Fifth Av. ANN ARBOR.Mich~~
24	CLAXTON	Helen D.	25		F	S	NEW YORK 9.Oct.I907		427I- 79th Str.ELMHURST.L.I
25	RALSTON	Hugh.E.	38		M	M	LEISEURING.Pa 6th June, 1895		76, E. Main Street, Uniontown.PA
26	RALSTON	Jean.H. wife	39		F	M	GREENSBORO.PA 11th February, 1894.		76, E. Main Street, UNIONTOWN.Pa
27	RUSSELL	George F	58		M	M	TOLEDO.Ohio Jan 8th.I876		2929.East Overlook CLEVELAND O.
28	RUSSELL	Bess wife	52		F	M	CLEVELAND.Ohio Jan 4.I882		2929.East Overlook CLEVELAND O.
29	PINGITORE ~~PINGITORE~~	Eufelia	27		F	S	NEWYORK CITY 1st.Jan. I906		I2.Charles Str.New York City NY
30	KATZ	Philip	42		M	M		Supreme Court of BRONX .NY May 24th.I9I8 PP.9791.	I862 W.I2th St.BROOKLYN.NY

No.11 Mr.J.Valvert Did not sail
12 Mr.P.Katz Duplicated see sheet 5 line 30.
23 Miss E.Kern Did not sail

2nd.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 22nd July 1933 *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 July, *19* 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BANKER	Samuel	27		M	M	ASBURY PARK NJ 24 March I906		302-2nd Ave. ASBURY PARK.NJ.
2	BANKER	Eleanor	22		F	M	NEW YORK CITY I8 Feb. I9I6		302-2nd Ave. ASBURY PARK.NJ.
3	BORN	Bertha	34		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 6.Aug.I908		2056.Nostram Ave.BROOKLYN.NY.
4	~~GORDON~~	~~Grace,Gladys~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~W.NEWBURY.Mass I4.Dec.I894~~		~~WASHINGTON D.C~~
5	SMITH	Mary,Olive	38		F	S	NEWBURY.Mass I.Feb.I895		CAMBRIDGE. Mass
6	~~VOSS~~	~~Martha~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON.Mass 23 Jan.I905~~		~~32.Sidlaw Road.BOSTON.Mass~~
7	BURKE	Thomas,Allen	48		M	M	Hubbardston Mich. 22 May I885		328 S.Penn.Street, MASON CITY Iowa.
8	HURLEY	Donald Joseph	26	2	M	S	GARDNER Mass. May 4th.I907		45.Pameworth St.Stoneham Mass
9	KELLY	Julia	28	8	F	S	NEW YORK 25th.Novr.I904.		I42I.Merry Av.BRONX.NY
10	RUNG	Olive C.	38	II	F	S	New York N.Y. Aug.9th I894		275.Bonner Place,BRONX.NY
11	MANROSE	Kathryn	50	6	F	S	NEW HAVEN Conn 16th.Jany. I883		362 Willow St.NEW HAVEN.Conn
12	~~RAGER-AKSELRAD~~	~~Edward~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Federal Court New York City 3rd May I9 36~~	~~67.Park Av.NEW YORK~~
13	KING	Earl Spotswood	33	6	M	M	CLIFTON FORGE?Virginia Jan.I0.I900		3I3 Alleghany Str.CLIFTON FORGE Va.
14	KING	Orcelia	30	II	F	M	BESSEMER.Alabama Aug. 26th. I902		3I3 Alleghany St.CLIFTON FORGE Va.
15	KING	Earl Jr.	8	2	M	S	~~April----I925~~	By Parentage PP.341.	3I3 Alleghany St.CLIFTON FORGE Va.
16	KING	Margaret	7	I	F	S	~~Jan-------I936~~	Do Do	3I3 Alleghany St CLIFTON FORGE Va.
17	FINE	David	48		M	M	PP.14I09.	Brooklyn.N.Y. 12th.May.1914. U.S.C through Naturalization Passport I4I09	25II,Bevrely Rd BROOKLYN.NY
18	FINE	ESTHER	48		F	M		By Marriage.	25II.Beverly Rd BROOKLYN.NY
19	WEISSBERGER	Lenson [illegible]	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY I6 June I907		299.Riverside Drive AV.NEW YORK CITY
20	FELDMAN	Bernard	30		M	M	PP.15[illegible]	Supreme Court of BRONX June I927	I65.W.I97th St.NEW YORK CITY
21	FELDMAN	ESTHER	28		F	M	Do	Supreme Court of BROOKLYN.NY I932	I65.W.I97th St.NEW YORK CITY
22	FELDMAN	Marilyn	2	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Jan I2.I93I		I65.W.I97th St.NEW YORK CITY
23	BRODSKY	Gittel	78		F	M		Supreme Court PP.578156. NEW YORK N.Y. I892	I33.Henry Str.NEW YORK N.Y.
24	BRODSKY	Frank	40		M	S	NEW YORK NY I7 October I892		I33,Henry Str.NEW YORK
25	HASKELL	Fradelia	46		F	M	PP.523.	U.S.C through Father	246-122nd.Street, ROCKWAY PARK NY
26	HASKELL	Rafael	I8		M	S	NEW YORK NY I8 April I9I5		246-122nd.Street. ROCKWAY PARK.NY.
27	CRAFT	James	50		M	S	WILMINGTON.North Carolina Oct.I3.I882		II9 N.6th St.WILMINGTON.N.C
28	COHEN	Julius	28		M	S		District of BROOKLYN.NY PP.39263. I929	528 Riverside Av BROOKLYN.NY
29	COOK	Esther	39		F	S	Woonsocket R.I II Jul I894		74.Fenwood Rd,BOSTON.Mass
30	ZEMAN	Emma	42		F	M	CHICAGO.I9th August I890 Ill.		2548.Keeler Av.CHICAGO.Ill

No.4 Miss G.G.Gordon — Duplicated see sheet 4 line 11
5 Miss M.C.Smith — Do 4 do 27
6 Mrs.M,Voss — Did not sail
12 Mr.E.Rager-Akselrad — Transferred to first class.

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. AQUITANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, July 22, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28th July, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAJESKI	Stanislaus	44		M				PP.471394. Little Rock. PP.461368	I85 Sheridan Av ALBANY NY
2	SEMPLESKI	Edward	40		M	S			Ferderal Court New York I3th April I920 - I9I8	7I Sheridan Av ALBANY.NY
3	JOHNSON	Thor	20		M	S	WISCONSIN Rapids	10th.June. 6.I0.I3	30144	I32I East Fourke St Winstow Salem;N.Carolina
4	KNOX	Harry Lee	20		M	S	STATESVILLE.N.C	June 28.I9I3	25487	522.W.Front Str. STATESVILLE.NC
5	[illegible]	Julia	59	7	F	W	NEW YORK CITY	Dec.8.I873	30143	643,Pleasant Ave. Union City NJ
6	HOLMSEN	RYAN	I5	6	F	S	JERSEY CITY	Jan.5.I9I8	"	3II-38th Str.Union City.NJ
7	DORRELL	Frances	26		F	S	MASON CITY .Ill	May 20.I907	24037	I2I Del KALB AVe. BROOKLYN.NY
8	STEIN	Elka	67		F	W			thro naturalization PPrt.469226	3II0,Hubbard St,Brighton Beach BROOKLYN.NY
9	GIBBONS	Mary Elizabeth	27		F	S	HAMLET.N.Carolina	March 23 1906	[illegible]	HAMLET.North Carolina
10	SUTCLIFFE	Frederick	66		M	M			Cook County Court Fathers naturalization I878	25I4."C" Street.San Diego.Cal
11	SUTCLIFFE	Mary E	68		F	M	SPRINGFIELD.Ill	Feb I.I865	"	25I4 "C" Street,San Diego Cal
12	PARDEE	Elizabeth	54		F	S	Bergen Co.Ga.	Apr.I6.I879	38737	III5.Chapel Str.NEW HAVEN Conn
13	BANCK	Fannie	41		F	M	Charleston Ill.	6th.Octr.1891.	31566	1524 Dial Court, SPRINGFIELD ILL.
14	BEYO	Mary	26		F	S	Albany N.Y.	27th.April.1906.	21455	47 Mapleridge Avenue, ALBANY N.Y.
15	BUSH	Nettie B.	30		F	S	Schenectady N.Y.	28th.August 1902.	21305	7 Cardinal Avenue, ALBANY N.Y.
16	CALHOUN	Mildred	45		F	S	Trenton N.J.	1st.Septr.1887.	38838	88 Russell Street, WALTHAM MASS.
17	HAZELMAN	Herberty	19		M	S	Topton N.C.	13th.October 1913.	26875	Carolina Appt. ANDREWS N.C.
18	MURPHY	John C.	18		M	S	Hickory N.C.	26th.June.1915.	25435	Waynesville N.C.
19	FIELD	Dan B.	13		M	S	Greensboro N.C.	1st.May.1915.	26015	209 S.Chapman Street, GREENSBORO N.C.
20	GILLIS	ANNIE	55		F	S	PP.15759		Sussex Court, Boston Mass. -1910	10 Harris Avenue, Jamaica Plains Mass.
21	GOODNOW	Minnie	53		F	S	Albion N.Y.	10th.July.1875.	9405	Newport Hospital. NEW PORT R.I.
22	GARRELL	Lily B.	25		F	M	New York N.Y.	16th.Jany.1908.	39269	2157 Ocean Avenue, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	ISSERMAN	Ferdinand M.	35		M	M	PP.260979.		District Court, Cincinatti.O. 11th.Novr.1918.	5001 Washington Avenue, ST.LOUIS MO.
24	JOHNSON	Ruth V.	37		F	M	Marion Ill.	2nd. [illegible]	39689	1937 Bates Avenue, SPRINGFIELD ILLS.
25										
26	KOHN	ANNA	44		F	M	Boston Mass.	21st.August 1889.	470	15 Thatcher Street, BROOKLINE MASS.
27	KOHN	MURIEL RUTH	19		F	S	Boston Mass.	13th.October.1913.	540865	Do
28	KOHN	GLADYS C.	35		F	M	Augusta Me.	17th.October 1897.	471	138 Sewall Avenue, BROOKLINE MASS.
29	RABE	FLORENCE W.	34		F	M	Newhaven Conn.	10th.Novr.1898.	32738	7525 Buckingham Drive, ST.LOUIS.MO.
30	LAUTER	MARGARET	38		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa..	20th.Jul.1895.	23430	2302 Woodstock Avenue, PITTSBURGH PA.

No.25 -- Blank Space

2nd.Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

16

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16
83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aquitania" Sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd. July, 1933., Arriving at Port of New York 28th. July, 1933.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	Minnie Q.	44		F	S	Round Hill Va. 14th.April.1889.	13770 - Ham S. Ct.	840 Mott Avenue, BRONX N.Y.
2							Nos. 2 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.M. Cooper
2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goulden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

G A Goulden

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL day of , 19 .

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—55

Form 366 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd July, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAZARIDES	Stavros	39	✓	M	M	Minister	yes	Greek English ✓	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caterini	NQIV Sec 4(e) 498 ✓	Athens	1933 June 16		Greece	Caterini
2		KLEIN	Szerena	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Seloroljenjkel	QIV Sec 6a(2) 221	Budapest	1933 June 1		Hungary	Seloroljenjkel
3		KLEIN	Ladislaus	8	✓	M	S	school boy	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyer	HUNGARY	NYLMELJ	QIV Sec 6a(2) 222	Budapest	1933 June 1		Hungary	
4		MAPIJALC	Luka	45	✓	M	M	Coal miner	yes	Servian English ✓	yes	Yugoslav	Servian	CROATIA	Kupoljensko	NQIV Sec 4(b) ✓ No 1	Zagreb	1933 10 July		Croatia	Kupoljensko
5		MAPIJALC	Stanka	38	✓	F	M	housewife	no	with husband.	no	yugoslav	Servian	Croatia	Koleric	NQIV Sec4 b. ✓ No 2	Zagreb	1933 10 July		Croatia	Kopolen-ko
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 6 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28th July 1933 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Anna Lazerides Caterini?Macedonia Greec		Cal Berkeley		Self	yes	no	-	-	-	Ent to 6.15.34 Pacific School of Religion Berkeley.Calif.	no	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	brn	Scar on lip
2	Mother in law Mrs KLEIN Lina Sornogri I.u,Satoroljanjkel	Ni	Bronx	yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	husband, Lorris Klein. 103. Hoe Ave.BRONX.Ni	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3fr	brn	brn	none
3	Grandmother, Mrs Klein Satoroljanjkel Lunfary	NY	Bronx	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father as above.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	brn	brn	none
4	Brother Petar Mapijelo p.Vojnic Kupoljensko	PA	Union town	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Martin,Pa		Daughter,Kata Vozite P.O.Box 3 Martin.Pa	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
5	Brother in law,Peter Mapijilo Kupoljensko; Croatie	PA	Union Town	yes	husband	yes	yes	1932	Martin	do.	Daughter, Kata Vozite P.O.B 3.Martin,Pa	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 (anarchists): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ~~A~~ITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, author, editor, laborer, servant, housewife, lawyer, physician, steel polisher, iron worker, coal miner, farmer, tailor, dressmaker, printer, mother, farmer, or other definite occupation.

A description should not be indefinite, such as "laborer" and "farmer," regardless of the amount of money earned per year.

A term such as "manufacturer" or "dealer" should be followed by a statement of the line of goods manufactured or dealt in, as "manufacturer of shoes" or "dealer in hats."

A "gentleman" or "lady of leisure" should be described as such.

Such terms as "engineer," "chemist," "inventor," "scientist," "mechanic," and "accountant" should be avoided, unless followed by a definite statement of the particular branch of the profession or vocation in which the person is engaged, as "mechanical engineer," "consulting chemist," "inventor of electrical devices," "certified public accountant," etc.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." This column is to be used to show whether the alien can read the language or not, regardless of the fact that he may be literate in some other language.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The race or people of which each alien belongs should be entered in this column, as Scotch, English, German, Italian (north), Italian (south), Irish, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, French, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Central American, South American, and other races or peoples.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies (except Cuban), Bermuda, or Barbados.

"Spanish American" refers to natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, Negroes, or other persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens of mixed African and other blood should be entered under this heading.

"Hebrew" refers to persons of the Jewish race, regardless of country whence they come.

The terms "Italian (north)" and "Italian (south)" refer to the people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of U.S. should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also cite section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec. (a) 4, Quota.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and needs no explanation.

Column 14 (*Nonimmigrant classification*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere statement of country should not constitute permanent residence. The fact remains to be established that the intention of remaining one year or more should be the basis for permanent residence. A statement of lawful residence therein. The object is to show [illegible] or town, or the province or district of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that demand no comment. [illegible] be performed to ascertain independent of county of temporary residence country of birth, [illegible] or race.

Cancellation of U.S. permanent residence of aliens who are proceeding to countries of the United [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] and should be [illegible] United States.

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [illegible] and occupation of such relative. If no such relative is living, the name and address of friend [illegible] or friend in [illegible] from which alien came. [illegible] or friend in country [illegible] to be necessary to reduce [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible].

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the city, town, [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence in the place [illegible] [illegible] "Uncertain" should be avoided by the giving [illegible] [illegible] or mental residence of friend in the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] or intended [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] [illegible].

Column 19 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by S.S. Co. or Government, as the case may be.)

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , JULY 22nd , *19* 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHMIDT	Gertrude	42		F	S Teacher	yes German English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St. Johann Salzburg	Sec.3(2) PV 279	VIENNA	1933 May 8th		Austria	VIENNA
2		PETER	John	3/		M	M Painter	yes	yes	CANADA	Slavish			to proceed to CANADA				Czechoslovakia	Zoreg
3	I hereby certify that lines 3 to 7 are blank																		
4																			
5	2nd. PURSER.																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be entered only in case of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.
† Race or people will be entered as one of the following: [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after escaping temporary visit for which permit in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mrs Hermine Iselstoger? Berndorf°/Tstg N.Ö Austria	Austria via NY		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	care of Cunard Line Chicago, visiting Exhibition	no	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bld		none
2	Wife Mary PETER PUREG? Czechoslovakia	Canada via NY		yes	self	yes	no	--	--	-- 32, Ruth Str. HAMILTON, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	rn	none
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master *, of the* AQUITANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, first, or second officer)

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money flown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read what race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by instruction officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... on the same flag), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **C.3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 22nd, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOCH	Lena	39		F M		yes	English/ German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulrichstein	Sec.IO RP. 91[illegible]82	Washing ton	1933 2nd of JUNE		U.S.A	NEW YORK
2		RAVIGLIONE	Adeline	35		F M	No	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Turin	Sec IO RP.7a62[illegible]	Washing- ton	1932 2nd.Feb		U.S.A.	RICHMOND.
3		RAVIGLIONE	Angiolina	6		F S	no	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A	RICHMOND (California)	22nd.Sep.1925.				U.S.A.	RICHMOND
4		RAVIGLIONE	GLORIA	4		F S	no	-	---	--	U.S.Citizen	born in U.S.A	RICHMOND	(California)	24th Mar.1927.				U.S.A.	RICHMOND
5	UNDER 18	RAVIGLIONE	LORENZO		6	M S	Infant.	No	Child	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	(Turin)	-- - infant -- -				Italy	Turin
6		BARRE	Robert	30		M S	Jeweller	yes	French English	yes	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	Sec IO 902091	Washing ton	1933 20th April		U.S.A	Palisade Park
7		BARRERES	Domingo	30		M M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	ORIVA	Sec.IO RP 7,973I	Washin ton	193I 14 Dec		SPAIN	ORIVA
8		MALINAS	Mary	36		F M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Sec IO RP 890836	Washin ton	1933 I March		USA	CLEVELAND
9		BASARABOWICZ	PIOTR-PAWEL	49		M M	Porter	no	re-entry	No	POLAND	Polish	Poland	[illegible]skalaec	Sec IO RP.89[illegible]404	Washing ton	1933 I4 March		U.S.A	New York
10		MUSCAT	Angelo	32		M M	laborer	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	Maltese	MALTA	Mellieha	Sec IO RP [illegible]48782	Washing ton	193I		MALTA	Mellieha
11		TALO	Lelo	40		M M	laborer	yes	Turkish	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Argiro-Castro	Sec IO RP [illegible]48252	Washing ton	193I I3 Aug.		ALBANIA	Argiro-Castro
12		OLAH	Joseph	29		M M	laborer	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jarmi	Sec IO RP.89[illegible]35	Washington	1930 Ap.904697 April I2		U.S.A	Elizabeth
13		OLAH	Tersie	2o		F M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pritnok	Sec IO RP 908364	Washing ton	193[illegible] Ap.913314 8 May		U.S.A	Elizabeth
14		PATO	Albaro	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	Portuguese English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Buslos	Sec IO RP 8503655	Washing ton	1932 Ap.852730 23 July		U.S.A	Perth Amboy
15		DA CUNHA	Elisio	33		M M	Painter	yes	French English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lavoes	Sec IO RP [illegible]45866	Washington	1931 and renewed 3rd June 33 Ap.750053		Portugal	LAVOS
16		DA RITA	Antonio Simoes	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	Portuguese English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Sec IO RP 837547	Washington	1932 renewed 3rd June 1933 Ap.847695.		Portugal	BUSTOS
17		KALTERY	James	33		M M	Furrier	yes	Greek English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	KASTORIA	Sec IO RP [illegible]696 valid to Nov 1930	Washington	Nov 1931 Ap.774718		Greece	KASTORIA
18		RICHARD	Engracia	40		F S	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	DOMINICA	NEGRO	Dominica	San Domingo	Sec IO RP 9I0804	Washington	I3 May 1933 Ap.915744		USA	New York
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I hereby certify that lines 19 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th JULY, 1933 89

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in given or misnomer or insufficient description of the alien, as supported by charge? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, warrant, or other writ issued or expected or landed, in pursuance thereof	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother,Aug.LirP											Home, NEW YORK.NY.																	
1	ULRICHS.MIN/Vogelsberg		NY	New York	yes	self	100 yes	Jal 1933		N.Y	June 1933	479.St. Ann's Av	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr brn	brn	none
2	Mother. Catherine Gabriel. Via Gendinzio Pierrari,2, TURIN, Italy		Cal	RICHMOND	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1904 1932	Rich-mond	5th June 1932	Husband,Pietro Reviglione 539,Standard Ave, RICHMOND.Cal	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr bld	grey	none
3	Grandmother as above.	- - - - - - -	U.S.	CITIZEN	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father,Pietro Reviglione 539,Standard Av.Richmond	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	U.S.	CITIZEN	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
4	as above.	- - - - - - -	U.S.	CITIZEN	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father,Pietro Reviglione 539,Standard Ave,Richmond.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	U.S.	CITIZEN	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
5	Via Gendinzio Pierrari TURIN,Italy as above.	Cal	Richmond	No	Father	no	no	--	--	--	--	Father,Pietro Reviglione 539,Standard Ave.Richmond	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	infant	-	-	-
6	Mother,Mme Barre Villiers 2/ Rue Delambre PARIS	NJ	Palisade Park	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/ 33	Palisade	New York		26 Prospect Str. Home. Palisade Park.NJ	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr bld	blue	none
7	wife. Mrs Rosalie BARRERES Calle Joaquin Costa,I2 ORIVA .Spain	Conn	New Britain	no	self	35	yes	1931	New Britain	Dec. 1930		Brother in law.Everett Algud,I6I Lafayette Str NEW BRITAIN Conn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drkblk	brn	none
8	Albert Schleinger.(Father). Madi, Roumania.	Oh	Cleve-land	yes	husband	I0	yes	1914/ 1933	Cleve-land	May 1933		Husband, Mike Malines 1900I Euclid Rd Cleveland.Ohio	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frbrn	grey green	none
9	Wife Anna BASARABOWICZ Skalat,Poland	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1933	New York	Apr, 5th 1933		Brother, S.ROZLOSKI(Safan) 300 W.37th Str.NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	4	fr brn	blue	none
10	Wife, Dorothy MUSCAT ZY Via Parrocchiale, Mellieha,Malta	Mic	Detroit	yes	self	1200	yes	1921/ 1931	Detroit	Aug. 1931		Farmer in law, Jack Herbert I5-el,Decosta brightmore DETROIT.Mich	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drkblk	brn	none
11	Wife,Dallandyche Lelo Argirocastro,Albania	NY	New York	yes	self	400	yes	1916 1931	New York	Aug. 1931		Cousin,Dodonsk Nero, I49 Allen Str,NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	5	drk blk	brn	pocked face
12	Uncle Gust?Horvath Jernin Sretmior Hungary	NJ	Eliza-beth	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1921 1933	Eliza beth	18My 1933		Home. 6I8 Magnolia Av.ELIZABETH	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	5	fr brn	brn	none
13	Uncle Gust.Horvath Jernin Stretmior,Hungary	NJ	Eliza-beth	yes	husband	Yes	yes	I2	-do-	Eliza beth	-do-	Home. 6I8,Magnolia Ave.ELIZABETH	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	drk brn	brn	none
14	Wife Mrs PATC Bustos,Portugal	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	1930/3 yrs	Perth Amboy	16Aug 1932		Home. 364.King Str.Perth Amboy	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk brn	none
15	Brother De Cunha Josef Figueira de Foz LAVOS	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1931	Perth Amboy	Aug. 1931		Home. 426 Justee Str. PERTH AMBOY.NJ	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr brn	chesnut	none
16	Wife,Mrs Da Rita BUSTOS.Portugal	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	Perth Amboy	Jul 1932		Brother Josef Da Rita. 364.King Str.PERTH AMBOY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrn	brn	none
17	Wife Katerini Kaitery KASTORIA,Macedonia	LI	Astoria	yes	self	No Veteran	disuple	1910/ 1931	N.Y	19Nv. 1931		Home. 23-05 Grand Avenue ASTORIA L.I	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrn	brn	Scaron nose and lip
18	Mrs DOW 8I W I4IC Str NEW YORK Friend.	San Domingo			no	self	yes	yes	1918 1933	New York	2IJn.33.	Brother Luther RICHARD SAN DOMINGO	No	IN TRANSIT		no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk blk	drk brn	none
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See "List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" is frequently made the head of country does not mean "French" language or people, and so forth. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish woman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly name under "race or people" "England," "Scotland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Press serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry made in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are now permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country to which alien is going, even though such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, failure to last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Roll 415

Description of Records	Check Here	Remarks
1548	✓	Letter 25, 61, 127
1549	✓	48, 92

Inspected by: Bruce Cosgrove Date: 11/18/43

Inspection ordered by: Unsatisfactory Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the records appropriately indicated and inserted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943

Date

Anna Vander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the records appropriately indicated and inserted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943

Date

Supervisor in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July, 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OUVRY	Madeline (Mère & mother)	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-7587 Flemish English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	8-04 Belgium	Antwerp	Sec.10. RP.890299	Washngtn.	2.Mr.33.		U.S.A.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	OUVRY	Roger (Robert)	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	"	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	20-04 Belgium	Ostende	6(a)1. IV.13.	Antwerp	17.Jl.33		U.S.A.	Detroit
3	U. S. CIT.	OUVRY	Georges	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	- - -	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Born 1st.Oct.1925.	Liberty			--	--
4		GABRIELSEN	Trine Marie	43		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	1-4614 English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20-Norway	Kornesdal	6(a). IV. 2.	Oslo	12.Jul.33		U.S.A.	New York
5									I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.					Jacot Smyth Lang 1st Ofr.							
6																					
7														2nd. PURSER.							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 JUL 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Hector Maertent.(Father).								1930		Mar:	Charles Ouvry (Husband).																
1	Haverghem 6,Doornzelle,y.	-	Mchv.	Detroit.	Ys.	Self	Yes.	Ys	1933	Mch.	1933	11759,Lansdowne,Detroit. St, Mich	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bld.	Ble.	None
2	Grandfather as above.	-	Mch.	Detroit	Ys.	Mother	-	Ys	1933	do	do	Father as above.	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	child-		--	- -	None
3	as above.	-	Mch.	Detroit	Ys	Mother	-	Ys	Born.	do	do	as above.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	CITIZEN-	-	-	-	-	-	--	child-		-	- -	None
4	Sigurd Gabrielsen (Son). Egeland,Kornesdal,Norway.	-	N.Y.	N.Yrk.	Yes	Son. see 23.	Yes	Ys	1907 1912	N.Y.	Sep. 1912.	Gustav Gabrielsen (Son). 634,Edison Av. Bronx, NY.	No	Prm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Aquitania
82.

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RIXON	VIOLET	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4626	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE 08-15	Ap.923063 SEC.10 RP.917838	WASHINGTON	1.JUNE.33		U.S.A. 99	NEWARK
2		CUSHNIE	ELIZABETH	40	✓	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN 08-16	SEC.10 Ap.926031 RP.921595	WASHINGTON	14.JUN.33		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
3		~~STOODLEY~~	~~CECIL W.C.~~	~~34~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	TOOL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC.10 RP.8-38458	WASHINGTON	21.JUN.32		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
4		HARMER	WILLIAM F.	48	✓	M	M	MALE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4626	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON 08-15	SEC.10 RP.921298	Ap.923420. WASHINGTON	13.JUN.33		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK.
5		SINGER	TIBOR E.R. husb	37	✓	M	M	LIBRARIAN	YES	ENGLISH "	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	ENGLAND	LONDON 08-15	SEC.10 RP.918434	Ap.923424 WASHINGTON	5.JUNE.33		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
6	U. S. CIT.	SINGER	LILY IRENE wife	27	-	F	M	LIBRARIAN	YES	ENGLISH 1-4626	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GRAND RAPIDS 18th May.1906.	U.S.CITIZEN		--		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		MOORE	GWYNETH AMY mother	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	MOUNTAIN ASH 08-17	SEC. 10 RP.903139	Ap.905662 WASHINGTON	21.AP.33		U.S.A. 99	PEEKSKILL
8	U. S. CIT.	MOORE	IRIS M.B. children	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL 20th May, 1927.	U.S.CITIZEN		-		U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL
9	U. S. CIT.	MOORE	JOAN EDITH	-	✓	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL 28th Jul. 1932.	U.S.CITIZEN		-		U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	CL. USC.	PICKETT	John D.	47	-	M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Temple Rex. Born 12th June, 1886.					ENGLAND	Blackpool
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATION:- Line 3. Stoodley, Cecil W.C. Did not embark. Jacob Singer Insp. 17 M.
Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER

Mr Pickett transferred from U.S. Citizen Sheet No 1. line 16 — 2nd Class

2nd Purser.

No 14 S.S. F.J. Haverstraw Pier
7/28/1933
1 20 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1933, *19*33

S3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether accompanied or unaccompanied	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his country a profession, trade, or occupation, and whether he intends to follow the same in the United States	Whether alien has sufficient funds in his own possession to pay his way after arrival	Whether alien has in his own name a ticket to his ultimate destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. James READ 30 ALFRED RD.FELTHAM. MDX.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SEE 23 HUSBAND	10	YES	1925 1933	NEWARK	6/3 1933	HUSBAND. ARTHUR RIXON. 290 PARK AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. Elis CASHNIE. BEECH LODGE VIEW TERR. ABERDEEN.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	10	YES	1923 1933	NEW YORK	29:Jan 1933	Sister Margt EDMOND 83 BOLTON AVE. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER. MRS. FRANCIS. 56 HELENA RD. NORWICH.	-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	Y	YES	1923 YES 1932	WIS.	Jan. 1932	c/o ALIS CHALMERS CO. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	LITTLE FINGER R.H. AMPUTATED.
4	WIFE. DORIS K. HARMER THE HERMITAGE. ORCHARD AVE. SHIRLEY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	150	YES	1929 1933	N.Y.	14. Jun 1933	Y.M.C.A. 5 WEST 63RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BLUE	MIDDLE FINGER L.H. MISSING
5	MOTHER. MRS Hedwig SINGER. 65 ANTRIM MANS. ANTRIM RD. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	MRS	YES	1933	N.Y.	29 Jun 1933	HOME. 126 EAST 10TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R. CHEEK.
6	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	BORN	Mch.	29. Jun 1933	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN - - - - -					
7	SISTER. MRS. VIOLET JONATHAN 14 ALBANY ST. WISKIN. MOUNTAIN ASH.	-	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	SELF	50	YES	1926 1933	N.Y.	10 My. 1933	HUSBAND FREDERICK MOORE. 1604 LINCOLN TERR. PEEKSKILL NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	AUNT -DO-	-	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	AS ABOVE MOTHER	-	YES	--	BORN	do	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		LGT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	AUNT -DO-	-	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	DO.	-	YES	--	BORN	do	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		LG.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14	Annie Kelly. (Sister/lw). 299, Waterloo Rd. Blackpool.	-	Tex.	Temple	No	Deport	No	Yes	Born.	--	--	Brother. Lee Pickett. Temple, Texas.	Claims U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fch	Bn	Blu.	Butterfly & Name tattooed left arm.
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Roll 415

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Improper focus, out of place	Defects Found: Omitted, must be filmed	Defects Found: Other defect	Retakes Required: Remarks
11548	✓				1 thru 25, 61, 129
11549	✓				48, 92

Inspected by: Bernice Conway Date: 11/18/43
Unsatisfactory

Retakes ordered by: Supervisor Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varela
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILSON	MARY	42	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGTON	SEC.3(2) P.V. 12	NEWCASTLE	15.JUL.33		ENGLAND	ASPATRIA
2		BUTTERWORTH	MADGE	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OUSBY	SEC.3(2) P.V. 12	NEWCASTLE	15.JUL.33		ENGLAND	ASPATRIA
3		READ	WINIFRED MAY	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC.3(2) P.V. 272	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	SHELNEY
4		EDDY	MAUD	70	-	F	S	H.WOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.JUST	Sec.3(2) PV.9.	PLYMOUTH	19.JUL.33		ENGLAND	ST.JUST
5		RILEY	JOSEPH	63	-	M	W	S.A. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFFORD	SEC. 3(2) P.V.257	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	HADLEIGH
6		MOORE	SAMUEL PYKE	67	-	M	M	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERKENFIG	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 13	CARDIFF	19.JUL.33		WALES	ABERKENFIG
7		GROVES	JOCELYN J.D.	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM	Sec. 3(2) T.C.#6699	to Southampton	7/22/33		ENGLAND	GRANTHAM
8		WILLIAMS	Margaret	47	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Sec.3(2) PV.30.	M'chester	19.Jl.33.	V-294-904	England	Manchester
9		[illegible]	Antoni	47	-	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicchanow	Sec.10. RP.892358.	Ap.887842 Washngtn.	14.Mr.33		U.S.A.	Pittsburg.
ADMITTED		KUROVSKY	Nick	37	-	M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaklitenya	Sec.10. RP.858386	Ap.863885 Washngtn.	23.Au.32		U.S.A.	New York

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1933, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in (country, possession)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.MRS. Cath. WILSON.	ENG.V.																								
	1 PARK RD. ASPATRIA.										SISTER.MISS SARA WILSON.															
1	Cumberland.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	~~150~~	NO	-	-	-	797 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
		ENG.V.											60															
2	GRANDMOTHER DO.	N.Y.	- -	YES	AUNT	-	NO	-	-	-	AUNT. -NO-	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
	FATHER.Thos.J. READ.	ENG.V.									BRO IN Law Arthur HIXON		60															
3	30 ALFRED RD.FELTHAM.MDX.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	~~150~~	NO	-	-	-	298 PARK AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	LGT.GREN.		NONE
	FATHER.Howard T. EDDY	ENG. V.									AUNT. JAMES MATTHEWS.		3															
4	KILYNACK.ST.JUST.CORNWALL.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	~~150~~	NO	-	-	-	532 FRANCES ST.CARTHAGE.N.Y.	NO	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	AUB.	BRN	NONE
	DGHTR.MRS.Edith MACDONALD.	ENG. V.									to SON. CAPT.FRED RILEY.																	
5	AVONCROF.THE AVE.HADLEIGH.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	~~200~~	YES	1930	N.Yk.	1930	115 WHALLEY ST.TARRY TOWN.NY.	NO	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER.MRS. Mary E. AMITH	WALES V.									to SON. FREDERICK MOORE.																	
6	16 BRIDGE ST.BLACKWOOD.MON.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	~~45~~	NO	-	-	-	1604.LINCOLN TERR.PEEKSKILL, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
	UNCLE. Keith GROVES.	ENG. V.					1928/9.		Jan.		FATHER. James GROVES.		IN															MOLE L.
7	4 YORK HO.CHURCH ST.KENSINGTON	N.Y.	- -	NO	SELF	~~350~~	YES	TRNS.	N.Yk.	1929	WESTHOLME.VANCOUVER.ISLAND.BC.	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	CHEEK.
	Martha G.Williams.(sister) Eng.v Left 8-11-34 Georgic from Boston					~~250~~	1907		Aug		Hannah Williams (Sister/lw)		60															
8	486,Wilmslow Rd.Mchester.	N.Y.	- -	No	Self	~~250~~ Ys	1913.	Wash.	1913		824,E.58th.St.Chicago.Ill.	No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Wte.	Ble.	None
	Cousin.Alex Krannsniewski.					500 Ys	1903	Pitts	May		Home a/d. 304, Oregon																	
9	Pszasnisz,Pow Plocka,Poland.	Pa.	Pittsbg.	Ys	Self	~~10~~	Ys	1933	burg.	1933	St. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None
	Anna Kurovsky (wife).							1914		dest	Home a/d.																	
10	1,Ulica Chirsanka,Leningrad.	NY.	New Yrk.	Ys	Self	Yes	Ys	1932	N.Yk.	1932	277,East 2nd St. New York.	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bn.	Gn.	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 22 JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Jyly.1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PADLEY	Mr Everett	29		M	S	BUTLER.Mo. July 9th,1904		815 Greird.KANSAS CITY
2	SILL	Frederick.H.	59	4	M	S	NEW YORK CITY March.10th;1874		KENT SCHOOL,KENT Conn.
3	STEWART	Lonzo Floyd	20	10	M	S	TEMPLE.Texas 11th Aug. 1912.		TEMPLE.Texas, Rt.2
4	TRUBOWITZ	Sidney	21	11	M	S	BROOKLYN.NY. Aug.25th,1911		397.Linden Brd,BROOKLYN.NY
5	WORAB	Martin	26		M	S	BROOKLYN.NY.	PPrt.44[illegible]34	345, Hamilton Ave.PATERSON.NY
6	MILES	Robert,Mickle	18		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV.1rst,1914	Part 2183	II,,Irving Place LONG ISLAND.NY
7	LIEBMAN	Joseph	23	5	M	S	BROOKLYN.NY. Feb.18th 1910	Pprt.442054	22,Majors PEARACE,NEWARK.NJ.
8	MARDOSA	Antenas	42		M	S		U.S.District Court BOSTON.Mass, May 16th 1932	453,Broadway,S.BOSTON.Mass
9	LANGSTON	Oscar	20	9	M	S	GARRISON.Texas 23rd Aug. 1912.		GARRISON.Texas
10	JOHNSON	Lewis	18	11	M	S	MONTCLAIR.NJ. Aug. 16th 1914		310,South Str.MORRISTOWN.NJ.
11	JOHNSON	Eads.jr	21	11	M	S	MONTCLAIR.NJ. Aug.28th,1911		310,South Str.MORRISTOWN.NJ.
12	KAUFMANN-BARCAY	Eve	21		F	M		NEW YORK Jy30 PPrt 1509up	BARRIOE PLAZA NO.FLUSHING NY
13	MOGFORD	Joseph Sayers	39	6	M	M	ERNO.Texas Oct.15. 1893.		COLLEGE STATION.Texas
14	GWIN (GWIN)	Robert,Jewel	24	8	M	S	VERNON ,Texas 8th Apl. 1909.		OENAVILLE,Texas
15	FLAGLER	John Haldane	19	2	M	S	PROVIDENCE.R.I May 30th,1914		PROVIDENCE 26,Grotto Ave.RHODE ISLAND
16	CIANI	Joseph	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY June 29th.1888		5.Waltser St,UTICA.NY.
17	BRADY	Thomas Arthur	23		M	S	SALEM, Mass. Dec. 24th 1909		90 Summer Str. Salem.Mass.
18	ROCKS	Leo	24		M	S	Binghampton May 1st 1909		3 Bellair Ave. Lynn, Mass
19	HAMILTON	Marie Sue	28		F	S	FRANKLIN.Md April 23rd.1905		Fork.BALTO CO. Md.
20	GWINGS	Edith	23		F	S	AVERLEA.Md March 2 2.1910		Long Green.BALTO Co.Md
21	FINK	Mary.Ellen	41		F	S	FARIBAULT.Minne May 18th.1892		41[illegible]-12th Ave.MINNEAPOLIS.
22	GOLDMAN	Sadie	36		F	M		U.S.Passport 5[illegible]7475	I280 Walton Av. BRONX.NY
23	GOLDMAN	Sam	14		M	S	MANHATTAN N.Y. Jan 9.1919	U.S.Citizen through Naturalization pp. 471.	I280.Walton Av.BRONX.NY
24	SPIVAK	Louis	31		M	M		BROOKLYN.NY 31st.July 1928	113 Penn Str.BROOKLYN.NY
25	SPIVAK	Linne	29		F	M		BROOKLYN.NY 14thFeb.1929	113.Penn Str.BROOKLYN.NY
26	WOROB	Martin	26		M	S	BROOKLYN.NY May 20th 190[illegible]		345.Hamilton Ave. PATTERSON.NJ
27	LESHTZ	Eve	59		F	M		through Naturalization Pprt 4324,9	699.[illegible]th Str BRONX.NY
28	LASCU	Abraham	39		M	S		pp. 338233.	3.24 14th Str. Detroit.Mich.
29	HINES	Herbert	45		M	M	BOSTON.Mass Auh.14th.1889		1112.S.[illegible]th Str.SPRINGFIELD.Ill
30	CHALMERS	Peter	35		M	S		Cook County CHICAGO.Ill 13th May 1926	2881. W.2[illegible]nd Str CHICAGO.ILL

ELIMINATION:- Line 5. Worab Martin. see line 26.
Line 12. Kaufmann-Barcay, Eve. Did not embark.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 2 nd, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TURKE	George Sr.	40		M	M		U.S.District Court CHICAGO pp. 25701. 1924	740 D.Madison Str.HINSDALE.Ill
2	TURKE	George Jr	9		M	S	LOS ANGELOS Cal. March 2.,1924		740,S,Madison Str.Hinsdale Ill
3	ZAVIST	Jonn	54		M	S		District Court of PORT Pownson Wash. April 10.1908	care of Mr Kovalesky ROUT.I. Summerdale.Ala.
4	RIVKIN	Raymond	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept.28th.1909		PHI BELA,DELTA HOUSE,BOSTON.Mass
5	TOMLINSON	Harry,Eston	26		M	S	Wood River, Neb. 19th Jul. 1907.	~~Wood River Nebraska~~ ~~Hall County~~	235 W.103rd St.NEW YORK CITY
6	BEHMAN	Helen Elizabeth	23		F	S	MIDDLE.Conn.Pa 14th Sept 1910		Episcopal Hospital Front Str & Lehleigh Av.PHILADELPHIA
7	MEAP	Evelyn Mary	24		F	S	TRINIDAD.Col. 29th Oct.1908		Episcopal Hospital Front Str. & Lehleigh Av.PHILADELPHIA
8	MATEJKA	Joser	65		M	W		pp. 485181. CHICAGO.Ill 15 Sept.1890	R.I Box 66Foresh View.Ill
9	SKARDA	Kamila	30		F	M	NEW YORK July 7th 1900		1365 York Ave.NEW YORK CITY
10	SKARDA	Charles	9		M	S	NEW YORK 10 Sept.1923		1365 York Ave.NEW YORK CITY.
11	SVABY	Johan	39		M	M		Circuit Court Bethlemen Pa Jan 20 th. 1931	632,Bridge Str.BETHLEMEN.Pa
12	OILO	Olda	46		M	M		Circuit Court DETROIT pp. 16734. 1922	6127.Northfild DETROIT.Mich
13	OILO	Anna	44		F	M		By marriage.	6127,Northfild,DETROIT.Mich
14	OILO	Antoni	20		M	S	Detroit. Mich. 3rd.Dec.1912.		6127,Northfild.DETROIT.Mich
15	OILO	Olga	9		F	S	Detroit. Mich. 11th May, 1924.		6127.Northfild,DETROIT.Mich
16	ROUPENIAN	Levan	28		M	M		District Court of CLEVELAND.Ohio April 20.1928	10.Oliver Rd.WATERTOWN.Mass
17	NORTON	Jenos	46		M	M	NEW YORK 3.January 1907		8618 115th Str.WOODHAVEN.NY
18	DAVIS	EUNICE	37		F	S	JODSONIA Ark. Dec 10.1895		117.Cottage St.MEDFORD.Oregon
19	JERAY-JACINICH	Catherine	42		F	M		pp.480760. Cle Ellin.Washington 1931	Star Rd 4.Box 32 Cle Ellin.Wash;
20	MATTIOLI	Delmo	16		M	S	LANDISVILLE.NJ. April 12.1917		211.Bellevue Ave. HAMILTON.NJ
21	KAMENAR	Anna	20		F	S	Homestead, Pa. 28th Jul.1907.	U.S.Pprt 1378 Wash. 15 March 1930	8567 South St.DETROIT.Mich
22	SIMONIC	Maria	18		F	S	PERTH AMBOY.NJ. 20.March 1915		Sister. Helena Simonic 45 Dayton Str.ELIZABETH.NJ
23	HEIDRICH	James	21		M	S	DAYTON.kentucky July 25.1911		3181.Epsworth Ave.Cincinnati.Oh
24	HEIDRICH	Carl.Eugene	23		M	S	DAYTON.Ken. Dec 15.1909		3181.Epsworth Ave.CINCINNATI.Oh
25	~~ZAKRAJSCK~~ ZAKRAJ	Joseph	40		M	M		pp.9865. CLEVELAND.Ohio 1922	1531o,Kidpath Ave. CLEVELAND.Oh
26	ZAKRAJSCK	Frances	38		F	M	Chicago.Ills. born in U.S.A 28th Feb. 1895.		15316,Kidpath Av CLEVELAND.Ohio
27	LORINCZ	Julia	41		F	M		U.S.Passport 95.Washington 12 April 1930	31 Division Str.New Brunswick
28	LORINCZ	Lentze	1		F	S	New Brunswick, NJ. 8th Mar.1916.		31.Division Str.NEW BRUNSWICK
29	KESELLO	Emery	37		M	M		pp.15128. 29th April 1925	218.Port Av.ELIZABETH.NJ
30	REID	Addie	44	11	F	S	Cambridge Mass; August 21st. 1888		43,Gibson St. CAMBRIDGE.Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG July 22nd, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LURIE	Ruth	2	7		S			9-36- 41st Str CORONDA
2	NASTASI	Cuone	27		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	3rd May 190-	211.Prospect Av.BROOKLYN.NY
3	DUNN	John .W.	26		M	S	NEW YORK/NY	30 Sept.1906	420.W. 156th Str.NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 610 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANKLIN	FRANCIS	73	-	M	W		[illegible] N.Y. P.P. 362177 JULY 1[illegible]	88, DUREAU AVE. BUFFALO.NY.
2	[illegible]	PHIL.	32	-	M	S		[illegible] 20th, 1932	1835 CARLTON AVE=PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	CROMEY	[illegible]	63	-	M	W		P.P.26897	510 DECATUR STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.
4	CROMEY	EDWARD	35	-	M	M	[illegible] YORK. N.Y.		210 HIGH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.
5	WELLS	HAROLD	37	-	M	M			
6	WELLS	[illegible]	37	-	F	M	19 Apr. 1896	Chicago, Ill. P.P. 7525 SOUTH DISTRICT.CAL.CALIF.	1920 2205 W.GRAND AVE. ALHAMBRA.CALIF.
7	WELLS	[illegible]	8	-	F	S	31 Dec. 1925	Los Angeles, Cal.	
8	JACKSON	[illegible]	--	-				U. S. DISTRICT COURT. SAINT PAUL, MINN.	97TH OCTOBER,1,[illegible] 781 Holly Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MARTIN	[illegible]	--	-	M	M		By Marriage. PP.No. 2316	C. O. Chase Nat. Bank, New York,N.Y.
11	MARTIN	[illegible]	0	-	M	S		PP.No. 2316	As above.
12	SORENSEN	JOHN H.	18	-	M	S	RIDGEWOOD. N.J.	17TH DEC.1914.	79 PARK SLOPE,RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
13	STEVENS	John B.	19	-	M	S	WALLINGFORD.CONN.	12TH JUNE.1914.	101 SOUTH MAIN STREET, WALLINGFORD. CONN.
14	KLEIN	Herbert	26	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	7TH.Jan. 1907	C.O. G. KLEIN & SONS. 68PARK PLACE. NEW YORK.
15	KLEIN	MINA	26	-	F	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTHERN CAL. LOS ANGELES. JAN. 8. 1932	1499 AS ABOVE
16	~~PICKETT~~	JOHN C.	47	-	M	S	TEMPLE. TEX.	12TH. JUNE 1886	TEMPLE. TEX.
17	BARTJER	HAROLD H.	17	-	M	S	CHARLESTON. SO. CAR. SEP.23RD. 1915		312 Ingleside Ave. Catonsville, Md.
18	GOSLING	GLENN D.	23	-	M	S	OVERISEL, MICH. SEP. 29TH. 1909		143 Ridgewood St. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
19	KING	WILLIAM H.	48	-	M	S		Superior Court, Gilso County, Globe, Arizona. 17th. Aug. 1923	Long Beach, California.
20	TOLOFF	EDWARD M.	25	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH, PENNA. 10th. OCT. 1907		5621 Hobart Street, Pittsburgh, Penna.
21	RANTALA	CHARLES	22	-	M	M	VIRGINIA, MINN. 12th. FEB. 1911		R. No.1, Box 132 Zim, Minn.
22	LESLIE	LOUIS A.	32	-	M	S	NORTHPORT. N.Y. 20TH. JUNE. 1900.	p.p. 423105	620 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
23	HUMPHREYS	MICHAEL	17	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 28TH. MAY. 1916	p.p. 21837	Gaylordsville, Conn.
24	FULLER	WILLIAM	64	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 24TH. APR. 1869	p.p. 6511 Los Angeles, 14th. June 1928. pp. 3738	Route 1, Boise, Idaho.
25	SINGER	EMERY	47	-	M	M			304 East 81rst. Street, New York City.
26	SINGER	CHARLOTTE	37	-	F	M		By Marriage. U.S. District Court, Detroit, Mich. 30th. Dec. 1930. pp. 456531	As above.
27	FRANKOWICH	GEORGE	38	-	M	S		U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Penna. 1922. p.p. 564810	1478 Theodore Street, Detroit, Mich.
28	FOREMNY	WALTER	39	-	M	M		NEW YORK November 1921. p.p. 356244.	2417 Westmar Street, Pittsburgh, Penna.
29	BULLOCH	WILLIAM E.	45	-	M	M			33 Rector Street, New York, N.Y.
30	LEVINGSON	LESTER	24	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th. SEPT. 1909		1320 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ELIMINATION:- Line 9. Wolfenden, Charles. Did not embark.

No 16 Mr Pickett — transferred to Alien Manifest No 3 Line 14

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* JULY 28, 1933. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1 WORTMAN Siegfried	15	4	AUSTRIA	C. L.	3:00	WALLACE													19 1/2 1/2 6						—	—1
37m	2 KUROVSKY Mick	2	10	POLISH	L.P.C. (COMMUNIST)?	"	SINGER																			—	—1
29m	3 ISAAC Jacob NASSIM	12	11	ENGLAND	DOUBT. 3/2 L.P.C.	"	WALLACE																			1	— 1
47m	4 PICKETT John Wayle	3	14	CL. U.S.C.	NO VISA L.P.C.	"	MAYPOTH																			1	— 1
61m	5 SZILASSI Ludovit	15	3	CZO SLAV.	L.P.C. P.D.	"	WALLACE																			1	— 1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

McClean & Co., N. Y.

Crew of 630 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
18th July 1933. 19

I, master of the S. S. "Aquitania", a British (Nationality) vessel, from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	630	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	628

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th July 1933. , 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd. ; is now lying at Pier 54 , and is expected to sail 4.00 p.m. 20th July , 1933 , for Southampton via Cherbourg. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Manheim	53	Dutch			
J.Finnegen	28	British.			
I.Austin.	52	British			
E.J.Butt.	39	ritish.			
J.Barlow.	29	British.			
C.Bogan.	26	British.			
J.Hughes.	38	British.			
G.W.Lovett	42	British.			
E.Pius.	28	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival; and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at the last contiguous foreign port from which such vessel departs for the United States it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, and to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom default is made in the delivery of the list of such alien arriving or departing, or in reporting his landing or desertion, as the case may be, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
AUG 15 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ...ted States.

...19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

102

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
...S	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'	195	NONE	
;	49	Do	Do	Do	5 11	238	Do	
	48				5 9	156		
	45				5 8	180		
	42				5 9	143		
	43				5 7	145		
	40				5 10	156		
	32		WELSH		6'	194		
	30		ENGLISH		5 9	150		
	43		"		5 5	170		
	42				5 10	196		
	36				6'	160		
	30				5 11	161		
	32				5 9	159		
	33				5 9	161		
	34				5 11	159		
	42				6 3	160		
S	38	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 5	14[illegible]	NONE	
Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 [illegible]	17	Do	
	52	MALE	Do		5 6	179		
	36	Do			6'	156		
	42				6'	226		
	57				5 9	160		
	33				5 10	129		
	39				5 8	154		
	35				5 10	186		
	33				6'	169		
	38				5 11	156		
	[illegible]				5 10	150		

M. M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Crew of 630 Aliens

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **, 19**

(1) Line	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)
1	YES	IRVING	ROBERT	40	MASTER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES
1	Do	MOTT	ANDREW	34	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	Do
1		DAVIES	BERTRAM	32	STAFF CAPTAIN & CHF OFFICER				
1		MOSS	ARCHIBALD	30	SENIOR 1ST OFFICER				
1		WEST	ALFRED	28	JUNIOR 1ST OFFICER				
1		SELL	REGINALD	29	SENIOR 2ND OFFICER				
1	FIRST RE	OSBORNE	CHARLES R	19	JUNIOR 2ND OFFICER				
1	YES	SHARP	LESLIE	18	SENIOR 3RD OFFICER				
1	Do	DIVERS	ERIC	14	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER				
		FARMAN	ALFRED	20	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		OWLETT	RALPH	21	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		BOORNE	MORRIS	5	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	30	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		BISHOP	EDWARD	8	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		THORP	ROBERT	10	5TH WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		BRETT	ALBERT	11	6TH WIRELESS OPERATOR				
		GOOLDEN	GEORGE	9	SURGEON				
				YEARS	ASSISTANT SURGEON				
	YES	DALRYMPLE	LAURA	4	NURSE	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES
	Do	SOMERS-COCKS	HELEN	6/12	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do
		SMITH	CHARLES	30	DISPENSER				
		CUNNAH	JOSEPH	10	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT				
		ANDERSON	HENRY	20	- DO -				
		LAWLER	JAMES	35	PURSER				
		COOPER	HERBERT	10	STAFF PURSER				
		JORDAN	WILLIAM	15	SENIOR ASSISTANT PURSER				
		RENDELL	EDWARD	10	TOURIST PURSER				
		MANN	ROBERT	9	ASSISTANT PURSER				
		SISSON	RALPH	7	- DO -				
		NEWMAN	JOHN	4	JUNIOR ASST'NT PURSER				

P. Lapointe
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
18	J.Miller.	23	British	...ic July.Southa...	ton
19	For transfer to Transatlantic.				
20					
21					
22	FIRST				
23	Do				
24	YES				
25	Do				
26	Do				
27	Do				
28					
29					
30					

Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

[CONTINUATION NEXT PAGE]

Crew of 630 Aliens

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **, 28 [illegible] , 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

102

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
YES	IRVING	ROBERT	19	MASTER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'	195	NONE	
Do	MOTT	ANDREW	34	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5 11	238	Do	
	DAVIES	BERTRAM	32	STAFF CAPTAIN & CHF OFFICER					48				5 9	156		
	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	30	SENIOR 1ST OFFICER					45				5 8	180		
	WEST	ALFRED	28	JUNIOR 1ST OFFICER					42				5 9	143		
	SELL	REGINALD	29	SENIOR 2ND OFFICER					43				5 7	145		
FIRST PE	OSBORNE	CHARLES B	19	JUNIOR 2ND OFFICER					40				5 6	156		
YES	SHARP	LESLIE	8	SENIOR 3RD OFFICER					32		WELSH		6'	194		
Do	DIVERS	ERIC	14	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER					30		ENGLISH		5 9	150		
	FARMAN	ALFRED	20	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR					43		"		5 5	170		
	OWLETT	RALPH	21	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR					42				5 10	196		
	BOORNE	MORRIS	5	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR					36				6'	160		
	CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	30	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR					30				5 11	161		
	BISHOP	EDWARD	8	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR					32				5 9	159		
	THORP	ROBERT	10	5TH WIRELESS OPERATOR					33				5 9	160		
	BRETT	ALBERT	11	6TH WIRELESS OPERATOR					34				5 11	159		
	GOOLDEN	GEORGE	9	SURGEON					42				6 3	160		
				~~ASSISTANT~~ SURGEON												
			YEARS													
YES	DALRYMPLE	LAURA	4	NURSE	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 3	140	NONE	
Do	SOMERS-COCKS	HELEN	6/12	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 6	147	Do	
	SMITH	CHARLES	30	DISPENSER					52	MALE	Do		5 6	179		
	CUNNAM	JOSEPH	10	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT					36	Do			6'	156		
	ANDERSIN	HENRY	20	- DO -					42				6'	226		
	LAWLER	JAMES	35	PURSER					57				5 9	160		
	COOPER	HERBERT	10	STAFF PURSER					33				5 10	149		
	JORDAN	WILLIAM	15	SENIOR ASSISTANT PURSER					39				5 8	154		
	RENDELL	EDWARD	10	TOURIST PURSER					35				5 10	186		
	MANN	ROBERT	9	ASSISTANT PURSER					33				6'	169		
	SISSON	RALPH	7	- DO -					33				5 11	156		
	NEWMAN	JOHN	4	JUNIOR ASST'NT PURSER					26				5 10	150		

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Kilpatrick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2446

M11

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.B Irving. Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	PRITCHARD	FERGUS	14	A JNIOR ASSISTANT PURSER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	
2					- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO					DO	
3	YES	BAKER	JOHN	30	TOURIST DIRECTOR	22.7.33	So'TON	No	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
4	Do	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	10	BAGGAGE MASTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.10	157	Do	
5					INTERPRETER												
6	YES	PUCKERING	HENRY	05	PRINTER	22.7.33	So'TON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	169	NONE	
7	Do	FARLEY	HARRY	4	2ND PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	136	Do	
8		LOVELAND	WILLIAM	8	LINOTYPE OPERATOR					33				6'	184		
9		WATSON	SYDNEY	8	MUSICIAN					33				5.9	169		
10		LAWSON	HAROLD	1/12	Do					28				6	196		
11		CORFIELD	THOMAS	9						33				5.10	145		
12		CHESHIRE	ARTHUR	1½						40				5.8	157		
13		WEBB	ARTHUR	12						37				5.11	155		
14		EDWARDS	CHARLES	6						47				5.8	168		
15		DAVIES	TREVOR	5						26				5.9	154		
16		BRADSHAW	WILLIAM	2						32				5.8	147		
17		BEIGHTON	JOHN	8½						29				5.4	126		
18		PERREN	CECIL	8						31				6'	145		
19		EVANS	CLIFFORD	8						23				5.9	128		
20		ALBERY	ALBERT	6	CHIEF MASTER AT ARMS					44				6	250		
21		CURTIS	JOSEPH	½	~~ASSTANT~~ CHIEF MASTER AT ARMS					51				6'	190		
22	FIRST PE	GENTLE	FREDERICK	9/12	MASTER AT ARMS					58				5'10	180		
23	Do	BARTER	JAMES	12	- DO -					53				6'	230		
24	YES	ORCHARD	FREDERICK	1						53				5.5	136		
25	Do	OLIVER	ALFRED	1/12						48				5.10	200		
26	Do	WILLS	GEORGE	22						42				6	156		
27	Do	FINCH	CHARLES	3/12	PHOTOGRAPHER					54				5'10	140		
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

1 Y 3 (illegible) n/c

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 23 JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , [illegible] 1933 ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	ELDER	JAMES	[illegible]	CARPENTER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	
2	DO	MOBBS	CHARLES	11	CARPENTER'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	135	DO	
3		DANIELS	REGINALD	7	- DO -					30		DO		5.11	150		
4		HUGHES	JOHN	7	DO					32		DO		5.8	170		
5		COMERFORD	JOSEPH	33	BOATSWAIN					48		IRISH		5.7	154		
6		RICKMAN	ANDREW	37	BOATSWAIN'S MATE					55		ENGLISH		5.7	190		
7		DENSLOW	WILLIAM	31	- DO -					50		DO		5.11	196		
8		JARVILLE	THOMAS	49	STOREKEEPER					64				5.4	140		
9		DAVIS	SYDNEY	17	LAMPTRIMMER					33				5.7	130		
10		CARTER	ARTHUR	37	[illegible]					53				5.10	192		
11		HAWKINS	CHARLES	24	[illegible]					28				5.8	168		
12		PEARCE	CHARLES	26	[illegible]					4				5.9	160		
13		WELCH	JOHN	9	[illegible]					42				5.8	140		
14		ROBERTS	FREDERICK	30	[illegible]					43				5.9	160		
15					[illegible]												
				IN YEARS													
16	YES	GIFFORD	GERALD	20	A.B.	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	6.0	164	NONE	
17	DO	RICHARDS	RICHARD	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	150	DO	
18		JONES	ALBERT	9						36		DO	DO	5.4	140		
19		[illegible]	GEORGE	27						44				5.6	147		
20		BECKETT	HENRY	12						7				5.8	150		
21		BUTCAY	ERNEST	26						49				5.11	175		
22		WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	10						26				5.6	148		
23		TAYLOR	CRISPIN	34						30				5.9	138		
24		SAUNDERS	CHARLES	20						[illegible]				5.6	140		
25		REEVES	REGINALD	14						29				5.7	138		
26		TAYLOR	THOMAS	20						50				5.7	140		
27		LE PROVOST	THOMAS	34						39				5.9	146		
28		ROBERTS	CHARLES	34						50				5.8	174		
29		CACKETT	ROBERT	12						32		SCOTCH		[illegible]	140		
30		WATSON	EDWARD	25						40		ENGLISH		5.7	160		

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian except Cuban.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	MAC KENZIE	JOHN	38	A.B.	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	
2	Do	JAMES	GEORGE	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	140	Do	
3		BAILEY	PERCY	18								Do	Do	5.9	140		
4		RIGGS	PERCIVAL	14										5.9	140		
5		ELLIS	WILLIAM	44										5.7	112		
6		JUDD	GEORGE	38										5.9	147		
7		JONES	ALFRED	42										6.1	172		
8		SHUTTLER	FREDERICK	5										5.6	190		
9		YOXALL	JOHN	20										5.6	140		
10		ACKYCOMB	FREDERICK	10										5'6	140		
11		STARES	FREDERICK	34						49				5.8.	162.		
12		OBIAN	STANLEY	19						33				5.9.	160		
13		BROWN	WILLIAM	31						42				5.8.	146		
14		MYERS	FREDERICK	23						41				5.9.	156		
15		MUDD	WILLIAM	20						49				5.6.	140		
16		HILLYEAR	MAURICE	6						23				5.3.	144		
17		POCOCK	GEORGE	27						53				5.3.	138		
18		HALL	ARTHUR	8						23				5.10.	162		
19		WILLARD	JOHN	30						36				5.10	175		
20		TUCK	HERBERT	1						20				5.9	154		
21		DUFF	VINCENT	3	STEWARD					21		IRISH		5.11	154		
22		CONICK	[illegible]	19	A.B.					24		ENGLISH		5.7	140		
23		WINFIELD	JOHN	18	Do					33		Do		5.9	160		
24		MILLER	[illegible]	8						[illegible]				6.0	177		
25		BLAKE	[illegible]	16						31				5.7	154		
26		WATSON	CHARLES	3	O.S.					19				5.9	145		
27		HUGHES	ARTHUR	2	O.S.					21		WELSH		5.11	150		
28	——	[illegible]	ROBERT	2½	O.S.					19		ENGLISH		5.7	156		
29	YES	REED	THOMAS	2	O.S.	22.7.33.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	~~ENGLISH~~ ~~DO~~	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	
30	Do	DE LA VALT	[illegible]	9/12	BOY CLERK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.2	116	Do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32-26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rusamak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	BENNETT	EDWARD	1/12	BOY	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	114	NONE	
2	FIRST	TRUE	BERTRAM	-	SEAMAN Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22 JUL 1933 OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

Line
5 Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

6000 6/32—26/2846

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

Form 590.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	BELL	JAMES	31	CHIEF ENGINEER	22.7.33	SOUTON	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	220	NONE	
2	Do	BATHGATE	HENRY	36	STAFF CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5 11	160	Do	
3		FISHER	ARCHIBALD	27	1ST SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					46		Do		5'4	160		
4		McCLEERY	JAMES	24	2ND SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					54		IRISH		5'9	180		
5		HARDING	WILLIAM	21	3RD SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					44		ENGLISH		5'11	166		
6		WILLIAMS	RICHARD	18	1ST JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					44		WELSH		5'10	160		
7		CROSS	RENE	18	2ND JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					50		ENGLISH		5'6	158		
8		WYLIE	SIDNEY	24	3RD JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					49		Do		5'8	160		
9		BRITTLEBANK	ALBERT	21	1ST SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					45		Do		5'6	140		
10		WILSON	JAMES	19	2ND SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					43		SCOTCH		5'8	147		
11		MOFFAT	JOHN	14	3RD SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					41		Do		5'8	156		
12		DOUGLAS	JAMES	21	1ST JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					47		Do		5'8	140		
13	FIRST PE	McGREGOR	JOHN A	14	2ND JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					36		ENGLISH		5'8	156		
14	YES	ADAMS	PETER	38	3RD JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					58		ENGLISH		5'4	149		
15	Do	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	16	1ST SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					40		SCOTCH		6'1	170		
16		FERGUSON	GEORGE	15	2ND SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					40		ENGLISH		5'10	176		
17		DAWSON	ROBERT	15	3RD SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					49		Do		5'8	161		
18		LAWRIE	PETER	16	1ST JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					33		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
19		GAILLIE	MALCOLM	13	2ND JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					34		Do		5'7	159		
20		FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	19	3RD JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					45		ENGLISH		5'7	160		
21		JOHNSTON	JAMES	13	1ST SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					37		Do		5'9	160		
22		SMYTH	GEORGE	18	2ND SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					39		Do		6'	168		
23		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	13	3RD SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					33		WELSH		5'10	160		
24		BENSON	THOMAS	12	1ST JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					32		Do		5'10	154		
25		MOIR	NORMAN	16	2ND JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					27		ENGLISH		5'10	150		
26		HUGHES	CHARLES	12	3RD JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					35		WELSH		5'10	178		
27		GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	14	1ST SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					30		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
28		KING	JAMES	9	2ND SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					32		Do		5'9	156		
29		McGLASHAN	ALEXANDER	9	3RD SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					33		Do		5'9	160		
30		JONES	WILFRED	6	1ST SENIOR 7TH ENGINEER					29		ENGLISH		5'11	152		

Examined
Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 JUL 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26726-16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	ROBERTS	GEORGE	9	2ND SENIOR 7TH ENGINEER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·1	172	NONE	
2	Do	WALLEY	ALFRED	6	3RD SENIOR 7TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5·8	154	Do	
3		PHILIP	ROBERT	2	1ST SENIOR 8TH ENGINEER					23		Do		5·6	130		
4		MCHARDY	JOHN	10	1ST ELECTRICIAN					32		Do		6'	153		
5		BECKETT	THOMAS	16	2ND ELECTRICIAN					41		Do		5·9	149		
6		SLATER	JAMES	9	3RD ELECTRICIAN					32		SCOTCH		5·8	150		
7		MORTON	LESLIE	6	4TH ELECTRICIAN					34		ENGLISH		5·7	147		
8	FIRST ~~2E~~	MCEACHRAN	CHARLES	5	5TH ELECTRICIAN					30		SCOTCH		5·10	160		
9	YES	WILLIAMS	MALDWYN	4	6TH ELECTRICIAN	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	150	NONE	
10	Do	ALLEN	JOHN	1	7TH ELECTRICIAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	" Do	Do	5·7	149	Do	
11	Do	MACINTYRE	GILBERT	31	BOILERMAKER					58		SCOTCH		5·11	240		
12	Do	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	18	BOILERMAKER					40		ENGLISH		5·7	150		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12 JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
7

6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHA PTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	RICKARD	STANLEY	13	1ST PLUMBER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159	NONE	
2	DO	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	9	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	
3		BETTLEY	ERNEST	12	CINEMA ATT'DT					31				5.7.	155		
4		BAKER	ALBERT	21	ELECTRICAL ATTENDANT					37				5.7.	160		
5		COOK	GEORGE	33	- DO -					51				5.5.	190		
6		EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	21	DO					37				5.11	160		
7		WHITE	ALBERT	23	RADIO ATTENDANT					42				5.4.	122		
8		FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	26	- DO -					45				5.4.	132		
9		UNSWORTH	CHARLES	25	DO					47				5.6.	156		
10		HUNT	GEORGE	33	STOREKEEPER					53				5.5.	130		
11		HACKETT	THOMAS	21	DO					39				5.6.	145		
12		SIMS	ARTHUR	33	DOORKEYMAN					41				6.0.	177		
13		WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	26	DO					46				5.5.	138		
14		BUNDOCK	GEORGE	28	GREASER					47				5.8.	165		
15		KELLY	EDWARD	35	DO					53				5.6.	165		
16		BLANDFORD	ERNEST	18						41				5.8.	140		
17		SIME	ROBERT	13						31				5.4.	130		
18		CLARKE	WILLIAM	11						42				5.9.	164		
19		HISCOCK	RICHARD	10						41				5.5.	140		
20		NASH	WILLIAM	32						51				5.5.	154		
21		HAMILTON	HENRY	11						38				5.11	168		
22		BATCHELOR	STEPHEN	9						33				5.7.	147		
23		COVELL	WALTER	32						48				5.9.	160		
24		SUTTON	GEORGE	14						42				5.6.	126		
25		BENDELL	THOMAS	33						49				5.7.	150		
26		BLIZARD	HARRY	10						27				5.10	144		
27		THEAKER	THOMAS	20						40				5.7.	160		
28		DIGNAM	JOSEPH	29						50				5.6.	172		
29		TOOGOOD	JOHN	32						51				5.11	160		
30		BENTLEY	JOHN	8						52				5.10	160		

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE 28 JUL 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6000 6/22—26/2846

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 25 JUL 1933 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	MORRIS	HENRY	26	GREASER.	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	
2	DO	TRIGGS	JOSEPH	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	DO	
3		NICHOLS	GEORGE	12						45		DO	DO	5.7.	145		
4		HARDING	JOHN	9						58				5.6.	168		
5		DAVIS	JOSEPH	33						50				5.5.	146		
6		PIKE	CHARLES	19						35				5.9.	140		
7		TROKE	WILLIAM	3	FIREMAN					21				5.7.	150		
8		ROGERS	FREDERICK	4	DO					33				5.6.	150		
9		SLADE	JOHN	8						30				5.8.	138		
10		SAINSBURY	ERNEST	14						30				5.4.	154		
11		MC.CARTHY	JOHN	30						59		IRISH		5.10	170		
12		CONWAY	THOMAS	13						38		SCOTCH		5.5.	142		
13		GROGAN	WILLIAM	5						24		ENGLISH		6.0.	158		
14		BYRNE	THOMAS	22						40		IRISH		5.7.	143		
15		MITCHELL	WILLIAM	21						37		ENGLISH		5.10	140		
16		GOFF	WILLIAM	11						28		DO		5.10	165		
17		DAY	GWINNETT	24						44		DO		5.5.	150		
18		CHILDS	JOHN	11						35		DO		5.6.	174		
19		O'KANE	MICHAEL	1½						27		IRISH		5.1.	147		
20		JOIN	GEORGE	35						61		ENGLISH		5.9.	170		
21		LAISH	ALFRED	29						47		DO		5.10	185		
22		BASSETT	CYRIL	11						32				5.10	155		
23		SCRIVEN	RICHARD	12						33				5.1.	140		
24		BAILEY	RICHARD	11						27				5.10	170		
25		MALLIN	JAMES	30						49				5.4.	140		
26		FLATTERS	DAVID	30						48				5.7.	170		
27		STRATFORD	THOMAS	23						41				5.6.	140		
28		BROUGHT	WILLIAM	21						52				5.4.	150		
29		HENDERSON	WILLIAM	18						35				5.6.	140		
30		CROSSAN	FREDERICK	10						31				5.7.	145		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 JUL 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***,*** [illegible] ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS	8	FIREMAN	22.7.33	SOUTON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	146	NONE	
2	DO	DEBENHAM	FRED	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO	
3		HORNE	CHARLES	15						42				5.5.	154		
4		RICHARDSON	LAURENCE	2						25				5.9.	160		
5		GARNET	HARRY	[illegible]						52				5.8.	170		
6		LYNCH	CHARLES	[illegible]						31				5.6	128		
7		PERRY	JOHN	15						50				5.9.	150		
8		JONES	JOHN	20						40				5.7.	154		
9		HAMSON	GEORGE	3						21				5.9.	168		
10		NICHOLAS	ALBERT	16						33				5.5.	140		
11		BRAZIER	WILLIAM	20						38				5.8.	160		
12		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	14						36				5.8.	180		
13		PHELAN	WILLIAM	14						42		IRISH		5.9.	160		
14		POTHECARY	SIDNEY	4						24		ENGLISH		5.6.	140		
15		WHITE	ALBERT	3						29		DO		5.5.	136		
16		COLE	DAVID	4						24				5.6.	150		
17		MOYSE	RONALD	8						25				5.7.	159		
18		LEWIS	WILLIAM	20						28				5.7.	154		
19		STAFFORD	ERNEST	10	TRIMMER					34				5.7.	136		
20		JOURNEAUX	PHILIP	11	DO					30				5.8.	147		
21		PADDINGTON	ERNEST	[illegible]						29				5.9.	132		
22		HURST	CHARLES	12						30				5.7.	162		
23		CARROLL	WILLIAM	[illegible]						25				47	151		
24		STAFFORD	JOSEPH	3						29				5.8.	143		
25	FIRST P.E.	HALL	ALFRED	20						55				5.8.	150		
26	YES	MURRAY	PATRICK	[illegible]						47				5.7.	140		
27	DO	SHERLOCK	EDWIN	[illegible]						27				5.4.	129		
28		BUNGAY	PERCY	19						36				5.9.	133		
29		HILLYEAR	FRANK	11						32				5.3.	135		
30		STONE	HARRY	1						23				5.6.	140		

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2[illegible] , ***19*** , ***from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	BROWN	CHARLES	4	TRIMMER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	
2	DO	PRAGNELL	GEORGE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145	DO	
3		ROWE	CHARLES	18						41		DO	DO	5.7.	140		
4		GRAVETT	GEORGE	20						49		DO		5.2.	115		
5		GAFFNEY	PETER	4						36		SCOTCH		5.11	180		
6		BULL	ARTHUR	8						25		ENGLISH		5.8.	154		
7		GOLDING	JOSEPH	20						38		DO		5.4.	140		
8		HOUSEGO	FRANK	24						55				5.6.	136		
9		PALMER	HARRY	20						29				5.11	118		
10		STAFFORD	CHARLES	12						32				5.4.	106		
11		PARKER	HENRY	40						62				5.5.	210		
12		DYMOTT	CHARLES	8						25				5.8.	145		
13		STOKES	FRANCIS	12						59				5.7.	153		
14		BLINKHORN	HORACE	12						34				5.6.	160		
15		JACK	WILLIAM	5						23				5.6.	137		
16		ASHLEY	JOHN	5						23				6.0.	178		
17		CHURCH	FREDERICK	14						52				5.10	147		
18		WRAY	HARRY	11						33				5.7.	130		
19		BLYTH	EDWARD	2						20				5.10	146		
20		BARNES	WILLIAM	6½						21				5.6.	160		
21		BYLES	ROBERT	1						19				6.0.	147		
22		HISCOCK	HERROCK	10						35				5.6.	140		
23		HEWSON	LEONARD	34						54				5.9.	196		
24		ARMSTRONG	JOHN	2						40				5.10	150		
25		CAMPBELL	ROBERT	12						32		SCOTCH		6.1.	170		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E Lapsley Jr.

[illegible] OF
22 JUL 193[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 2[illegible] 1933 , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	14	2ND STEWD.	22.7.33	SOUTH	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	220	NONE	
2	DO	BOULTON	ARTHUR	2	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	162	DO	
3		POUND	JOHN	14	1ST ASST. ~~WRITER~~ WRITER					38		DO	DO	5.7	199		
4		ARCHER	LESLIE	12	SMOKEROOM ~~BARBER~~ BARBER					34		Do	Do	5.7	140		
5		MANSFIELD	JACK	12	ASST. BARKPR					36		Do	Do	5.10	184		
6		LARKIN	JAMES	12	CELLARMAN					35		IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	168		
7		WALLIS	THOMAS	12	ASST. STORE-KEEPER					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	139		
8		BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	28	- DO -					49		DO	DO	5.4	165		
9		SEEBACH	FRANK	6	HEAD WAITER					45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	172		
10		BOONE	JOHN	19	2ND SALOON STEWARD					41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158		
11		PATTINSON	ARTHUR	29	LINENKEEPER					42		DO	DO	5.9	152		
12		BROWN	THOMAS	21	ASST. LINEN-KEEPER					38				5.11	172		
13		EASTON	NORMAN	16	DO					34				5.7	133		
14		DAVIS	ALBERT	3	GARDENER					32				5.7	138		
15		PARKER	JAMES	4	BARBER					42				5.6	140		
16		DOBSON	ALFRED	10	CLOTHES PRESSER					39				5.7	154		
17		KENNEDY	BARTLETT	35	DECK STEWARD					55				5.4	140		
18		HEALEY	JOHN	21	ASST. DECK STEWARD					41				5.8	170		
19		MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	28	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.					48				5.6	180		
20		~~BOWLER~~ BOWLER	FRED	31	ASST. SMOKE-ROOM ST'D.					49				5.7	139		
21		HOCK	JULIUS	30	LOUNGE STWD.					45		DUTCH	~~DUTCH~~ BRITISH NBS	5.10	165		
22		JONES	HAROLD	34	GARDEN LOUNGE STWD					56		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154		
23		JOHNSON	ARTHUR	25	- DO -					44		DANISH	DO	5.6	128		
24		BALDWIN	THOMAS	27	ASST. LONG GALLERY STWD					45		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190		
25		EVANS	HAROLD	9	GYM ATTDT.					43		DO	DO	5.8	162		
26		ANDREWS	CHARLES	25	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.					40				5.4	160		
27		MCENTEGART	JOSEPH	34	DECK BEDROOM STEWARD					54				5.9	186		
28		BAILEY	JOHN	20	1ST CLASS ~~24~~ B.R.STEWARD					44				5.4	200		
29		LARNEY	JAMES	40	- DO -					59				5.8	135		
30		~~DOUGLAS~~ FRITH	~~DOUGLAS~~ FRITH	19	- Do -					40				5.3	140		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

12

6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE 22 JUL 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 28 [illegible] , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	DO	BADLEY	CHARLES	[illegible]	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD	28.7.33	SOUTON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	
2	DO	ARKELL	CHARLES	[illegible]	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.9	184	DO	
3	DO	JONES	SYDNEY	25						39				5.4	117		
4	DO	JACOBS	HENRY	33						48				5.7	140		
5	FIRST P.E.	PENNY	ALGERNON	30						50				5.11	160		
6	YES	DODRIDGE	ALBERT	35						59				5.8	168		
7	DO	COOKE	WILLIAM	27						50				5.6	178		
8		STANTON	WILLIAM	14						37				5.6	146		
9		ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	22						44				5.11	200		
10		SMITH	ROBERT	34						56				5.5	118		
11		DONLEVEY	JOHN	20						40				5.10	160		
12		GRANT	JOHN	28						44				4.9	120		
13		ASHFORD	FRANK	30						50				5.9	164		
14		DALE	FREDERICK	12½						31				5.8	140		
15		PARKINSON	ALFRED	22	BOOTS					58				5.3	148		
16		GILSON	WILLIAM	20	CAPT. IN'S STEWARD					37				5.6	128		
17		PEART	CECIL	9	STAFF CAPT'S STEWARD					30				5.10	165		
18		FOOTE	JOHN	12	ASST PURSER'S STEWARD					37				5.11	140		
19		GIRLING	EDWARD	7½	- DO -					22				5.3	132		
20		BURBERRY	GEORGE	11	DOCTOR'S STEWARD					27				5.8	144		
21		GOODRIDGE	JAMES	5	OFFICER'S STEWARD					20				5.8	145		
22		HEWITT	FREDERICK	6	ASST OFFICER'S STEWARD					20				5.6	140		
23		REEVE	CLAUDE	8	STAFF CHIEF ENGR'S STWD.					22				5.5	130		
24		MOTT	JOHN	6	ENGR'S MESS ROOM STEWARD					34				5.9	210		
25		ROLFE	FREDERICK	4	ASST. ENGR'S STWD					31				5.10	120		
26		YOUNG	SIDNEY	14	- DO -					35				5.4	116		
27		MARKS	ALFRED	2½						21	IRISH	BRITISH		6.0	160		
28		HILL	JOHN	6						21	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5.5	126		
29		MORTIMER	ALFRED	5						20	DO	DO		5.2	165		
30		BRIGGS	VICTOR	14						33	Do	Do		5.7	160		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32- 26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	HILL	EDWARD	30	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD	2.7.30	SOUTON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	
2	DO	BANKS	JOHN	20	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
3		PARKER	EDWARD	10	SILVERMAN					39				5.10	150		
4		BERNARD	ARTHUR	15	GLASSMAN					30				5.10	150		
5		COOPER	ARTHUR	20	FRUIT STOREKEEPER					40				6.0	164		
6		LADD	WILLIAM	8	LIFT ATTENDANT					64				5.5	140		
7		CARDY	FREDERICK	3	— DO —					40				5.10	140		
8		HAMLIN	ALEXANDER	12	SERVANTS' HALL STEWARD					36				5.8½	120		
9		THURSTON	FREDERIC	10	1ST CLASS WAITER					39				5.9	180		
10		SMITH	HILARY	10	— DO —					25				5.5	136		
11		MURRAY	ARHUR	2						21				6.0	170		
12		WILLCOCKS	HENRY	9½						44				5.9½	160		
13		JUDD	EDWARD	20						38				6.0	178		
14		SMITHSON	HAROLD	20						41				5.6	140		
15		STEMP	FREDERICK	14						44				5.9	165		
16		MARTIN	ARTHUR	9						31				6.1	178		
17		JOLLIFFE	ALBERT	8						25				5.8	140		
18		FELLINGHAM	JOHN	10						34				5.11	168		
19		GARDNER	JAMES	8½						25				5.4½	130		
20		ANDREWS	RONALD	28						45				5.4	140		
21		JAMES	CHARLES	22						42				5.6	128		
22		DOBSON	REGINALD	22						41				5.10	138		
23		HUBBARD	JOHN	19						38				5.9	145		
24		PAULL	EDGAR	11						31				5.8	156		
25		BANKS	GORDON	18						39				5.6	140		
26		WITT	REGINALD	7						28				5.10	150		
27		MARTIN	GEORGE	9						28				5.4	140		
28		BEALE	EDWARD.	14	EX 2ND STWD. RESTAURANT MANAGER					51.				6.1.	180.		
29		MAHY	WILLIAM)	19						31.				5.11	196.		
30		GRANT	ROBERT	16.	BARKEEPER.					40.		SCOTCH		6.0	174.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2[illegible] JUL 1913 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	Yes	DUFF	ROBERT	9	ASST BARKEEPER	22.7.13	SOTON	No	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	NONE.	
2	Do	STEVENS	REGINALD	17	STOREKEEPER	Dq.	Dq.	Dq.	Dq.	42	Dq	Do	Do	5.10	140	Dq.	
3	Do	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	4.	HEAD WAITER					29		Do.	Do.	5.7	135.		
4	FIRST PE.	KRB	OLDRICH	1	- Do -					40		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	5.7	145.		
5	YES	WRIGHT	JOHN	25.	SAL PIY. STWD.					41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190.		
6	No	VINE	ROGER	8.	2ND SALOON PIY. STWD.					33		Dq	Dq	5.6	145.		
7		WATTS	JAMES	36	- Do -					60				5.5	160.		
8		BRIDGES	FREDERICK	24.	LIBRARIAN. LONG GALLERY					53				5.5	145.		
9		PRINGLE	THOMAS	22	STEWARD)					42				5.6	140.		
10		TEEDON	HORACE	8	MASSEUR					26				5.7	153.		
11		ABBOTT	JOSEPH	35.	CHEF B.R STWD.					55.				5.9	140.		
12		PALMER	ROBERT	18.	ASST. BOYS					26.				5.6	140.		
13		SEARLES	WALTER	9	PURSER'S STWD.					29				5.9	140.		
14		NORRIS	CYRIL	1.	CHF ENGR'S STEWARD.					30.				5.10	158.		
15		ANGELL	JOHN	7	CHF STWD'S STWD					32				5.10	143.		
16		CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	23	LIFT ATTDT.					43				5.6	130.		
17		JONES	ROBERT	30	- Do -					58				5.9	154.		
18		LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	8.	1ST CL WAITER					25.				5.8	154.		
19		OSLER	ARTHUR	18.	- Dq -					44				5.4	120.		
20		WRIGHT	ERIC	11						25.				5.5	125.		
21		HILL	FERNLEY	10						34				5.6	160.		
22		BLYTHYN	ROBERT	12						30				5.6	150.		
23		DRYSDALE	JAMES	4.						43				5.7	168.		
24		LATOY	GEORGE	14						32				5.6	165.		
25		SHIPTON	JAMES	24.						45.				5.6	135.		
26		FORSYTH	STANLEY	7.						36				5.10	158.		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] Inf. [illegible]

[illegible] 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

15 Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/32—26/2846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2 - [illegible] - 33 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	WOOLDRIDGE	SIDNEY	3	BATH STEWD	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	
2	DO	WALLACE	GEORGE	26	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	DO	
3	DO	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	8	A/.PTY.STWD.					26				6.0.	152		
4	DO	HOUGHTON	EDWARD	6½	- DO -					26				5.4.	148		
5	DO	HUNT	GEORGE	12						34				5.5.	140		
6	DO	WARNE	PERCY	5						37				5.11	150		
7	FIRST P.S.	TWINE	PERCY	14						42				5.2.	130		
8	YES	KING	MERVYN	3	COMMIS WAITR					17				5.10	160		
9	DO	FRAMPTON	FREDERICK	3½	- DO -					17				5.4.	130		
10		LONG	EDWIN	3						18				5.8.	130		
11		SMITH	JACK	4						18				5.11	130		
12		RUSSELL	NORMAN	2						17				5.2.	137		
13		RYAN	JOSEPH	2½						16				5.8.	130		
14		KIPLING	ARCHIE	3						17				5.3.	114		
15		EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	½	STEWARD'S BOY					18				5.11	144		
16		HUDDLESTON	HARRY	1	- DO -					15				5.0.	100		
17		CADWALLADER	HORACE	2						15				5.4.	117		
18		HALFORD	WILLIAM	½						14				5.3.	98		
19		ALLEN	THOMAS	1						16				5.1.	104		
20	FIRST P.S.	SLATER	ROBERT	½						15				5.2.	85		
21	YES	BLUNDELL	GEORGE	½						14				4.11	70		
22	DO	DOWLING	WILLIAM	2½						16				5.4.	113		
23		COCKER	JAMES	1						15				5.4.	98		
24		JOYCE	GEORGE	½						14				4.7.	76		
25		STEVENS	GEOFFERY	1						14				5.0.	137		
26		JOHNSON	JOHN	30	NIGHT STWD					52				5.7.	150		
27		WATERMAN	CHARLES	17	- DO -					49				5.9.	140		
28		COOKE	WILLIAM	20	- DO -					54				5.6.	150		
29		DIBBENS	HARRY	34	- DO -					52				5.4.	157		
30		SANGER	ARTHUR	8	ASST. PTY. STWD.					26				5.4.	125		

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), 7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 , ***19*** , ***from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	4	ASST. PTY. STWD.	2.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	186	NONE	
2	DO	ROGERSON	SIDNEY	1/2	COMMISSARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO.	DO.	5.8	135.	DO	
3		RUTHVEN	KENNETH	1/2	STWD'S BOY					15.				4.11	95.		
4		RUBIDGE	DAVID	3/4	- DO -					18				5.0	115.		
5		KILBEY	FRANK	10.	NIGHT STWD.					59				5.8	154.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N.Y.M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1933
SOU...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
17

8000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

119

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	WHITAKER	GEORGE	20	CHIEF TOURIST STE'DS	2.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	6.0	210	NONE	
2	DO	MC ALPINE	KENNETH	20	ASSISTANT BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5.4	160	DO	
3		COUGHTREY	ALBERT	16	TOURIST SALOON STWD					30		ENGLISH	DO	5.0	150		
4		PENLEY	FRANK	21	TOURIST DECK STEWARD					42		DO		5.11	150		
5		O'DONNELL	THOMAS	22	TOURIST ASST DECK STEWARD					39				5.8	180		
6		MORRIS	ERIC		STEWARD												
7		MCLEARY	JAMES		TOURIST SALOON STEWARD					3				.7	136		
8		TILAR	FREDERICK		TOURIST ASST SALOON STEWARD					45				.6	130		
9		GOULDER	SYDNEY	9	TOURIST LOUNGE STEWARD					39				5.7	155		
10		COOK	ARCHIBALD	18	TOURIST LIBRARY STEWARD					30				.6	128		
11		JONES	SEYMOUR	18	TOURIST SALOON STEWARD					47				.9	140		
12		DUCK	ARTHUR	30	TOURIST B.R. STEWARD					41				5.8	140		
13		CLIFT	STANLEY	22	- DO -					44				5.8	170		
14		PEARCE	GEORGE	21						41				.5	145		
15		BUNTING	HERBERT	17						40				.3	144		
16		CARR	HERBERT	24						36				5.7	175		
17		TILARD	PERCY	18						41				5.3	144		
18		WEBB	ALBERT	14						20				5.8	154		
19		WHITE	LEONARD	30						22				.7	138		
20		ISAACS	RALPH	29						27				6.0	192		
21		JORDAN	WILLIAM	26						46				5.9	194		
22		MAGEE	ALBERT	15	TOURIST HAIRDRESSER STEWARD					48				5.1	140		
23		TURTLE	BERTRAM	2	LIFT ATTENDANT					39				5.10	150		
24		SUMMERS	STEPHEN	6	THEATRE ATTENDANT					19				6.3	156		
25		BRAMLETON	ALFRED	21	ORCHESTRA STEWARD					19				5.3	128		
26		CROXSON	SYDNEY	10	TOURIST WAITER					37				5.7	150		
27		ROSE MARY	NEIL	7	- DO -					28				5.8	148		
28		MC CARTHY	CHARLES	20						20				5.6	140		
29		BRYANT	FRED	15						40				.9	137		
30		[illegible]	THOMAS	11						35		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7	140		
										29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/33—26/2846

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 22 JUL 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 , ***19*** , ***from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON .

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	LAUNDER	HARRY	25	TOURIST WAITER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE	
2	DO	COLE	GEORGE	25	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
3		MC CORMICK	JOHN	30						46				.5	130		
4		ROBERTS	RICHARD	4						32				5.5	140		
5		PHILLIPS	HAROLD	23						35				5.6	140		
6		BLACKBURN	ISAAC	20						39				5.3	112		
7		GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	8						5				6.2	168		
8		ROBERTS	CHARLES	8						34				5.8	140		
9	—	BAILEY	WILLIAM	9						39				5.9	140		
10	YES	ETTE	FRANK	23	TOURIST WAITER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	
11	DO	SAWYER	PERCY	10	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO	
12		PARKER	ALFRED	26						29				5.5	125		
13		ANDREWS	HERT	7						26				5.7	130		
14		HERMETZ	ARTHUR	7						25		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	139		
15		MASSER	CYRIL	5						36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147		
16		CONNOR	EDWARD	4						30		DO	DO	5.10	130		
17		LEAVEY	REUBEN	10						29				5.9	157		
18		WELLS	JAMES	23						41				5.8	146		
19		ROBINSON	HENRY	20						40				5.2	120		
20		BROWN	GEORGE	5						29				5.9	140		
21		RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	21						36				5.7	140		
22		KEATING	WILLIAM	8	ASST PANTRY STEWARD					36				5.5	137		
23		BEDFORD	FREDERICK	4	- DO -					32				5.8	130		
24		WHEELER	JOHN	11	DO					42				5.9	140		
25		GREGG	JAMES	5						33				5.6	140		
26		LEVER	PHILIP	8						38				5.8	144		
27		PHILLIPORE	SIDNEY	11						39				5.7	140		
28		VITO	CHARLES	6	NIGHT STEWARD					46				5.5	117		
29		TOMS	CHARLES	12	- DO -					60				5.7	182		
30		BROADWAY	HERBERT	6	TOURIST WAITER					24				6.1	140		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
19
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE * 28 JUL 1933 * SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 000.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , [illegible] JUL 1933 ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	MARTELL	GEORGE	16	TOURIST/WAITER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	167	NONE	
2	DO	STOTE	FREDERICK	9	— Do —	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Do	Do	5'1	126	DO	
3		AKITT	JOHN	6						29				5'6	120		
4		BERMINGHAM	EDWARD	20						44				5'5	132		
5		TUBBS	ALBERT	20						41				5'10	145		
6		MACGONIGAL	FREDERICK	4						21				5'9	164		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5'11½

PASSPORT OFFICE
22 JUL 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6000 6/32—26/2846

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 29 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	MC CREADIE	JOHN	14	ASSISTANT BARKEEPER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	
2	DO	DAVENPORT	LEONARD	6	3RD CLASS PANTRY ST'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	167	DO	
3		THOMAS	LIONEL	4	3RD CLASS PUBLIC ROOM STEWARD					28				5.10	155		
4		LEBBEN	ALBERT	15	- DO -					35				5.11	140		
5		ATHERTON	THEODORE	4	3RD CLASS DECK STEWARD					27				6.0	136		
6		KING	ALBERT	8	3RD CLASS E.R. STEWARD					33				6.4	180		
7		NEALE	RAYMOND	8	- DO -					27				5.4	130		
8		MUNDAY	BERT	7						21				5.11	148		
9		GREGORY	ALBERT	5						29				5.9	163		
10		WILKERSON	HENRY	7						47				5.7	160		
11		HIBBIN	ERNEST	7						38				5.7	154		
12		STRANGE	WILLIAM	22	3RD CLASS WAITER					20				5.7	140		
13		SWAN	VICTOR	4	- DO -					23				6.0	150		
14		WILDE	JAMES	5						34				5.8	150		
15		CURLY	DANIEL	12						21				5.2	132		
16		MAC LEVAL	BENJAMIN	14						54		SCOTCH		5.4	130		
17		RUSSELL	JOHN	11						40		ENGLISH		6.2	170		
18		JACOBS	ERNEST	6						23		DO		5.7	140		
19		HAYWARD	GEOFFREY	6						20				6.0	170		
20		IRKPEN	LESLIE	6						23				5.10	160		
21		BATH	HENRY	24						44				5.6	144		
22		SIMPSON	ERNEST	13						31				5.5	120		
23		DICKIE	DUNCAN	6						25		SCOTCH		5.9	146		
24		SCOTT	ALFRED	6	ASST PANTRY STEWARD					21		ENGLISH		5.4	124		
25		HOBBS	HERBERT	4						27		DO		5.4	120		
26		RENSHAW	ROBERT	4	- DO -					25				5.11	154		
27		LIPMAN	GEORGE	7	CHIEF G.H. STEWARD					39				5.10	145		
28		HEELS	ARTHUR	2	G.H. STEWARD					38				5.7	200		
29		TROWRIDGE	FRED	8	- DO -					40				5.0	129		
30		SMITH	GEORGE	4	DO					34				5.7	154		

E Hapgood
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2546

21

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Rutheman (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 2[illegible] JUL 1933 ***, 19*** ***, from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	DUTTON	HENRY	24	NIGHT STEWARD	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	
2	DO	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	15	EX CHIEF TOURIST STEW'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	185	DO	
3		WHITE	GERALD	4	3RD CLASS SALOON STEWD					26				5.4	163		
4		LIDDLE	BURGESS	18	3RD CL'WAITER					36				5.4	130		
5		RICHARDSON	THOMAS	8	ASSTNT PANTRY STWD					38				5.4	137		
6		WALMSLEY	THOMAS	8½	G.H. STEWARD					45				5.8	160		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Lockwood
J. & P.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 JUL 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

22

6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 23

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JUL 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	MOLINARI	GERMANO	11	CHEF.	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	170	NONE	
2	DO	OTTINO	JOHN	10	EX.EX.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO	
3		GAGLIARDI	ELVINO	7	SAUCE COOK					33		DO	DO	5.3.	140		
4		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	16	EX.SAUCE & ENTREE COOK					35		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6.	170		
5		PETERSEN	ALFRED	6	A/.SAUCE CK.					22		ENGLISH	DO	5.11	160		
6		HEDGE	CEDRIC	5½	A/.SOUP COOK					22		DO		5.11	134		
7		THOMAS	GEORGE	9	FISH COOK					29				5.10	150		
8		MC.KELLAR	HECTOR	7½	EX.ASST. FISH COOK					27				5.10	150		
9		FRECKLETON	JOHN	16	EX.VEG.COOK					31				5.9.	160		
10		MANCARROW	HORATIO	5	A/. DO DO					45				5.2.	140		
11		BANNELL	JOHN	17	ROAST COOK					43				5.4.	140		
12		JORDAN	HOMER	8	EX.DO DO					37				5.7.	154		
13		HENBEST	CHARLES	9	EX.LARDER CK.					37				5.8.	150		
14		ARCHER	REGINALD	18	GRILL COOK					38				5.5.	150		
15		COCKRAM	RICHARD	4	ASST. H'ORS D'OUEV'R.					22				5.9.	141		
16		SIMMONS	FREDERICK	4	KITCHEN CLERK					22				5.7.	140		
17		CLARKE	ARTHUR	10	TOUR.COOK					28				5.4.	145		
18		ADAMS	HENRY	8	DO VEG.CK.					37				5.8.	150		
19		CAVE	ERNEST	10	DO GRILL CK					34				5.7.	150		
20		LEADER	STANLEY	2	DO A/.VEG.CK.					26				5.9.	150		
21		CLARK	RODNEY	9	KITCHEN PORTER					25				6.0.	190		
22		CARTER	GEORGE	12	PETTY MESS CK.					39				6.3.	178		
23		COLE	JAMES	4½	A/.DO DO DO.					25				5.4.	130		
24		JOWETT	HARRY	12	NIGHT COOK					28				6.0.	150		
25		LONG	ARTHUR	10	DO PORTER					37				5.7.	140		
26		MC.NAMEE	JOHN	6	TOURIST ASST. CHIEF'S Cook A/.SHIP'S CK.					37				5.5.	132		
27		PERDUE	REGINALD	18	ITALIAN COOK					35				5.7.	140		
28		GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP	4	JET COOK					46		POLISH	N.B.S. BRITISH	5.2.	130		
29		VAN OCKEN	AUGUSTE	6	CONFECTIONER					40		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	6.0.	190		
30		LEAL	ALEXANDER	9	ASST. DO					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	135		

E. Thompson
Asst

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

M.N. OFFICE 26 JUL 1933 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	DEAN	CHARLES	6	ASST CONFECTIONER	22.7.32	SOUTON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	140	NONE	
2	DO	FLEET	GEORGE	21	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO	
3		TAYLOR	GEORGE	8	2ND DO					29				5'	15 0		
4		WILLS	WILLIAM	25	EX DO DO					3				5'10	170		
5		HARROLD	GEORGE	10	3RD DO					37				5'10	150		
6		ROUSELL	WILLIAM	3	ASSIST BAKER					31				5'8	154		
7		GILLIES	JOHN	16	2ND BUTCHER					55		SCOTCH		5'5	189		
8		BUNNEY	WILLIAM	6	EX 2ND DO					27		ENGLISH		5'10	165		
9		MONK	MONTAGUE	5	3RD DO					28		DO		5'11	210		
10		STEWART	WILLIAM	10	ASST BUTCHER					57		SCOTCH		5'4	140		
11		RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	8	1ST ASST COOK					30		ENGLISH		5'10	151		
12		COGAN	JAMES	8	ASST COOK					37		DO		5'3	133		
13		BULL	WILLIAM	9/12	- DO -					31				5'7	147		
14		MOTTERSHEAD	ALFRED	3						26				5'7	138		
15		HOBBS	ALBERT	12						30				5'9	150		
16		HOBBS	THOMAS	5						36				5'5	137		
17		WATERMAN	FRANCIS	4						23				5'7	126		
18		HAYWOOD	REGINALD	4						29				5'4	135		
19		SMITH	GEOFFREY	2						22				5'6	136		
20		MOODY	EDWIN	3	APPRENTICE COOK					22				5'3	144		
21		MACARROW	CECIL	3						20				5'6	138		
22		BLAND	ABRAHAM	30	SUPERVISOR CHEF					57				5'10	150		
23		RAFFE	CHARLES	20	SOUP COOK					40				5'10	14[illegible]		
24		GORE	BENJAMIN	16	ENTREMETIER & VEAT COOK					52				5'7	140		
25		FINAMORE	FRANK	5	LARDER COOK					35		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	140		
26		WOOD	HERBERT	8	HORS D'OEUVRIER					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'1	15[illegible]		
27		BEARMAN	JOHN	28	2ND COOK TOURIST					48		DO	DO	5'8	140		
28		ALLEN	LEONARD	4	[illegible] COOK					2[illegible]				5'7	154		
29		WILSON	WILLIAM	25	EX TOURIST COOK					4[illegible]				5'5	1[illegible]5		
30		WHELAN	JAMES	[illegible]	THIRD COOK					37				5'10	140		

E. Leyland

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/32—26/2846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 25 APR 1933 ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	WAYNE--	ALBERT	21	CHIEF OUTDOOR	22.7.32	SOUTON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	
2	FIRST P.B.	COOK	THOMAS	7	ASST - DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	
3	YES	ROBERTSON	MARY	10	ASST'NT COOK					52				5.1	147		
4	DO	F-E	CHARLES	4	- DO -					52				5.7	144		
5		KING	GEORGE	6½	DO					44				5.4	130		
6		JANE	FREL	1-	DO					27				5.11	160		
7		SICER	FRANK	6	ASST SHIPS COOK					26				5.8	160		
8		KILBURN	MARGARET	12	LEADING STEWARDESS					41	FEMALE			5.4	140		
9		MANNALLY	BLANCHE	20	STEWARDESS					44	DO	SCOTCH		5.2	107		
10		MC NICHOL	JANET	14	DO					40		ENGLISH		5.4	140		
11		DARKE	MARY	4						42		DO		5.5	130		
12		FENN	AMY	12						42		DO		5.6	112		
13		HUTTON	MARY	10						48		SCOTCH		5.7	160		
14		MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH	12						44		ENGLISH		5.6	100		
15		EDWARDS	ANNIE	4½						31		DO		5.4	130		
16		DUMPER	MYLDA	5						29				5.8	125		
17		INGEN	MARGARET	1						41				5.5	140		
18		SHARPE	NORA	9						51				5.3	90		
19		LEE	OLIVE	4½						32				5.8	110		
20		HOLDKINS	NELLIE	1						33				5.4	118		
21		LOYD	FLORENCE	8						37				5.4	140		
22		FARROTHER	CATHERINE	22						37				5.3	128		
23		REED	LIZ	6						37				5.2	112		
24		MC MAHON	MARY	15	SWIMMING ATTDNT					33				5.5	140		
25		REYNOLDS	MARY	7	SHOP ATTDNT					33				5.6	126		
26		ALDERSEY	MARY	4	MAID ATTDT					40				5.4	136		
27		MALWAY	HANNAH	6½	BATH DO					36				5.6	140		
28		BRIDGE	FRANCIS	1½	- DO -					31				5.8	144		
29	FIRST P.B.	HIMEY	ELLIE	6	DO					34				5	6		
30	YES	ELLISON	WINIFRED	2	DO					27				5	10		

Line
35 Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON 23 JUL 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 28 JUL 1933 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	1ES	BAR	NORA	4	6TH ATTENDANT	MAY 25	SOUTH	YES	YES	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE	
2	DO	SMITH	FLORENCE	4	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	DO	
3	DO	CAIN	LAURA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUL 28 1933 IMM. OFFICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
26

6000 6/32- 26/2846

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6000 6/32—26/2846

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel AQUITANIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***,*** [illegible] ***, 19 , from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	FIRST PE	HURST	GEORGE	8	ASSISTANT PURSER	22.7.33	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	170	NONE	
2	YES	DULA	LEON	6	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	POLISH	POLISH	5'2	113	Do	
3	Do	COLLINS	MICHAEL	18	C.M.					34		IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	130		
4	FIRST PE	McEACHRAN	CHARLES	8	5TH ELECTRICIAN					30		SCOTCH	Do	5'11	164		
5	YES	POWELL	ROBERT	20	CHIEF STEWARD					48		ENGLISH		6'	186		
6	Do	SMITH	THOMAS	5	BARBER					25		Do		5'8	146		
7	Do	GREGORY	FRANCIS	11	TOURIST WAITER					30		Do		6'1	184		
8	FIRST	SQUIBB	GEORGE	-	STEWDS BOY					14				5'4	110		
9	YES	HARDMAN	ALBERT	35	BARBER					51				5'7	126		
10	Do	DAVIS	EILEEN	4½	LADY HAIRDRESSER					26	F			5'4	114		
11	Do	PHILP	WILLIAM	13	TOURIST WAITER					28	M			5'7	140		
12	FIRST PE	DENT	RICHARD	28	TOURIST BEDRMSTD					43	Do			5'5	140		
13	Do	BRAY	ALBERT	14	TOURIST WAITER					20				5'10	149		
14	YES	HARLEY	HARRY	12	— Do —					38				5'6	140		
15	FIRST PE	PHILPOT	MARTIN	7	1ST. CL. WAITER					27		GERMAN	N.B.S.	5'9	160		
16	Cleared with 650 members of crew.																
17	July 22, 1933																
18	American Consulate, Southampton, England																
19	Seen for the journey to the United States																
20	[illegible] Christ																
21	American Vice Consul																
22	[illegible]																
23	Fee $2.00																
24	Service No. 697.																
25	[illegible] Christ																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Woodbridge
Asst. Supt.

M.M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 22 JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/32—26/2846

1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, R. B. Irving Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R B Irving

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1933.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian, N[illegible] Danes, and [illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. Inama, Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, Sailing from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License No. 27013, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

William F. Inama M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York.

Am 7-28-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL NUMBERS
	U. S. Treas.	To U. S. Claims Stas.	U. S. Treas.	To U. S. Transit Offs.	
	1				1
	2				2
	1				1
					1
	3				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAPALA (CRUISE). Passengers sailing from NEW YORK JULY 15th. 1933., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	McKenzie	Edith	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	CRUISE PASSENGER				U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		Andrews	Sally	30		F	W	Secretary	"	"	"	G.Britain	British	Newfoundland		"				"	Woodside L.I.
3	NOT COUNTED	Davis	Ida	34		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	"				"	L.I. City.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—440

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (CRUISE), JULY 28th. 1933., *19* 130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor or the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or (if citizen of foreign country) remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Residence. 129 E. 82nd St.																											
1	New York City/.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	7-1b.		No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	Np	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr		
	Residence. 4108 70th st.																													
2	Woodside L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk		
	Residence. 45 56 42nd st.																													
3	L.I. City L.I. N.Y.		6	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Bijelich Master, of the S.S. AMAPALA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

A.Bijelich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julian I. Kenna, Surgeon of the S.S. Amerika, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon, or Physician employed by owning company, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State (Lic. # 7-7013), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julian I. Kenna M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1933

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS.

S. S. AMAPALA, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from LA CEIBA HONDURAS JULY 23rd. 1933., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DEPORTED	Bahramás	George	28	M	S	Soda Clerk.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		None (STOWAWAY) Passport				Honduras	La Ceiba.
2	DEPORTED	Funes Erazo	Jose	25	M	S	Steward	"	English	"	Honduras	Span-Amer.	Honduras	Puerto Cortez	#312 Issued June 1927 (stowaway)				"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th. 1933., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of race, religion, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether previously arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	None.				No	Stowaway	No					None/	(STOWAWAY)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Father - Santos Funes San Pedro Sula, Honduras				No	"	No	Yes		Employed on S.S.Atlantida		Friend Roy Arallano 320 W.49th St N.Y.C. Friend Mr Oscar Stanton Empire State Bldg N.Y.	" "	"	"	No	Yes	No	No	"	No	5	7	Olv.	"	"	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of ... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves ... government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with ... and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity ... assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized g... unlawful character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Bijolich Master *of the* S.S.Amapala *from* La Ceiba Honduras *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

By Bijolich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "OIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. AMAPALA Sailing from NEW YORK JULY 15th. 1933., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28th. 1933., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schloss	Rita	44		F	S	Philadelphia Pa May 1889		1518 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.
2	Ulman	Madeline	23		F	S	Philadelphia May 19th. 1910		1420 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Palladino	Jennie	23		F	S	East Hartford Conn. Jan. 24, 1910		1250 Main St E.Hartford Conn.
4	Nickel	Ruth	33		F	S	Baltimore Md. Feb. 13, 1900		563 Senator St Brooklyn NY.
5	Quinn	Irene	28		F	S	Brooklyn Ny. Aug. 24, 1904		322 17th St Brooklyn Ny
6	Gailey	Henrietta	38		F	S	Watertown Conn. Feb. 23, 1895		14 Buckingham St Waterbury Conn.
7	Smith	Joan	25		F	S	Everett Mass. Jan. 19, 1908		2228 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
8	Roney	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Baltimore Md. March 11, 1909		321 E.Wister St. Germantown Pa.
9	Fluehr	Bernie	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 20, 1907		1230 W Lehigh Av Philadelphia Pa.
10	Dowling	Margaret	36		F	S	" " Jan 23, 1897		1246 So. 33rd St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Wolf	Mildred	43		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. April 4, 1890		156 Orient Way Rutherford N.J.
12	Linsky	Sara	23		F	S	New Haven Conn. Jan. 23, 1910		906 50th St Brooklyn NY
13	Grier	Daniel	21		M	S	Elizabeth N.J. Sept. 8, 1911		28 Summit Rd Elizabeth N.J.
14	Davis	Mary	30		F	S	Virginia July 16, 1903		177 Retreat Av Hartford Conn.
15	Murphy	Kathleen	26		F	S	Providence R.I. Dec. 28, 1905		266 Morris Av Providence R.I.
16	Calderwood	Smyth	36		M	M		New York. Supreme Ct. Sou. Dist. May 1924	134-14 Franklin Av Flushing L.I.
17	Calderwood	Mary	27		F	M	Gloucester Mass. October 19, 1905		" " "
18	McAllister	Veronica	37		F	S	Ithaca N.Y. July 19, 1895		3 Oxford St Newark N.J.
19	Kries	Ruth	30		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. Aug. 14, 1902		24 Oakwood Pl. Elizabeth N.J.
20	Corey	Regina	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 14, 1910		901 80th St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Panitz	Sophie	24		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 11, 1909		3520 12th Av Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Mattison	Marie	28		F	S	So. Shaftsbury Vermont Feb. 21. 1905		187 Union Av Clifton N.J.
23	Mattison	Florence	24		F	S	" " " Dec. 19, 1908		General Hospital Passaic N.J.
24	Barhorst	Cora	26		F	S	Paterson N.J. Sept. 5th. 1906		551 Union Blvd. Totowa N.J.
25	DeVito	Pauline	35		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 4, 1898		1414 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Dragonetti	Florence	33		F	S	" " Dec. 3, 1899		1615 S. Broad St Philadelphia Pa.
27	Schmalzer	Peter	41		M	M	Brooklyn NY April 26, 1892		14 Corsair Rd. Bellmore N.Y.
28	Schmalzer	Ann	36		F	M	New York City Oct. 27, 1896		" " "
29	Schollert	Henry	39		M	M		Superior Crt. Chicago 1917	69 Pock Av Newark N.J.
30	Schollert	Jannet	34		F	M	Welsville O. Nov. 3, 1898		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. AMAPALA *Sailing from* NEW YORK JULY 15th. 1933. *, 19 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK July 28th 1933. *, 19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stratmeyer	Julius	42		M	M	Baltimore Md. Oct. 23, 1890		Reading Pa. Box 853
2	Stratmeyer	Florence	38		F	M	Brooklyn NY June 16, 1895		" " " "
3	Stratmeyer	Barbara	7		F	S	South Orange N.J. July 23, 1926		" " " "
4	Cooper	Elizabeth	41		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 4, 1892		1605 W Allegheny Av Philadelphia Pa.
5	Magonegal	Gertrude	32		F	S	" " April 7, 1901		917 Turnbridge Rd. Yeadon Pa.
6	Flounders	Jean	28		F	S	" " May 6, 1905		1425 So. 58th St. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Henden	Louis	57		M	M	New York City Jan. 4, 1876		28 32 33rd St. Astoria L.I.
8	Henden	Emily	54		F	M	" " " June 15, 1879		" " "
9	Smith	James	40		M	M	Newark N.J. Jan. 6, 1893		106 N. 5th St. Newark N.J.
10	Smith	Anna	32		F	M	East Orange N.J. June 25, 1901		" " "
11	Byrnes	Lawrence	31		M	M	Orange N.J. March 29, 1902		116 No. 5th St. Newark N.J.
12	Byrnes	Mary	30		F	M	New York City July 22, 1903		" " "
13	McLaughlin	Edward	41		M	M	Newark N.J. Aug. 31, 1891		25 Cleveland Av Newark N.J.
14	McLaughlin	Loretta	37		F	M	" " Jan. 16, 1896		" " "
15	Reed	Elsie	28		F	S	Camden N.J. Oct. 17. 1904		103 S.23rd St. Camden N.J.
16	Reed	Lillian	27		F	S	" " July 6, 1906		" " "
17	Stodley	Beatrice	25		F	S	New York City June 17, 1908		8956 214 Pl. Queens Village L.I.
18	Liske	Charles	35		M	M	" " " Feb. 15, 1898		112 Spring Valley Ave Hackensack N.J.
19	Liske	Catherine	36		F	M	West New York N.J. Mar. 13, 1897		" " "
20	Liske	Edwin	16		M	S	" " " " Mar. 20, 1917		" " "
21	Jacok	Walter	23		M	S	New York City July 12, 1910		78 New York Ave. Baldwin L.I.?
22	Kiffe	Victor	36		M	S		Citizen by Birth.	45 Wall St New York City.
23	Konna	William	26		M	S	New York City Oct. 25, 1906		21 Sherwood Av Yonkers N.Y .
24	Battaglia	Domonic	25		M	S	Baltimore Md. June 23, 1908		4413 Raspe Ave Baltimore Md.
25	Pepe	Anthony	23		M	S	Derby Conn. June 14, 1910		122 Derby Av Derby Conn.
26	Hoyle	Clifford	25		M	S	Ansonia Conn. Feb. 21, 1908		83 North Cliff St. Ansonia Conn.
27	Bland	Francis	23		M	S	Seymour Conn. July 5, 1910		Seymour Conn.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. AMAPALA *Sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA BWI., JULY 20th. 1933 *, 19* *, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 28th. 1933. *, 19*

14-608

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Phillips	Fitzroy	44		M	M		District Ct of Baltimore February 24, 1925.	24 E Preston St Baltimore Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9.6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. AMAPALA DIGIORGIO FRUIT CO *arrived* JULY 28, 1933. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 136

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Ellisfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2[illegible]m	1	BAHRAMIS George	5	1		GRIECE L.P.C STOW.	10:00	ENGLISH																		
25m	2	FUNES ERAZO Jose				HONDURAS L.P.C. STOW.	"	"																		

legd
9-03.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alexander Erskine	45	British			
James Bloomfield	32	British			
Alberto Gonzalez	19	Honduran.			
Geroge Stano	28	American.			
Francis Bland	23	American			
Thomas Battaglia	25	"			
Anthony Papo	23	"			
Carleton Jones	19	"			
William Jones	29	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Mychlog
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents, STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 29th. 1933. 193

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Amapala
(Nationality)
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th. 1933. 193 , consigned to Digiorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19 E.River, and is expected to sail July 29th. 1933. 193 for Santiago Cuba.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 , from the port of SANTIAGO CUBA, KINGSTON JAM. & CIEN. S.H.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
Yes	38	M	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	5.8	162	None	To be discharged Kingston 7-19-33.
"	47	M	English	British	5.8	165	"	
"	28	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	160	"	
"	34	M	American	American	5.7	170	"	
"	23	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
"	19	M	"	"	5.8	130	"	
"	48	M	Irish	British	5.6	140	"	
"	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	156	"	
"	26	M	Filipino	American	5.6	150	"	
"	33	M	Scotch	American	5.8	175	"	
"	30	M	Malay	British	5.6	165	"	
"	38	M	West-Ind.	British	5.6	150	"	
"	34	M	Filipino	American	5.6	165	"	
"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	"	
"	28	M	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	6.	175	"	
"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
"	25	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	135	"	
"	28	M	Span-Amer	Honduran	5.7	150	"	
"	32	M	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	155	"	
"	25	M	Arab	British	6	180	"	
"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"	
"	30	M	Arab	British	5.6	160	"	
"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
"	33	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
"	41	M	"	"	5.6	127	"	
"	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United State

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 28, 19

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whet paid of charge if as
1	Yes	Bijelich	Alexander	22	Master	10.23.26	H.O.	No
2	No	Vittles-	Charles	25	1st Officer	7.15.33	N.Y.	Yes
3	Yes	Rattig	Guido	8	2nd "	5.1.32	"	No
4	"	Wetta	Maurice	16	3rd "	1.26.33	H.O.	"
5	"	Kenyhertz	John	4	1st Radio	4.8.33	N.Y.	"
6	"	Cary	Thaddeus	1	2nd "	1.26.33	H.O'	"
7	"	Wylie	James	30	1st Engnr.	6.17.33	N.Y.	"
8	"	Baumgart	Arthur	20	2nd "	4.22.33	"	"
9	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	10	3rd "	1.26.33	H.O.	"
0	"	Hyne	Gilbert	12	4th "	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Singapore	Ahmet	23-	Boatswain	1.25.33	"	"
	"	Rodriques	Ernest	20	Carpenter	6.8.33	Kingston	"
	"	Ben	Ali	18	Quartermaster	1.25.33	H.O.	"
	"	Smokovich	Antonio	7	"	4.22.33	N.Y.	"
	"	Luzey	Richmond	5	Sailor	1.25.33	H.O.	"
	"	Luzey	Louis	5	"	1.25.33	"	"
	"	Kumango	Junius	6	"	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Sadde	Pedro	10	"	1.25.33	"	"
	"	Mendoza	Bartol	10	"	1.25.33	"	"
	"	Ebanks	Paul	7	"	4.1.33	Ceiba	"
	"	Segoria	Louis	15	"	6.3.33	N.Y.	"
	"	Moslah	Ali	9	Donkeyman	1.25.33	H.O.	"
	"	Perez	Manuel	13	Oiler	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Acut	Ali	13	"	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Saleh	Tabet	9	Fireman	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Ahmed	Mahamed	11	"	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Mohamed	Ali	15	"	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Tarbit	Mohamed	16	"	1.26.33	"	"
	"	Saleh	Nagi	14	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"
	"	Ferrera	Albert	16	"	1.25.33	H.O.	"

VACCARO

ers. STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Local Agents. STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
George Lawson	41	American	July 20, 1933. Kingston					
William Cartwright	38	British	Feb. 25. 1933. New York.					
Willis Fulton	23	American	6.17.33 New York.					
Theddeus Cary-	19	American	1.25.33 New Orleans.					
John Marquez	32	American	7.15.33 New York.					

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1241

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 28, 1933, *19*, *from the port of* SANTIAGO CUBA, KINGSTON JAM. & CHIBA S.H.

138

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bijelich	Alexander	22	Master	10.23.26	N.O.	No	Yes	38	M	Slovak	Jugo-Slav	5.8	162	None	
2	No	Vittles-	Charles	25	1st Officer	7.15.33	N.Y.	Yes	"	47	M	English	British	5.8	165	"	To be discharged Kingston 7-19-33.
3	Yes	Mattig	Guido	8	2nd "	5.1.32	"	No	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	160	"	
4	"	Wetta	Maurice	16	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.7	170	"	
5	"	Kenyhertz	John	4	1st Radio	4.8.33	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	160	"	
6	"	Cary	Thaddeus	1	2nd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	130	"	
7	"	Wylie	James	30	1st Engnr.	6.17.33	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5.6	140	"	
8	"	Baumgart	Arthur	20	2nd "	4.22.33	"	"	"	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	156	"	
9	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	10	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	26	M	Filipino	American	5.6	150	"	
10	"	Hyne	Gilbert	12	4th "	1.26.33	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	American	5.8	175	"	
11	"	Singapore	Ahmet	23-	Boatswain	1.25.33	"	"	"	30	M	Malay	British	5.6	155	"	
12	"	Rodriques	Ernest	20	Carpenter	6.8.33	Kingston	"	"	38	M	West-Ind.	British	5.6	150	"	
13	"	Ben	Ali	18	Quartermaster	1.25.33	N.O.	"	x "	34	M	Filipino	American	5.6	165	"	
14	"	Smokevich	Antonio	7	"	4.22.33	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	"	
15	"	Luzey	Richmond	5	Sailor	1.25.33	N.O.	"	n "	28	M	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	6.	175	"	
16	"	Luzey	Louis	5	"	1.25.33	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
17	"	Kumango	Junius	6	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	25	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
18	"	Sadde	Pedro	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
19	"	Mendoza	Bartol	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	135	"	
20	"	Ebanks	Paul	7	"	4.1.33	Ceiba	"	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Hondurah	5.7	150	"	
21	"	Segoria	Louis	15	"	6.3.33	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	155	"	
22	"	Moslah	Ali	9	Donkeyman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	35	M	Arab	British	6	180	"	
23	"	Perez	Manuel	13	Oiler	1.26.33	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"	
24	"	Aout	Ali	13	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	30	M	Arab	British	5.6	160	"	
25	"	Saleh	Tabet	9	Fireman	1.26.33	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
26	"	Ahmed	Mahamed	11	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
27	"	Mohamed	Ali	15	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	165	"	
28	"	Tarbit	Mohamed	16	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
29	"	Saleh	Nagi	14	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	127	"	
30	"	Ferrera	Albert	16	"	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

VACCARO

...rs STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

...cal Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER BIJELICH MASTER of the HONDURAN SS AMAPALA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. BIJELICH
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 28, , *1933 , from the port of* SANTIAGO CUBA, KINGSTON JAM., & CEIBA S.H.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Liebler	Max	8	1st Stwrd.	1.25.33	N.O.	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5.7	165	None	
2	"	Schwarz	Kurt	10	2nd "	4.29.33	Ceiba	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Harden	Rudell	2	Stewardess	3.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	36	F	American	American	5.3	128	"	
4	"	Christiansen	Chris	23	1st Cook	1.25.33	N.O.	"V	"	37	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.8	170	"	
5	"	Short	Robert	30	2nd "	3.6.33	N.Y.	"	"	49	M	English	American	5.7	150	"	
6	"	Osselman	John	18	3rd "	3.25.33	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5.6	160	"	
7	No	Campos	Emilio	12	Baker	7.15.33	"	"	"	33	M	Span-Amer	CostaRican	5.5	133	"	
8	Yes	Lacaze	Fernando	10	1st Pantry	6.17.33	"	"	"	34	M	Argentine	Argentinan	5.5	145	"	
9	"	Deproca	Ruho	6	2nd "	4.8.33	"	"	"	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	135	"	
10	"	Pinedo	Juan	8	Scullion	1.26.33	N.O.	"B	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,8	160	"	
11	"	Cartwright	William	8	Saloonman	2.25.33	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	155	"	
12	"	Fulton	Willis	1	Watchman	6.17.33	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7	136	"	
13	"	Maitland	John	14	Asst. Stwrd.	3.11.33	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.7	158	"	
14	"	Smith	Roderick	8	" "	3.25.33	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.6	136	"	
15	"	Suarez	Abelino	11	" "	6.17.33	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"	
16	"	Griffin	Thomas	10	" "	6.15.33	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.4	190	"	
17	No	Palm	Frederick	17	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	35	M	West-Ind.	Dutch	5.5	140	"	
18	"	Marquez	John	16	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	American	5.11	141	"	
19	"	O'Freddy	John	30	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.6	145	"	
20	"	Robinson	Albert	1	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	19	M	British	American	5.1	150	"	
21	"	Neyneuski	Joseph	10	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	Polish	5.11	160	"	
22	"	Zuger	Leo	14	" "	7.15.33	"**	"	"	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	150	"	
23	Yes	Bernandez½	George	10	" "	6.17.33	"	"	"	24	M	West-Ind.	British	5.7	130	"	
24	"	Padillas	William	4	Messman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	5.4	140	"	
25	"	[illegible]	George	8	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	Colomban	Colombian	5.2	165	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with fifty-five (55) names including Masters, on 2 sheets.
6.V.

American Consulate, No. 503.
SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston & La Ceiba.
Edwin Schoenrich
(Consul.)
Date July 19 1933.
Fee: $2.00.

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 28, , 1933 , *from the port of* SANTIAGO CUBA, KINGSTON JAM., & CEIBA S.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Liebler	Max	8	1st Stwrd.	1.25.33	N.O.	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5.7	165	None	
2	"	Schwarz	Kurt	10	2nd "	4.29.33	Ceiba	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
3	"	Harden	Rudell	2	Stewardess	3.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	36	F	American	American	5.3	128	"	
4	"	Christiansen	Chris	23	1st Cook	1.25.33	N.O.	"V	"	37	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.8	170	"	
5	"	Short	Robert	30	2nd "	3.6.33	N.Y.	"	"	49	M	English	American	5.7	150	"	
6	"	Osselman	John	18	3rd "	3.25.33	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5.6	160	"	
7	No	Campos	Emilio	12	Baker	7.15.33	"	"	"	33	M	Span-Amer.	CostaRican	5.5	133	"	
8	Yes	Lacaze	Fernando	10	1st Pantry	6.17.33	"	"	"	34	M	Argentine	Argentinan	5.5	145	"	
9	"	Deproca	Ruho	6	2nd "	4.8.33	"	"	"	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	135	"	
10	"	Pinedo	Juan	8	Scullion	1.26.33	N.O.	"B	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	"	
11	"	Cartwright	William	8	Saloonman	2.25.33	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	155	"	
12	"	Fulton	Willis	1	Watchman	6.17.33	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7	136	"	
13	"	Maitland	John	14	Asst. Stwrd.	3.11.33	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.7	158	"	
14	"	Smith	Roderick	8	" "	3.25.33	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.6	136	"	
15	"	Suarez	Abelino	11	" "	6.17.33	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"	
16	"	Griffin	Thomas	10	" "	6.15.33	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.4	190	"	
17	No	Palm	Frederick	17	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	35	M	West-Ind.	Dutch	5.5	140	"	
18	"	Marquez	John	16	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	American	5.11	141	"	
19	"	O'Freddy	John	30	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.6	145	"	
20	"	Robinson	Albert	1	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	19	M	British	American	5.11	150	"	
21	"	Neyneuski	Joseph	10	" "	7.15.33	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	Polish	5.11	160	"	
22	"	Zuger	Leo	14	" "	7,15.33	"**	"	"	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	150	"	
23	Yes	Bernandez½	George	10	" "	6.17.33	"	"	"	24	M	West-Ind.	British	5.7	130	"	
24	"	Padillas	William	4	Messman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	5.4	140	"	
25	"	Silva	George	8	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	Colomban	Colombian	5.2	165	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with fifty five (55) names including Masters, on 2 sheets.
E.V.

American Consulate, No. 503.
at SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ~~Kingston & La Ceiba~~.
Edwin Schoenrich
(Consul.)
Date July 19 1933.
Fee: $2.00.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

UBA, CUBA

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER BIJELICH MASTER of the HONDURAN SS AMAPALA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b)' Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. BIJELICH
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1933

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. AMAPALA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 28th. 1933., *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Lawson	George	28	1st Officer	7.20.33	Kingston	Pd Off.	Yes	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5.8			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. ____
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via La Ceiba, Hond.
George T. Kelly
Vice (Consul)
Date Jul 26 1933

50 bond unt fifty-six (56) members of the crew.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Line 4 U.S. Mail Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Marius Iversen	34	Norwegian			
Erwin Bursen	41	Russian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 4th, 1933.

I, master of the Finnish S. S. Lehto
from port of Leningrad (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1933, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail August 4, 1933 for Norfolk
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

141

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. - 1 -

List of all aliens employed on the Finnish S. S. Lehto, representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, from the port of Leningrad, Russia, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 28, 1933.

142

No.	Name in full	Rating	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Mikko Saarikivi	Radio Op.	39	M	White	Finnish	5'-7½"	150	None	
2	Aino Kaski	Stewardess	30	F	White	Finnish	5'-4"	125	None	
3	Hilma Virtanen	Cook	47	F	White	Finnish	5'-3"	140	None	
4	Eino Rantala	Able Seaman	46	M	White	Finnish	5'-8½"	158	None	
5	Väinö Koskinen	Able Seaman	32	M	White	Finnish	5'-9"	162	None	
6	Toivo Lehtinen	Able Seaman	44	M	White	Finnish	5'-10"	170	None	
7	Arvo Mäkelä	Able Seaman	28	M	White	Finnish	5'-7½"	145	None	
8	Kalle Niemi	Able Seaman	35	M	White	Finnish	5'-8"	155	None	
9	Pekka Hietanen	Able Seaman	26	M	White	Finnish	5'-6½"	138	None	
10	Jussi Laine	Able Seaman	31	M	White	Finnish	5'-9½"	160	None	
11	Reino Salmela	Able Seaman	29	M	White	Finnish	5'-8"	152	None	
12	Matti Ojala	Able Seaman	24	M	White	Finnish	5'-7"	140	None	
13	Veikko Tuominen	Able Seaman	27	M	White	Finnish	5'-8½"	148	None	
14	Antti Heikkilä	Able Seaman	33	M	White	Finnish	5'-9"	165	None	
15	Lauri Pesonen	Able Seaman	22	M	White	Finnish	5'-7½"	142	None	
16	Onni Kauppinen	Able Seaman	41	M	White	Finnish	5'-8"	156	None	
17	Erkki Salo	Able Seaman	25	M	White	Finnish	5'-6½"	135	None	
18	Yrjö Mäkinen	Able Seaman	38	M	White	Finnish	5'-9½"	168	None	
19	Tauno Koivisto	Able Seaman	23	M	White	Finnish	5'-7"	138	None	
20	Paavo Rinne	Able Seaman	30	M	White	Finnish	5'-8½"	150	None	
21	Niilo Hämäläinen	Able Seaman	42	M	White	Finnish	5'-9"	164	None	
22	Sulo Vuorinen	Able Seaman	36	M	White	Finnish	5'-8"	154	None	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Gos. Cuba
(Country)

the United States
Sora
(Consul)

Date JUL 15 1933

No. 299

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel Astra, arriving at Staten Island, ... 33

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Yes	Nielsen	Niels Kare	20	Captain	8-4-32	Kobenhavn	Yes
	-	Larsen	Ernst Vilhelm	24	I Mate	-	-	-
	-	Sörensen	Charles Christian	9	II -	4-1-33	Antwerp	-
	-	Pedersen	Marius Frank	24	I Engineer	8-4-32	Kobenhavn	-
	-	Christensen	Peder Vilhelm	25	II -	-	-	-
	-	Hansen	Otto Teodor	4	III -	18-2-33	Antwerp	-
	-	Christensen	Egnar Viktor Emil	32	Steward	5-2-33	-	-
	-	Nielsen	Leo Estrid Christian	18	Cook	-	-	-
	-	Bech	Laurids Christian	4	Messboy	-	-	-
	-	Thaarrüsen	Kristian Alfred	6	Sailor	-	-	-
	-	Foldager	Ovia	5	-	-	-	-
	-	Nielsen	Christian Vilhelm Norgaard	6	-	-	-	-
	-	Nörring	Kristian Nielsen	3	-	-	-	-
	-	Pedersen	Hans Christian	2	-	-	-	-
	-	Thomsen	Leo Justinus	7	Fireman	-	-	-
	-	Haastrup	Karl Kristian Othelius	1	-	-	-	-
	-	Mistensen	Carolus Theo	2	-	-	-	-
	-	Jensen	Peter Martinus	5	-	30-1-33	Norfolk	-
	-	Christensen	John	22	-	19-1-33	New Orleans	-
	Yes	Klein	Louis	13	Sailor	8-7-33	-	Yes
	Yes	Vestergaard	Jens Harald	12	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes
	-	Redlad	Harry	21	Sailor	20-5-33	Norfolk	Yes

(a) Not included in visa

Note: No. 21 and No. 22 left in hospital at Habana on June 1 and June 25, 1933, rea

CLOSED WITH TWENTY MEN INCLUDING MASTER

[illegible] leaving each port signed the 2 ship for [illegible] sound man

D Nielsen
Master
Henry M. Smith
Insp.

No. 2
American Consulate at Cienfue
SEEN
For the journey to t
of S.S. AS
(Seal) (Fee Stamp)
US $2.00 FEE STAMP
Fee $2.00
Service No

Immigrant Inspector.

Line P/C Orient
Owners do
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jens P. Petersen	39	Norwegian	2-33. Norfolk Apprentice
Henry Prudhomme	41	American	Mar 25-33. Norfolk
Wm. Shaw	33	American	Mar 8-33. Penang F.S.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1240

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Astra, arriving at New York, July 28, 1933, from the port of Havana, Cuba, July 22, 1933 142

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	Nielsen	Niels Karl	3-0	Captain	8-4-32	Copenhagen	no	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	169 cm	75 kg	none visible	
-	-	Larsen	Ernst Vilhelm	24	1 Mate	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	171	75	-	
-	-	Sörensen	Charles Christian	9	"	4-2-33	Aalborg	-	-	23	-	-	-	165	65	-	
-	-	Andersen	Marius Strand	21	1 Engineer	18-4-32	Copenhagen	-	-	41	-	-	-	173	75	-	
-	-	Christensen	Peder Vilhelm	25	"	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	164	70	-	
-	-	Hansen	Otto Theodor	7	III	18-3-33	Aalborg	-	-	28	-	-	-	179	72	-	
-	-	Christensen	Egon Viktor Emil	32	Steward	15-3-33	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	176	75	-	
-	-	Nielsen	Leo Eschild Christian	18	Cook	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	164	65	-	
-	-	Bech	Lauritz Christian	14	Messboy	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	153	55	-	
-	-	Thaarrüsen	Kristian Alfred	6	Sailor	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	175	80	-	
-	-	Foldager	Otto	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	172	70	-	
-	-	Nielsen	Christian Vilhelm Norgaard	6	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	164	75	-	
-	-	Rönning	Kristian Nielsen	3	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	174	73	-	
-	-	Jaspersen	Hans Christian	2	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	167	60	-	
-	-	Thomsen	Peter Christian	5	Fireman	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	179	68	-	
-	-	Hanestrup	Karl Kristian Vilhelm	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	170	76	-	
-	-	Kristensen	Harald Thage	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	172	57	-	
-	-	Jensen	Ferdinand Martin	5	-	30-1-33	Norfolk	-	-	43	-	-	Norwegian	172	72	-	
-	-	Schmid	John	22	-	19-2-33	New Orleans	-	-	38	-	-	Swedish	168	68	tattoo both arms	
1 Yes	-	Klein	Louis	13	Sailor	8-7-33	-	Yes	-	32	-	Germanian	Austria	168	65	none visible	left hospital
2 Yes	-	Vestergaard	Jens Harald	12	Trimmer	5-7-33	Galveston	Yes	-	26	-	Scandinavian	Danish	176	63	-	left hospital
-	-	Redlich	Leopold	21	Sailor	20-5-33	Norfolk	Yes	-	18	-	-	Swedish	170	75	left arm	left hospital

(a) Not included in visa

Note: No. 21 and No. 22 left in hospital at Habana on June 1 and June 25, 1933, respectively.

CLOSED WITH TWENTY MEN INCLUDING MASTER

June 22
All Clear

No. - 2 -
American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. ASTRA
(Consul)
Date JUL 15 1933
Seal (Fee Stamp)
Fee $2.00 U.S.C.
Service No. 209

Line G/S Erie —
Owners "
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
John M. Freeman	39	Norwegian	June 28-33. Norfolk	Appendicitis
Ernst Eriksen	41	Swede	June 28-33. Norfolk	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

SUPPLEMENTS VISA OF JULY 15, 1933

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ASTRA", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July, 1933, *from the port of* Manati, Cuba. 143

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
21	Yes	Westergaard	Jens		Fireman	1933 July 19th,	Sagua	No	Yes		M	Scandinavian	Danish	-	-		
22	Yes	Fredslad	Harry		Sailor	do	Sagua	No	Yes		M	do	Swedish				
3																	

C L O S E D W I T H T W E N T Y T W O M E M B E R S I N C L U D I N G M A S T E R

NOTE: Fireman No. 21, and sailor No. 22, returned to vessel at Sagua la Grande after being in hospital at Habana. See notation on visa No. 2 of SS. ASTRA dated July 15, 1933, at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

No. -4-
American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS ASTRA
(Seal)
(Fee Stamp)
(Consul)
Date JUL 21 1933
Service No. 213
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 36 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* Steam _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia Pa.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. DAGO, August 3rd, 1933
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1933, consigned to Wilson Bros, August 3rd, 1933, is now lying at Kings Pk. and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1933, for St John N.B. - Canada via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Morelli	20	American
Leibid Konnalson	40	Swede

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Johansen
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 5 1933

RECD AUG 21 33

Line Shipowners Dominion Corporation
Owners John E Pedersen & Son
Local Agents J. F. Mahony & Co

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they respectively shall be engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, and also lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribed and alter the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, with ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged from her landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Commes Slip, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

146

23, from the port of Montreal

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
43	Mak	Scandinavian	Nor.	5'6"	200	none	
41	--	--	--	5'8"	180	--	
23	--	--	--	6'0"	160	--	
47	--	--	--	6'4"	220	--	
45	--	--	--	5'7"	160	--	
56	--	--	--	5'2"	100	--	
41	--	--	--	5'6"	155	--	
19	--	--	--	5'8"	135	--	
22	--	--	American	5'9"	135	--	
31	--	--	Nor.	5'7"	155	--	
33	--	--	Canadian	5'6"	160	--	
17	--	--	Nor.	5'5"	120	--	
39	--	--	--	5'10"	155	--	
54	--	--	--	5'6"	165	--	
25	--	--	--	5'10"	150	--	
31	--	--	--	5'6"	130	--	
35	--	--	--	5'7"	170	--	
48	--	--	--	5'7"	185	--	
37	--	--	--	5'10"	160	--	
25	--	--	--	5'6"	165	--	
21	--	--	--	5'7"	170	--	
34	--	--	--	5'10"	175	--	

with 22 names including master

No 2364

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
August 1st, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. DAGO
from port of A Pelus V.S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1933, consigned to Polaris S.S. Co.; is now lying at foot of Columbus St. and is expected to sail August 1st, 1933, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 145

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edward E Steele	21	American	5/20-33	Philadelphia
Johan Lotvam	54	Norwegian	6/17-33	" "
Gustav Ostrander	48	"	5/19-33	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Guttormsen	28	Norw	
Harry Scheffstad	28	-"-	
Taivo Laine	32	Finn	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those [illegible] who have died or been [illegible] since the arrival of such vessel, stating the circumstances, so far as known, connected with the death [illegible] and the names of those, if any, who have deserted such vessel, and the particulars of such desertion, and the [illegible] of such deserters, and the [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the vessel arrives in the United States, and [illegible] the sum of $10 for each and every alien not reported by the master as required by this section, and no vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the payment of such sum, and in the event of the payment thereof [illegible] the same shall be refunded.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nor.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Jafforsen	28	Nor.	
Harry Schifstad	28	"	
Taivo Laine	32	Finn	

Line Thoralf Sverre & Washington

Owners John E. Pederson & Son

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1240

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. August 1st, 1933

I, master of the H. Bluel N.S. (Nationality) Norwegian S.S. DAGO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1933, consigned to Peterson S.S. Co; is now lying at foot of Bremner St. and is expected to sail August 1st, 1933, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1013

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Johansen
Master.

14—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying which, if any, of such aliens intend to land in the United States, and the intended destination of each such alien; and it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, additional information in respect to any such alien of whom information is required by such officer, which may be received by him at any time before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from her last port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged from such vessel since the departure from her last port, specifying the time, place, and cause of such discharge, and the destination of each such alien so discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens, or to report additional information required by such immigration officer, such vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival not exceeding five days after the said lists are delivered, or the said information is reported, as the case may be, unless sooner granted clearance by such immigration officer; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or information is not furnished as aforesaid, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in any proceeding instituted for the purpose in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the admiralty jurisdiction of such court, and the question of the liability of such vessel for such penalty and the amount thereof determined and adjudged by such court, and such vessel may be detained by the collector of customs pending the determination of the question of the liability to such penalty: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted to vessels touching at foreign ports for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, upon the masters of such vessels furnishing the lists of aliens required by this section, so far as the same may be known to such masters, and making oath that the information contained in such lists is true to the best of their knowledge and belief, and that they will furnish such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

146

33, from the port of Montreal

ier to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	43	Male	Scandinavian	Nor.	5'6"	200	none	
	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
	23	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"	
	47	"	"	"	6'4	220	"	
	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
	56	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"	
	41	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	
	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
	22	"	"	American	5'9"	135	"	
	31	"	"	Nor.	5'7"	155	"	
	33	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	160	"	
	17	"	"	Nor.	5'5"	120	"	
	39	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
	54	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
	35	"	"	"	5'7	170	"	
	48	"	"	"	5'7	185	"	
	37	"	"	"	5'10	160	"	
	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
	34	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"	

ed with 22 names including Master

e No 2364

70

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 590
TMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer h
port of the United States

Vessel DAGO, arriving at New York

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to paid off or d charged at p of arrival
Yes	JOHANSEN	EINAR	27 Yrs	Master	12/16-29	New York	No
"	JORGENSEN	JØRGEN	25	Chief Off.	3/25-32	-.-	-.-
-.-	NARVESEN	FINN	8	2nd	6/22-32	-.-	-.-
-.-	MOE	SIGURD	20	Chief Eng.	11/14-32	-.-	-.-
-.-	KØHN	LORENTZ	20	2nd	5/7-31	-.-	-.-
-.-	TOVAN	JOHAN	30	3rd	5/17-33	Phila.	-.-
-.-	RYDNING	MAURITZ	26	Steward	9/14-32	New York	-.-
-.-	OLSEN	CONRAD	3	Cook	9/9-30	-.-	-.-
-.-	HOEL	EDWARD	½	M/Mess Boy	5/20-33	Phila	Yes
-.-	PEDERSEN	PEDER	14	Sailor	5/16-33	-.-	No
-.-	CHRISTENSEN	HUGO	16	-.-	8/18-32	Boston	-.-
-.-	JACOBSEN	HARALD	2	-.-	5/17-33	Phila.	-.-
No	PAULSEN	SVERRE	20	-.-	6/21-33	Norfolk	-.-
-.-	KRISTENSEN	ANDERS	40	-.-	6/22-33	-.-	Yes
-.-	LUND	THORLEIF	8	-.-	6/30-33	Havana	No
Yes	PEDERSEN	ARNE	15	Donkeyman	6/29-31	New York	-
-.-	OLSEN	KARL	17	Fireman	10/14-31	-.-	-
-.-	SCHAEFER	MARTIN	30	-.-	5/19-33	Phila.	-
-.-	FLAATE	OLAF	22	-.-	5/17-33	-.-	-
-.-	LARSEN	AUGUST	8	-.-	10/14-32	New York	-
-.-	REIERSEN	MARTIN	6	Trimmer	6/16-33	Phila	-
No	KIRKEROD	NILS	18	Boatswain	4/9-33	New York	-

11 Yes

While leaving Havana the ship was regularly searched for stowaways, none found.
E. Johansen
master

Montreal, Canada.

St. Peters, Nova Scotia
via Montreal
July 17 1933

AMERICAN TONNAGE OFFICE
2½ TEE STAMP

Polaroid Shipping Co.
Line Thorsteinsen Shipping & Operating Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1240

Immigrat

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreas Christensen	64	Norwegian	6/22-33 Norfolk Va.
Lyder Jørgen	39	-.-	6/21-33 " "
Karl Olsen	35	-.-	10/14-31 New York.

16 1933

[illegible]

Name pass file

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

146

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DAGO, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1933, from the port of Montreal, July 17/33

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	JOHANSEN	EINAR	27 Yrs	Master	12/16-29	New York	No	Yes	43	Mak	Scandinavian	Nor.	5'6"	200	none	
	--	JORGENSEN	JORGEN	25 --	Chief Off.	3/25-32	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'8"	180	--	
	--	NARVESEN	FINN	8 --	2nd --	6/22-32	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	6'0"	160	--	
	--	MOE	SIGURD	20 --	Chief Eng.	11/14-32	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	6'4"	220	--	
	--	KOHN	LORENTZ	20 --	2nd --	5/7-31	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5'7"	160	--	
	--	TOVAN	JOHAN	30 --	3rd --	5/17-33	Phila.	--	--	56	--	--	--	5'2"	100	--	
	--	RYDNING	MAURITZ	26 --	Steward	9/14-32	New York	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'6"	135	--	
	--	OLSEN	CONRAD	3 --	Cook	9/9-30	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'8"	135	--	
	--	HOEL	EDWARD	½ --	Mess Boy	5/20-33	Phila	Yes	--	22	--	--	American	5'9"	135	--	
	--	PEDERSEN	PEDER	14 --	Sailor	5/16-33	--	No	--	31	--	--	Nor.	5'7"	155	--	
	--	CHRISTENSEN	HUGO	16 --	--	8/18-32	Boston	--	--	33	--	--	Canada	5'6"	160	--	
	--	JACOBSEN	HARALD	2 --	--	5/17-33	Phila	--	--	17	--	--	Nor.	5'5"	130	--	
	No	PAULSEN	SVERRE	20 --	--	6/21-33	Norfolk	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'10"	155	--	
	--	KRISTENSEN	ANDERS	40 --	--	6/22-33	--	Yes	--	54	--	--	--	5'6"	165	--	
	--	LUND	THORLEIF	8 --	--	6/30-33	Havana	No	--	25	--	--	--	5'10"	150	--	
	Yes	PEDERSEN	ANNE	15 --	Donkeyman	6/29-31	New York	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'6"	130	--	
	--	OLSEN	KARL	17	Fireman	10/14-31	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'7"	170	--	
	--	SCHAEFER	MARTIN	30	--	5/19-33	Phila.	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'7"	185	--	
	--	FLAATE	OLAF	22	--	5/17-33	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5'10"	160	--	
	--	LARSEN	AUGUST	8	--	10/14-32	New York	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'6"	165	--	
	--	REIERSEN	MARTIN	6	Trimmer	6/16-33	Phila	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'7"	170	--	
	No	KIRKEROD	NILS	18	Boatswain	4/3-33	New York	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'10"	175	--	

While laying Havana the ship was regularly searched for stowaways, none found. C. Johansen Master

11 Montreal, Canada.

List Cleared with 22 names including Master —

United States
St. Peters, Nova Scotia
Vice Consul
July 17, 1933

Service No 2364
Fee 2.00

Polaris Shipping Co.
Line ~~Thomas Shipping Co. & Operating Co.~~
Owners John L. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Christensen	64	Norwegian	6/22-33 Norfolk Va.
Lyder Paulsen	39	-- --	6/21-33 -- --
Carl Olsen	35	-- --	10/14-31 New York.

none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johansen master, of the Vol S/S VIGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.T.DWINELLE, Surgeon of the S.S.DOMINICA, SAILING (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

James H Dwinelle

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cu 7-28-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
DIRECT	2	7	9
	8	9	17
TOTAL	10	16	26

7 9
8 9 17
10 16 26

56 - 5 Europeans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speek. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				1
Cabin				1
2d				

S/S Dominica

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from GRENADA. B. W. I., JULY 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILLIAMS.	JULIA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRTN.	W.INDIAN	GRENADA	ST.PATRICK	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #905338	WASHINGTON D.C.	29/4/33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		FROM ST.MARTINS D.W.I. SAILING JULY 22nd 1933.																			
3		LAWRENCE.	DANIEL JOHANNES	32		M	S	FOOTMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FR.W.INDS	ST.MARTINS	RE-ENTRY #890642	WASHINGTON D.C.	3/3/33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 28th, 19 33

148

14-430 16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER: ANTHONY FRANCIS.			NEW					1923			HUSBAND:																	
1	ST.PATRICK.GRENADA.B.W.I.		N.Y.	YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	to 1933	NEW YORK	1933	SAMUEL WILLIAMS. 180 St.NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK CITY.																	
2													YES	IMD FT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL ARD	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON NOSE.
	FATHER:LOUIS LAWRENCE.			NEW					1921			BROTHER.																	
3	ST.MARTINS. F.W.I.		N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NEW YORK	1933	GEORGE LAWRENCE. 3426-11th Ave,ASTORIA,L.I.	INDF.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.HENRIKSON. MASTER *, of the* S.S." DOMINICA" *, from* TRINIDAD,B.W.I. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.A.HENRIKSON J.A.Henriksen
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Write serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "Re" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket by such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "TRINIDAD" *Sailing from* TRINIDAD, B.W.I., July 8th., 19 00, *Arriving at Port of* New York, July 15th., 19 00

16-605 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE FROM NEW YORK, JULY 8TH., TO TRINIDAD & RETURN		
1	Lehmann	Alan D.	20	1	M	S	March 18th. 1902 Buffalo, N.Y		154 E. 40th. St., New York City
2	Billmyer	James I.	56		M	M	May 11th. 1857 Union Bridge, Md		144 35 Northern Blvd, Flushing, L.I
3	Billmyer	Charlotte V.	32		F	M	September 16th. 1881 Brooklyn, N.Y		144 35 Northern Blvd, Flushing L.I
4	Joblens	Richard J.	21		M	S	July 9th. 1909 New York City		Riverside Drive, Red Bank, N.J.
5	Pincus	Katherine G.	25		F	S	October 13th. 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y		2020 Ave.M, Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Matzel	Anne F.	32	8	F	S	February 12th. 1900 Paterson, N.J		32 Sherman Ave, Paterson, N.J
7	MacFarland	Raymond J.	27	8	M	S	November 15th. 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		7119 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
8	Kleist	Byron W.	32		M	S	July 22nd. 1901 Milwaukee, Wis.		163 West St, Milwaukee, Wis.
9	Brody	Irving	22		M	S	October 25nd. 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y		966 E.7th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y
10	Fisher	Jessie M.	60	11	F	M	August 10th. 1850 Cherry Hill, Md		33 Crescent St, Middletown, Conn
11	Larimore	Louise D.	44	4	F	S	March 3rd. 1867 New York City		750 Riverside Drive, New York City
12	Cardile	Peter L.	27	4	M	S	March 15th. 1884 Italy	Circuit Court of U.S.A, New York City December 30th. 1911	71 Stanton St, New York City
13	Keenan	Walter	10		M	S	August 20th. 1892 New York City, N.Y		E. 11 St, New York City
14	Howard	E. Walter	27	11	M	S	July 23rd. 1883 Baltimore, Md		1410 Monument Ave, Baltimore Md
15	Cohen	Janet	11		F	S	July 24th. 1900 New York City		1117 E. 17th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y
16	Cohen	Mildred	14		F	S	March 13th. 1897 New York City		1117 E. 17th. St, Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Williamson	William J.	[illegible]		M	Widower	July 3rd. 1863 Jamaica, L.Isld.		176 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
18	Agresta	Paul A.	27	9	M	S	August 4th. 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y		149 Cambridge Ave, Englewood, N.J
19	Agresta	Ella	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 11th. 1887 [illegible], N.Y		149 Cambridge Ave, Englewood, N.J
20	Nelson	Axel	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1880 [illegible], Ill		7[illegible] Ave, Delavan, Ill
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	April 14th. 1900 Chicago, Ill		5260 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill
22	[illegible]	Marjorie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 1900 Stratford, [illegible]		[illegible], Stratford, Conn
23	Leach	Ruth G.	[illegible]	7	F	S	May [illegible] 1900 [illegible], N.J		[illegible] St, New York City
24	Cooper	Doris	[illegible]	8	F	M	[illegible] 1886 Binghamton, N.Y		[illegible], New Rochelle, N.Y
25	Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1910 Washington, D.C		[illegible], New Rochelle, N.Y
26	Lidlow	Walter	[illegible]	8	M	S	November 11th. 1881 Roxbury, [illegible]		410 W. 21 St, New York City
27	Sweedler	Sam	[illegible]	8	M	S	May 21st. 1900 [illegible]		111 Pike, New York City
28	Wells	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S	February 1st. 1900 Sweden, [illegible] Born of Swedish Parents		E. 16 St, New York City
29	Soto	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	April 1st. 1900 [illegible]		122 W. 141 St, New York City
30	Lehr	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	11	F	S	[illegible] 1900 Digue, Haiti		418 W. 141 St, New York City

J. A. Flennikson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], July 22nd., 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], July 28th., 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							JULY 6th.		
							Sailed from New York/To Trinidad & Return		
1	Wilson	Edith L.	27	11	F	S	August 27th. 190[illegible]		Newport News, Va.
2	Blanchard	Christine ...	[illegible]		F	S	August 17th. 1907		New York City
3	Blanchard	Margaret C.	26	8	F	S	April 4th. 1907		New York City
4	Sweedy	Theodore	28	11	M	S	July 22nd. 1900		New York City
5	Sweedy	Ella E.	30	9	F		October 11th. 1900		Manchester, [illegible]
6	Winfield	Ida	28	1	F	S	June 2nd. 1901		Newport, [illegible]
7	Adelson	Leon	[illegible]	1	M	S	June 1st. 19[illegible]		New York City
8	Egeland	Ida M.	[illegible]		F	S	April 3rd. 190[illegible]		Idaho
9	Armstrong	Grace M.	31		F	M	May 21st. 1899		Bayonne, N.J
10	Ewald	Hedwig	70	1	F	W	March 25th. 1830		New York City
11	Ewald	Pauline	30		F	S	July 12th. 1877		New York City
12	Ewald	Harriet	[illegible]	1	F	S	January 2 19[illegible]		New York City
13	Royce	Lee	21	4	F	S	March 27th. 1907		Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Sprol	Pauline M.	27	7	F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Spaul	Claire M.	24	7	F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible]		Baltimore, Md
16	[illegible]ker	Stephen	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 19[illegible]		[illegible] City
17	Neale	Catherine T.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
18	Alexander	Virginia	[illegible]		F	S	Aug. 2 bt. 1907		La[illegible] Ant.
19	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	August 19 [illegible]		[illegible], Mass.
20	Leonardt	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 19[illegible]		New York City
21	Bryant	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	December [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
22	Chilvert	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 19[illegible]		[illegible], L.I
23	Hostles	Alfred ...	40			S	October 27th. 1[illegible]		Riverview, Md.
24	Hostler	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 19[illegible]		[illegible], L.I
25	Hostler	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 19[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
26	Wingate	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 19[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. A. Henriksen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Dominican" Sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., July 30th., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 9th., 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Copland	Elettia	10	9	F	S			District Court of U.S.A, New York, October 1921	[illegible] First Ave, New York City
2	Copland	Lavia	8	3	F	S	February 19[illegible]	1.28 New York City		30 Bradhurst Ave, New York City
3	From Barbados, B.W.I, July 30th.									
4	Winter	Frank Ick L.	[illegible]		M	M			Supreme Court, Fairfield County, Conn. May 19th. 1.20	1116 Merriam Ave, New York City
5	Winter	Sophia S.	[illegible]		F	M	April 28th.	1.95 Bergen, [illegible]		1116 Merriam Ave, New York City
6	Winter	Florence [illegible]	10	9	F	S	October 26th.	1.12 Newark, N.J		1116 Merriam Ave, New York City
7	Drumm	Jean M.	6	1	F	S	October 10th.	1.20 New York City		[illegible] 60th. Lane, Woodside, L.I
8	From St. Kitts, B.W.I, July 23rd.									
9	Cook	Harriet	21	[illegible]	F	S	May 9th.	1.02 Brooklyn, N.Y		61 Hirshley Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y
10	From St. Croix, V.I.U.S, July 28th.									
11	Price	Esther S.	38	[illegible]	F	Mid			Okmulgee County Court, Okmulgee, Oklahoma, Nov. 1917	317 North 7 St. Ponca City, Oklahoma
12	From St. Thomas, V.I.U.S, July 2[illegible].									
13	Martin	Gertrude E.	22	[illegible]	F	S	April 20th.	1.10 New York City		170 [illegible] St, New York City
14	Thornton	[illegible] S.	37	[illegible]	F	M	July [illegible].	1.8[illegible] Penn Yan, N.Y.		1819 First St, Washington, D.C
15	Brown	Thomas E.	30	2	M	M	May 26th.	1907 Lincoln, London Co. Va.		1822 20th. St, N.W, Washington, D.C
16	Brown	Alice L.	27	[illegible]	F	M	December 17th.	1903 Baltimore, Md.		1822 20th. St, N.W, Washington, D.C
17	Brown	Thomas Morrison	17	[illegible]	M	S	June 10th.	1.20 Washington, D.C		1822 20th. St, N.W, Washington, D.C
18	Palmer	Anna L.	21	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	1.12 Baltimore, Md.		Wilson Island, [illegible].C, Md.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. W. Henrikson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, James H. Dwinelle, Surgeon of the S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine- - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H Dwinelle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of July, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" . *Passengers sailing from* GRENADA, B.W.I, July 19th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	Florence	50	11	F	M	Steam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Brt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.Ind	St.Andrews Grenada	RP Sec 10 #962549	Washgtn	Sept 20 1932		U.S.A	New York
2		FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, July 20th.																			
3		Barrow	Clarence	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Brt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.Ind	St.Johns Barbados	RP Sec 10 #940401	Washgtn	Sept 1 1932		U.S.A	New York
4		FROM MONTSERRAT, B.W.I, July 22nd.																			
5		White	Abraham	[illegible]		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Brt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.Ind	Montserrat	RP Sec 10 #909684	Washgtn	May 11 1933		U.S.A	New York
6		FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, July 22nd.																			
7		Simmons	Theodocia	33	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Brt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.Ind	St.Georges Nevis	RP Sec 10 #901877	Washgtn	Apl 20 1933		U.S.A	New York
8		FROM ST. MARTIN, D.W.I, July 22nd.																			
9		Cumbs	Louis Ferdinand	35	3	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	France	W.Indian	F.W.Ind	Marigot St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #872657	Washgtn	Nov. 1 1932		U.S.A	New York
10		Cumbs	Lulalie A.	25	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	W.Indian	F.W.Ind	Marigot St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #872656 Birth	Washgtn	Nov. 1 1929		U.S.A	New York
11		Cumbs	Louis F. Jr.	4	3	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.A	W.Indian	U.S.A	New York	Certfcte	New York	Mch 6 1932		U.S.A	Staten Isl.
12		Dunker	Elisa V.	49	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afon Blk	Dutch W.Indies	Phillipsburg St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #880001	Washgtn	Dec. 9 1932		U.S.A	New York
13		Estwick	Ernestine A.	39	5	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Brt Brtn	Afon Blk	Dutch W.Indies	Phillipsburgh St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #857770	Washgtn	Aug. 19 1932		U.S.A	New York
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, July 20th., 19 38

153

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ex-convict and deported at own expense	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs. Mary Shears,				Yes				1912			Husband, Irving A.Smith,																					
1	St.Andrews,Grenada,B.W.I		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	to 1932	N.Y.C	1932	94 - 5th. Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
2																																		
	Mother, Mrs. Rachel Barrow,				Yes				1921			Wife, Mrs. J. Barrow,																					
3	St.Michael,Barbados,B.W.I		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	1932	N.Y.C	1932	75 St.Nicholas Pl,N.Y.C	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
4																																		
	Father, David White,				Yes				1924			Friend, Mrs. A. Allen,																					
5	Molyneux's Hill,Montserrat B.W.I		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	to 1928	N.Y.C	1928	300 W. 151 St, N.York Cty	No	8tly	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
6																																		
	Sister, Mrs. U. Phillip,				Yes				1923			Friend, Mrs. Mary Griffin,	5																					
7	Webbs Ground,Nevis,B.W.I		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	to 1933	N.Y.C	1933	535 W. 62 St, N.York Cty	Yes	Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	White Spec left eye
8																																		
	Mother, Melanie Dumbs,				Yes				1923			Sister, Alice Richardson,	5																					
9	St. Martin, B.W.Ind		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	to 1938	N.Y.C	1938	2529 7th. Ave, N.York Cty	Yes	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
	Mthr-in-law,Melanie Dumbs,				Yes				1923			Sis-in-law,Alice Richardson,	6																					
10	St. Martin, B.W.Ind		N.Y	New York		Husband	Yes	Yes	to 1938	N.Y.C	1938	2529 7th. Ave, N.York Cty	Yes	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None
	Grd-Mthr, Melanie Dumbs,				Yes				1929			Aunt, Alice Richardson,			Yes																			
11	St. Martin, B.W.Ind		N.Y	New York		Father	-	Yes	to 1933	N.Y.C	1933	2529 7th. Ave, N.York Cty	Indf	Indf		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None
	Mother, Melissa Dunker,			Staten	Yes				1919	Staten		Sister, Silvia Buntin,	8																					
12	St. Martin, B.W.I		N.Y	Isld		Self		Yes	to 1932	Isld	1932	362 Jersey St,...Brighton	Yes	Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
	Mother, Susan Richardson,				Yes				1917			Husband, Lionel Lewisk,			Yes																			
13	St. Martin, B.W.Ind		N.Y	New York		Self		Yes	to 1932	N.Y.C	1932	400 Manhatten Ave,N.Y.C	Yes	Indf		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen, Master *, of the* S. S. "DOMINICA" *, from* Trinidad, B.W.Ind. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. A. Henriksen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I. JULY 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 28th, 1933

56 159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM BARBADOS.B.W.I. JULY 20th,1933.		
1	Kellman.	Belfield	33	10	M	M		Special Supreme Court of Bronx County, Bronx.N.Y. Jan.16th,1928.	531 St.Paul's Place,Bronx.N.Y.
2	Marshall.	Lester Jeversen.	10	3	M	S	Cambridge,Mass. April 18th,1923.		60 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn.N.Y.
3							FROM MARTINIQUE.F.W.I. JULY 21st.1933.		
4	Gibb.	James A.	42		M	M	Hilo,Hawaii. Aug. 29th,1891.		c/o Catapillar Tractor Company. Peoria,Ill.
5							FROM DOMINICA,B.W.I. JULY 22nd,1933.		
6	Mandesire.	Camille	38		F	M		District Court of New York City. Oct.1st,1928.	53-55 E 124th St.,New York City.
7	Mandesire.	Anthony Charles.	4	6	M	S		Parents U.S.Citizens.	53-55 E.124th St. New York City.
8							FROM ST.MARTINS.D.W.I. JULY 22nd,1933.		
9	Peterson.	Albert Edward.	33	10	M	M		District Court of The U.S. New York City,Jan.16th,1933.	192bE.141st St.New York City.
10	Flanders.	Alexander	49	6	M	M		District Court of The U.S. New York City,April 23rd,1923.	110 W. 138th,St.New York City.
11	Jacob.	Elaine B.	11	10	F	S	New York City. Sept.,24th,1921.		149 W. 143rd St.New York City.
12							FROM ST.CROIX.U.S.V.I. JULY 23rd,1933.		
13	Petersen.	Malvena	42		F	M		Through Marriage ,March 26th,1914.	2778-8th Ave.,New York City.
14	Gasper.	Anselm	42		M	M	St.Croix.U.S.V.I. June 3rd,1892.		26 E.118th St. New York City.
15	Buntin.	Merle Z.	9		F	S	St.Croix.U.S.V.I. Nov.2nd,1920.		1340 Park Ave., New York City.
16	Anthon.	Elaine	27		F	S	St.Croix.U.S.V.I. June 3rd,1906.		1340 Park Ave., New York City.
17							FROM ST.THOMAS.U.S.V.I. JULY 23rd,1933.		
18	Archer.	Alcenta L.	18	5	F	S	New York City. Feb.27th,1915.		156 Lenox Ave.,New York City.
19	Blyden.	Holita G.	18	2	F	S	St.Thomas.U.S.V.I. May 9th,1915.		1611-42nd St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Dunken.	Ima Adelaide.	16	11	F	S	St.Croix. U.S.V.I. Sept.3rd,1916.		116 W.139th,St.,New York City.
21									
22									
23								J. A. Henriksen	
24								Master	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by ... PO) ... 19

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1st 1	A. Y. Drysdale	52	Gr.Britain			
2	J. E. Jones	29	Nfld.			
3	J. E. Megarr	38	Gr.British			
4	J Greig	31	"			
5	R Herbert	26	U.S.A.			
6	M de Grass	30	Portugal			
1st 7	A Ryan	32	Br.Guiana			
1st 8	R H McNulty	28	Gr.British			
1st 9	J Meal	33	"			
10	C R Baker	40	"			
11	A Kirton	29	Trinidad			
12	A Cumberbatch	24	Barbados			
13	J F A Clarke	36	"			
14	T W Tynes	45	U. S. A.			
15	D Armstrong	44	"			
16	E Clarke	48	St. Kitts			
17	R. S. Campbell		U. S. A.			
18						
19						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Y Drysdale
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of h... departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such v... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680 11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156 159

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
Aug. 2nd. 1933.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "DOMINICA" from port of ST. THOMAS, VI., USA (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th. 1933 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 3rd. 1933 for St.THOMAS,VI.,U.S.A. via United States port of ---------. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 29 33
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD

20	ALLEN.	GEORGE		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	155 "
21	SAINSBURY.	FRANK	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	140 "
22	VINCENT.	SAMUEL	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	145 "
23	O'KEEFE.	ROBERT	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	135 "
24	GLADNEY.	JOHN	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	154 "
25	CONNORS.	GERALD	"	5 mo	"	13/4/33	St.Johns	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	145 "
26	CARTER.	FRANK	"	4 yrs	"	26/5/33	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140 "
27	FELTHAM.	SAMUEL	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	150 "
28	GARDNER.	ERIC	"	6 mo	"	24/3/33	NEW YORK	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	142 "
29																
1st 30																
1st																

Line WEST INDIES.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co.Ltd.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.,

14-1300

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

156

159

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
1st	J. A. Herrikson	44	Canada	30/6/33	New York
2	H. Spurrell	44	Nfld.	24/7/33	"
3	P. Payn	52	Canada	8/4/33	"
4	R G Foss	46	U.S.A.	5/7/33	"
5	J H Dinwills	33	"	"	"
6	L Mapp	30	B.W.I.	24/3/33	"
1st	A Weeks	36	"	5/7/33	"
7	S Robison	26	Panama	"	"
8	R Amman	35	B. W. I.	24/3/33	"
1st 1st	A Lassimilante	50	"	5/7/33	"
9	C/ Phillips	55	"	"	"
1st	H Baudussin	62	"	24/3/33	"
10	R G Hopkins	25	Gr.Britian	"	"
1st	St.A. Ambrose	22	B. W. I.	8/4/33	"
11	H Raymond	25	U. S. A.	6/7/33	"
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
1st 17					
18					

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel S/S "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 19 33, from the port of WEST INDIES

156 159

DOMINICA

JUL 28 1933

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	HENRIKSON.	JOHN A.	NONE	30 yrs	MASTER	30/6/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	FINNISH	NAT CANADIAN	5'8"	172	None.
	2	WELCH.	JOHN F.	"	30 "	1st MATE	2/6/33	" "	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	195	"
	3	SPURRELL.	HEZEKIAH	"	20 "	2nd "	24/3/33	" "	"	"	44	M	"	NFLD.	5'5"	150	"
	4	LINEGAR.	PATRICK	"	9 "	3rd "	8/4/33	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"
1st	5	PAYN.	PHILIP	"	24 "	PURSER	8/4/33	" "	"	"	59	M	"	CANADIAN	5'7"	168	"
	6	FOSS.	ROY G.	"	31 "	ASST.PURSER	5/7/33	" "	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10"	135	"
1st	7	SHOEBRIDGE.	ARTHUR G.	"	5 "	W.OPTR.	24/3/33	" "	"	"	32	M	"	Grt.Brtn	5'9"	160	"
1st	8	LIMPTHAW.	JOHN	"	10 "	" "	5/7/33	" "	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	" "	6'-	190	"
	9	BURGESS.	FREDERICK	"	14 "	" "	5/7/33	" "	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	" "	5'8"	155	"
1st	10	DWINELLE.	JAMES H.	"	6 mo	SURGEON	5/7/33	" "	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	175	"
	11	ABBOTT.	WILLIAM	"	23 yrs	CARPENTER	24/3/33	" "	"	"	39	M	"	NFLD	5'7"	150	"
	12	BARFOOT.	WILLIAM	"	12 "	BOATSWAIN	24/3/33	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	13	FRENCH.	RUEBEN	"	5 "	QRT.MSTR	24/3/33	" "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"
	14	MURRINS.	JOSEPH	"	3 "	" "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	15	McDONALD.	HUBERT	"	10 "	" "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	16	BARRETT.	NATHANIEL	"	12 "	" "	12/5/33	St.Johns	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	185	"
1st	17	BIRCHWOOD.	THOMAS	"	30 "	N.WATCH	5/7/33	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	AF.BLACK	GRT.BRTN	5'7"	180	"
	18	WINDSOR.	SIDNEY	"	4 "	SAILOR	24/3/33	" "	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	NFLD	5'11"	170	"
	19	MOORES.	CHARLES	"	10 "	"	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	152	"
	20	ALLEN.	GEORGE	"	10 "	"	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	155	"
	21	SAINSBURY.	FRANK	"	20 "	"	"	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
	22	VINCENT.	SAMUEL	"	18 "	"	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
	23	O'KEEFE.	ROBERT	"	1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
	24	GLADNEY.	JOHN	"	7 "	"	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	25	CONNORS.	GERALD	"	5 mo	"	13/4/33	St.Johns	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	26	CARTER.	FRANK	"	4 yrs	"	26/5/33	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	27	FELTHAM.	SAMUEL	"	18 "	"	"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	28	GARDNER.	ERIC	"	6 mo	"	24/3/33	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	142	"
1st	29																
1st	30																

Line WEST INDIES.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co.Ltd.,

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.,

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen Master of the British S/S" Dominion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED ... PUBLISHED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

159

Vessel S/S "DOMINICA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 28th, , 1933 , *from the port of* THE WEST INDIES.

(1) No. in list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ISBISTER.	JAMES	NONE	31 yrs	CHF. ENGINEER	8/4/33	New York	NO	Yes	59	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'9"	190	None.
	2	BELL.	JOHN	"	20 "	2nd "	24/3/33	" "	"	"	47	M	English	Grt.Brtn	5'8"	170	"
	3	PARSONS.	WILLIAM F.	"	20 "	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	NFLD	5'10"	140	"
	4	HAWKINS.	CHARLES C.	"	7 "	4th "	"	" "	"	"	54	M	"	Grt.Brtn	5'8"	157	"
	5	SHORT.	HAROLD	"	6 "	5th "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	" "	5'8"	155	"
	6	ROBERTS.	CHARLES	"	16 "	DONKEYMAN	"	" "	"	"	45	M	AFCN BLK	" "	6'1"	178	"
1st	7	MARSHALL.	JOSEPH	"	20 "	OILER	"	" "	"	"	54	M	"	" "	5'10"	170	"
1st	8	CALLENDER.	CECIL	"	6 "	"	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	" "	5'8"	140	"
	9	HICKS.	MOSES	"	20 "	"	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	" "	5'6"	180	"
1st	10	MAPP.	LESLIE	"	12 "	FIREMAN	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	" "	5'6"	155	"
1	11	BRANCH.	HENRY	"	3 "	"	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	" "	5'8"	160	"
1	12	WATTS.	JOSEPH	"	25 "	"	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	" "	5'7"	160	"
1	13	BRATHWAITE.	RICHARD	"	26 "	"	"	" "	"	"	48	M	"	" "	5'4"	145	"
1	14	LAMBERT.	WILLIAM	"	25 "	"	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	" "	5'4"	160	"
1	15	MARSHALL.	JAMES	"	5 "	"	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	" "	5'10"	176	"
1	16	ESCARIS.	LISBAN	"	12 "	"	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	" "	6'0"	200	"
1	17	HERNANDEZ.	HAROLD	"	15 "	"	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	" "	5'10"	165	"
1	18	ATKINS.	JAMES	"	28 "	"	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	" "	5'5"	150	"
1	19	HAMILTON.	DAVID	"	22 "	"	"	" "	"	"	41	M	"	" "	5'5"	150	"
2	20	HURDLE.	ALEXANDER	"	10 "	"	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	" "	5'7"	149	"
2	21	SUMMERS.	VICTOR A.	"	5 "	"	5/7/33	" "	"	"	26	M	"	" "	5'7"	150	"
2	22	WEEKES.	AUSTINE	"	14 "	"	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	" "	5'9"	145	"
2	23	ROBISON.	SYLVESTER	"	10 "	"	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	Panama	5'6"	175	"
2	24	BRATHWAITE.	JAMES	"	3 "	"	6/7/33	" "	"	"	35	M	"	Grt Brtn	5'8"	154	"
2	25	LOTMORE.	CHARLES	"	20 "	"	24/3/33	" "	"	"	47	M	"	" "	5'3"	140	"
2	26	PHILLIP.	LEOPOLD	"	18 "	"	8/4/33	" "	"	"	49	M	"	" "	5'8"	157	"
2	27																
2	28	June 5. Shark Harold, Left in Hospital at Trinidad July 18th.															
1st 2	29	" 12 Watts Joseph Paid off at Trinidad July 18															
1st 3	30	" 17 Brathwaite Richard Paid off at Trinidad July 18th															

Line WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S/S CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 4

I, J.A.Henriksen Master of the British S/S "Dominica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen J. A. Henriksen
Master, [illegible]er.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

159

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 — Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States — arrival at a

158 — 159

Vessel S/S "DOMINICA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JULY 28th, , *19* 33 , *from* ~~the~~ *port of* THE WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OFFER.	GEORGE W.	None.	22 yrs	Chf.Steward	8/4/33	New York	NO	Yes	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	152	NONE.	None
2	CAMERON.	JOHN B.	"	16 "	2nd "	9/6/33	St.Johns	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	Grt.BRTN	5'8	130	"	"
3	BURGIN.	KATHERINE	"	12 "	Stewardess	24/3/33	New York	"	"	35	F	"	U.S.A.	5'1"	147	"	"
4	MANN.	RODERICK	"	11 "	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	W.Indian	Grt.Brtn	5'3"	130	"	"
5	KELLY.	GEORGE	"	30 "	Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Afon Blk	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	"	
6	GREEN.	PERCIVAL	"	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	Grt.Brtn	5'9"	160	"	
1st 7	LASSEMILLANTE.	ALBERT	"	20 "	3rd "	5/7/33	"	"	"	50	M	" "	"	5'5"	182	"	
8	GREENIDGE.	CECIL	"	6 "	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5'10"	145	"	
9	LASHLEY.	LEONARD	"	12 "	BAKER	24/3/33	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5'3"	137	"	
1st 10	PHILLIPS.	CHARLES	"	37 "	ASST "	5/7/33	"	"	"	55	M	" "	"	5'9"	195	"	
11	CHAPMAN.	LEON	"	4 "	Butcher	24/3/33	"	"	"	35	M	" "	"	5'9"	155	"	
12	CLARKE.	ALLAN	"	16 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'10"	170	"	
13	MATTHEWS.	DAVID	"	4 "	2nd "	8/4/33	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5' 8"	149	"	
14	GOODINSON.	MAURICE	"	19 "	Linen-keeper	24/3/33	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'5"	140	"	
15	BAUDISSIN.	HANS	"	10 "	N.WATCH	"	"	"	"	62	M	POLISH	"	5'6"	148	"	
16	AGGETT.	JOHN	"	15 "	Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'10"	140	"	
17	PICKERING.	CYRIL	"	7 "	Chf 2ndCabin Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	Afon Blk	"	5'8"	135	"	
18	CLARKE.	ELTON	"	9 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'9"	164	"	
19	HARRIS.	SIDNEY	"	8 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5'6"	142	"	
20	PATRICK.	LEONARD	"	9 "	Asst Steward	6/5/33	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5'7"	152	"	
21	THOMAS.	DAVID C.	"	16 "	" "	24/3/33	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'9"	165	"	
22	REDPATH.	JOHN	"	13 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5'3"	135	"	
23	HOPKINS.	RUSSEL G.	"	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'7"	135	"	
24	SKANES.	GEORGE	"	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Nfld	5'10"	145	"	
25	BLAKE.	FRED	"	5 "	" "	8/4/33	"	"	"	30	M	"	Grt Brtn	5'7"	139	"	
26	AMBROSE.	ST.AUBYN	"	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	"	5'5"	136	"	
27	BARRETT.	MICHAEL	"	4 "	" "	13/4/33	St.Johns	"	"	33	M	English	Nfld	5'9"	149	"	
28	ROBERTS.	EDGAR	"	3 "	" "	29/4/33	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5'8"	140	"	
1st 29	ADAMS.	EDWIN	"	16 "	" "	5/7/33	New York	"	"	43	M	Afo Blk	Grt Brtn	5'7"	165	"	
1st 30	MARSHALL.	NOEL	"	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	"	5'8"	135	"	

Line WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S/S CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henriksen Master of the British S/S "Dominion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A. Henriksen J.A. Henriksen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

(1)

No. on list

1st 1

1st 2

3

4

5

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Own

Loca

14-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIS FORM 1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel ~~Vessel~~ S/S "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 19 33, from ~~the~~ port of the WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAYMONDE.	HARRY	None	7 yrs	ASST STEWARD	6/7/33	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	None
2	OSBORNE.	AUBREY	"	9 "	" "	5/7/33	" "	"	"	39	M	Afon Blk	Grt Brtn	5'4"	125	"
3	SHEPPARD.	ALONZO	"	13 "	Crew Cook	24/3/33	" "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'3"	140	"
4	JAMES.	HERBERT	"	3 "	ASST " "	5/[illegible]/33	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"

Crew List closed with eighty-eight members of the crew on four sheets
Service No. 126
Fee $2 eqv. £s 3s

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Martinique F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United
West Indian Port
Date July 12, 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
MARTINIQUE, FRENCH W. I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown Barbados British West Indies
No Fee pres

Line WEST INDIES
Owners Bermuda
Local Agents Furn

14-1240

Line WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S/S CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen Master of the British S/S" Dominica" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen J. A. Henriksen
Master, ~~Interpreter~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S"DOMINICA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* July 28th *, 19* 33*, from the ports of* the WEST INDIES.

SUPPLIMENTARY CREW LIST

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Thompson.	Edwin		14 yrs	Fireman	Barbados	7/20/33	NO	yes	32	M	Af.Blk	British	5'7"	175	NONE
1st 2	Pena.	Antonio		23 "	do	do	do	NO	NO	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List Closed with
84 men on five sheets

Crew List Visa No. 1

American Consulate.

At Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.

Seen for the journey to the United States, Via Northern Islands

Vice (Consul)

Service No. 318 July 20. 1933

No Fee prescribed

Line WEST INDIES

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/Sco Ltd.,

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.,

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A.Henriksen Master of the British S/S "Dominion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henriksen

J.A.Henriksen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

161

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cm 7-28-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Liberty . Passengers sailing from Le Havre, France , July 15th, , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Truchon	Jacques	20	5	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Reims	PV- 15356	Paris France	Apr. 12, 1933		France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 28, , 19 32

162

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this quotation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return thence by the same vessel, or another vessel, in which he intends to sail for the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Albert Truchon, 4 Rue Du Dome, Paris, France.	Le Havre, France	Ind- ~~Michigan~~ City.	No	Father Albert Truchon	Yes	No	..	.. ..	Friend, James H. Orr, Long Beach, Michigan City Indiana.	Yes	10 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S LIBERTY, from HAVRE - FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. Liberty *Sailing from* Le Havre, France., July 15th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. July 26, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kamm	Louis	35	4	M	S		Born in Bucharest, Roumania, and a U. S. Citizen because father was a U. S. Citizen.	4948 N. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	Reardon	George, C.	19	3	M	S	March 9, 1914, Troy, N. Y.	" "	246 8th Street, Troy, N. Y.
3	Denniston	Joseph, C.	16	7	M	S	Nov. 1, 1914, Rochester, N. Y.	" "	Valley Road, Plandome, N. Y.
4	Singer	Samuel, J.	20	8	M	S	Dec. 3, 1912, New York City, N. Y.	" "	322 West 72nd Street, New York City, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 11-31

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Port of New York, N. Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Liberty, August 16th, 1933
from port of Le Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1933, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Company; is now lying at Pier # 1. Hoboken.NJ. and is expected to sail August 16, 1933 for Le Havre, France via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P R Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port o. arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Vessel

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Yes	Percy R. Smith	37	U. S.	Edward N. Decker	32	U. S.
2	Yes	John F. Coady	37	U. S.	Wm. P. Gilmartin	30	U. S.
3	Yes	Edward Riis	47	U. S.	William J. Shannon	26	U. S.
4	Yes	Samuel Whedbee	35	U. S.	James A. Gunning	21	U. S.
5	Yes	Fred M. Howe	44	U. S.	Herbert O'Sullivan	27	U. S.
6	Yes	Werner Kauffeldt	40	U. S.	Robert Knowlton	28	U. S.
7	Yes	James W. Chase	34	U. S.	John V. Hickey	21	U. S.
8	Yes	George Leussis	44	U. S.	A. Nettemeier	47	U. S.
9	Yes	John Lipman	39	U. S.	Peter Verkamman	45	Holland
10	Yes	Alexander Shein	32	U. S.	Manuel Perez	34	U. S.
11	Yes	Joseph Sanda	27	U. S.	Alfred Mahony	42	U. S.
12	No	Devereaux McCarthy	22	U. S.	John D. Frankel	20	U. S.
13	Yes	Herman C. Thomas	33	U. S.	Robert B. Fairbairn	18	U. S.
14	Yes	Thomas F. McGuire	27	U. S.	W. N. Schepflin	19	U. S.
15	No	Daniel B. Callahan	36	U. S.	Joseph Cutler	18	U. S.
16	Yes	Percy G. Lockhart	35	U. S.	Lisle W. Atwell	17	U. S.
17	Yes	Ernest W. Eggerstedt	38	U. S.	Morris Chansky	25	U. S.
18	Yes	Henry C. Swift	39	U. S.			
19	Yes	James E. Johnston	39	U. S.			
20	Yes	Sollie A. Piland	38	U. S.			

20	Sollias A. Piland	Va.									32
21	Edward N. Decker	Calif.	U. S.	32	5	10	"	"	Oiler	San [illegible]	
22	William P. Gilmartin	Penn.	U. S.	30	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Mrs. Jos. 100 N. 19th St., East Orange, N. J.	22
23	William J. Shannon	Mich.	U. S.	26	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	F'man	Mot. Anna. 16017 Clifton Bd., Cleveland, Ohio.	23
24	James A. Gunning	N. Y.	U. S.	21	5	9	"	"	F'man	Mot. Loretta. 613 West 204th Street. New York City.	24
25	Herbert J. O'Sullivan	Mass.	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	F'man	Mot. Laura. 80 Sagamore St., Revere, Mass.	25
26	Robert Knowlton	Texas	U. S.	28	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Wiper	Grand Mot. R. S. Montez. 1710 W. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.	26
27	John V. Hickey	N. J.	U. S.	21	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Wiper	Mot. Margaret, 203 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.	27
28	August Bettemeier	Germany	U. S.	47	5	9	"	"	Steward	None. Address 64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	28
29	Peter Verkamman	Holland	Holl.	45	5	10	"	"	Cook	Mot. Nellie, Rotterdam, Holland.	29
30	Manuel Perez	Porto Rico	U. S.	34	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	M'boy	Mot. Felicita. Carolinas, P. R.	30
31	Alfred Mahony	England	U. S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	M'boy	None. Address Marine YMCA Hoboken, N. J.	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Line America France Li
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14—1940

LIBERTY

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMM

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Percy R. Smith	37	U. S.	New York June 20, 1933
2	John F. Coady	37	U. S.	"
3	Edward Riis	47	U. S.	"
4	Samuel Whedbee	35	U. S.	"
5	Fred M. Howe	44-	U. S.	"
6	Werner Kauffeldt	40	U. S.	"
7	James W. Chase	34	U. S.	"
8	Alexander Shein	43	U. S.	"
9	John Lipman	39	U. S.	"
10	Gustav Hagberg	47	U. S.	"
11	Joseph M. Sanda	27	U. S.	"
12	Louis R. St. John	25	U. S.	"
13	Daniel Callahan	44	U. S.	"
14	Devereaux McCarthy	22	U. S.	"
15	Percy C. Lockhart	35	U. S.	"
16	Ernest W. Eggerstedt	38	U. S.	"
17	William Forsyth	38	U. S.	"
18	Henry Williams	39	U. S.	"
19	William F. Gilmartin	30	U. S.	"
20	Sollie A. Piland	38	U. S.	"
21	Edward M. Decker	32	U. S.	"
22	William E. Tompkins	37	U. S.	"
23	William J. Shannon	24	U. S.	"
24	Herbert O'Sullivan	28	U. S.	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James T. Schofield	32	U. S.	New York, June 20, 1933.
James A. Gunning	21	U. S.	"
August Nettemeier	47	U. S.	"
Peter Verkamman	45	Holland	"
Alfred Mahony	42	U. S.	"
Manuel Perez	34	U. S.	"
John J. O'Connor	23	U. S.	"
Robert A. Lawrence	19	U. S.	"
Charles M. Dougherty	19	U. S.	"

14-1613

LIBERTY

18	Yes	Fors	20	Sollise A. Piland	Va.	U. S.	38	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Currels, Va.	20
19	Yes	Will	21	Edward M. Decker	Calif.	U. S.	32	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Bro. Harold, 909 Eddy St. San Francisco, Calif.	21
			22	William F. Gilmartin	Penn.	U. S.	30	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Bro. Jos. 100 N. 19th St. East Orange, N. J.	22
20	Yes	Gilm	23	William J. Shannon	Mich.	U. S.	26	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	F'man	Mot. Anna, 16017 Clifton Bd., Cleveland, Ohio.	23
21	Yes	Pila	24	James A. Gunning	N. Y.	U. S.	21	5	9	"	"	F'man	Mot. Loretta, 613 West 204th Street, New York City.	24
22	Yes	Decl	25	Herbert J. O'Sullivan	Mass.	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	F'man	Mot. Laura, 80 Sagamore St., Revere, Mass.	25
23	Yes	Tomp	26	Robert Knowlton	Texas	U. S.	28	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Wiper	Grand Mot. R. S. Hunter, 1719 W. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.	
			27	John V. Hickey	N. J.	U. S.	21	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Wiper	Mot. Margaret, 203 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.	27
24	Yes	Shan	28	August Nettemeier	Germany	U. S.	47	5	9	"	"	Steward	Home. Address 64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	28
25	Yes	O'Su	29	Peter Verkamman	Holland	Holl.	45	5	10	"	"	Cook	Mot. Nellie, Rotterdam, Holland.	29
26	Yes	Schc	30	Manuel Perez	Porto Rico	U. S.	34	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	M'boy	Mot. Felicita, Carolinas, P. R.	30
27	Yes	Gunn	31	Alfred Mahony	England	U. S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	M'boy	Home. Address Marine YMCA Hoboken, N. J.	31
28	Yes	Nett	32											32
			33											33
29	Yes	Verk	34											34
30	No	Mahc	35											35
			36											36
			37											37
			38											38

Line America France Li

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan

16—1240

correct information in columns ... 7, and 8 ... dollars for each alien. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4580, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

165

W

...ns on board upon arrival at a

167

...der Act of

Vessel .....

14—1340

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Liberty
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of Newark, N. J. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* One or more ports in Europe
whereof Percy R. Smith *is Master.*
11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Percy R. Smith	Canada	U. S.	37	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Master	Wot. Annie, P. O. Box 112 Main Street, Niantic, Conn.	1
2	John F. Condy	New York	U. S.	37	5	4	"	"	1st Mate	Bro. M. Martha's Vineyard Mass.	2
3	Edward Hiis	Norway	U. S.	47	5	10	"	"	2nd "	Friend F. Johansen, 527 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	3
4	Samuel Whedbee	N. C.	U. S.	36	5	8	"	"	3rd "	Wife Ethel, 44 Lincoln Road, Hempstead, L. I.	4
5	Fred M. Howe	N. H.	U. S.	44	5	9	"	"	Radio	Sis. Sadie Greer, 250 Washington St., New Britain, Conn.	5
6	Werner Kauffeldt	Russia	U. S.	40	6	1	"	"	Carpt.	Wife, 39 East 10th Street, New York City.	6
7	James W. Chase	New York	U. S.	34	5	10	"	"	Bos'n	Wot. Rose, 828 Draper Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.	7
8	George Leussis	Greece	U. S.	44	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	A. B.	Wot. Evangeline. Aegina, Greece.	8
9	John Lipman	Esthonia	U. S.	39	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	A. B.	Home. Address 27 South St., New York City.	9
10	Alexander Shein	Russia	U. S.	32	5	7	"	"	A. B.	Wot. Amelia, Reval, Esthonia.	10
11	Joseph Sanda	N. J.	U. S.	27	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	A. B.	Wot. Katherine, 137 Brill St., Newark, N. J.	11
12	Devereaux McCarthy	Maine	U. S.	22	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	A. B.	Pat. John T., 13 Dillingham Street, Bangor, Maine.	12
13	Herman C. Thomas	Holland	U. S.	33	5	8	"	"	A. B.	None	13
14	Thomas F. McGuire	N. J.	U. S.	27	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	O. S.	Pat. Thomas 118 Jewett St., Jersey City, N. J.	14
15	Daniel B. Callahan	N. Y.	U. S.	36	5	6	"	"	O. S.	Sis. Mrs. Wm. Thorpe, 2105 Barr Ave, Pelham Bay Pk way, NYC.	15
16	Percy G. Lockhart	Mont.	U. S.	55	6	0	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Bro. H. B. 310-24th St., Great Falls, Mont.	16
17	Ernest W. Eggerstedt	Germany	U. S.	38	5	10	"	"	1st Asst.	Sis. Mrs. Elsie Diehl, 30 Oakwood Rd, Poughkeepsie, NY.	17
18	Henry C. Swift	Penn.	U. S.	32	5	7	"	"	2nd "	Aunt M. Womack, 1706 Oaklane Philadelphia, Pa.	18
19	James K. Johnston	Texas	U. S.	29	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	3rd "	Wife. Gonda, Taytonsburg, Kentucky.	19
20	Sellias A. Piland	Va.	U. S.	38	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Pat. C. A. 109 Linden Ave., Suffolk, Va.	20
21	Edward M. Decker	Calif.	U. S.	32	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Bro. Harold, 909 24dy St., San Francisco, Calif.	21
22	William P. Gilmartin	Penn.	U. S.	30	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Bro. Jos. 100 N. 19th St., East Orange, N. J.	22
23	William J. Shannon	Mich.	U. S.	26	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	F'man	Wot. Anna, 16017 Clifton Bd., Cleveland, Ohio.	23
24	James A. Cunning	N. Y.	U. S.	21	5	9	"	"	F'man	Wot. Loretta, 613 West 204th Street, New York City.	24
25	Herbert J. O'Sullivan	Mass.	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	F'man	Wot. Laura, 80 Saganore St., Revere, Mass.	25
26	Robert Knowlton	Texas	U. S.	28	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Wiper	Grand Wot. R. S. Hunter, 1719 W. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.	26
27	John V. Hickey	N. J.	U. S.	21	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Wiper	Wot. Margaret, 203 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.	27
28	August Bettemeier	Germany	U. S.	47	5	9	"	"	Steward	Home. Address 64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	28
29	Peter Verhaaaaen	Holland	Holl.	45	5	10	"	"	Cook	Wot. Hollie, Rotterdam, Holland.	29
30	Manuel Perez	Porto Rico	U. S.	24	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	M'boy	Wot. Felicita, Carolinas, P. R.	30
31	Alfred Mahony	England	U. S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	M'boy	Home. Address Marine YMCA Hoboken, N. J.	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
	1	Yes	Smi
	2	Yes	Coa
	3	Yes	Ril
	4	Yes	Whe
	5	Yes	How
	6	Yes	Kau
	7	Yes	Cha
	8	Yes	Pol
	9	Yes	Sh
	10	Yes	Lil
	11	Yes	Ha
	12	No	Sa
	13	Yes	St
	14	Yes	Ca
	15	Yes	Mcc
	16	Yes	Lock
	17	Yes	Egge
	18	Yes	Fors
	19	Yes	Will
	20	Yes	Gilm
	21	Yes	Pila
	22	Yes	Deck
	23	Yes	Tomp
	24	Yes	Shan
	25	Yes	O'Su
	26	Yes	Schc
	27	Yes	Gunn
	28	Yes	Nett
	29	Yes	Verk
	30	No	Mahc

Line America France Li
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14—1340

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease — REMARKS

OFF AND SENT TO HOSPITAL AFTER BRING CONSULATE HAVRE JULY 15 1933
P Smith Master

LIBERTY

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT SOURCE OF ENTRY

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list of all aliens employed on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the port of [illegible] and that the following is a correct statement of the number of such aliens who have been discharged or who have died on board during the present voyage.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	47	M	English	U. S.	5-7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	Irish	U. S.	5-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	U. S.	5-10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	English	U. S.	5-3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	English	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Russian	U. S.	5-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	English	U. S.	5-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Irish	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	Russian	U. S.	5-7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Russian	U. S.	5-9
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	Polish	U. S.	5-7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	English	U. S.	5-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	Irish	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	34	M	Irish	U. S.	5-7
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	30	M	English	U. S.	5-11
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	26	M	English	U. S.	5-10
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	32	M	English	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	27	M	English	U. S.	5-7
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	24	M	Irish	U. S.	5-9
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	28	M	Irish	U. S.	5-6
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	22	M	English	U. S.	5-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	21	M	English	U. S.	5-11
[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	47	M	German	U. S.	5-10
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-2
[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	48	M	Irish	U. S.	5-9

[illegible]

Investigating Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Bruminak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

*See list of races on back hereof.

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1933

at New York

Jul 7-18-33

Signature of United States consular officer administering oath

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immediate medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

									TOTAL PASSENGERS
									31
									172
									157
									360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

169

S/S Deutschland

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non Immigrant & Transit Passengers.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kinigadner	Joseph	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Canada	German	Austria	Tirol	Canadian Passport 115537 Ren. until May 22nd 1936	Toronto, Canada	May 22nd 1926		Canada	Toronto
2		Orlandi	Francesco	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I. 38	Rome	July 17, 1933		Italy	Rome
3		Orlandi	Ira	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	---do---	Yes	---do---	German	Germany	Hamburg	---do---	---do---	--do--		---do---	---do---
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Non Immigrant & Transit Passengers.

Arriving at Port of New York , July 2~~1~~st , *19* 33

5

170

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes: Year or period of years	22 — If Yes: Where?	22 — If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which he has permit in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Sister: Mary Heinz Bressanone, Italy		Cana-da	Toron-to					several times in transit			in Transit to Canada																
1					Yes	self	Yes	Yes				Own Business: Joseph & Milton Ltd. 95 A Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	grey	none
2	Sister: Arina Orlandi, Monte Sacro P. Vettorett, Rome, Italy		Ita-ly	Rome	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Jan. 1928	Hamburg-American Line, 39, Broadway, New York	No	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
3	----------do----------		--do-	-do-	-do-	---do---	-do-	No-				----------do----------	-do-	-do-	do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, *of the* German S/S "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which [illegible] recording on separate manifests immigrants and [illegible] aliens traveling in the third class and the [illegible] initials. The names of all members of a [illegible] different classes, appropriate cross references [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] (south)."

[illegible] State, Province, or District of birth should be [illegible]

[illegible] *preceded by* Prefix serial number of docu[illegible] "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate [illegible] Non-quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or [illegible] the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as See [illegible]

[illegible] to the place and date of issue of the docu[illegible] Visa Agency.

Steamship lines should make no entries [illegible] Government officials only.

A "final" or an intended residence of one [illegible]

The last country in which alien resided [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] companies accurately show country of [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

[illegible] *relative or friend in country* [illegible] relationship, and complete [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible] case, give name and address [illegible] alien's country [other than [illegible]

[illegible] question shall show the [illegible] years of one year shall consist [illegible] the place (city or town) of [illegible] United States country, if outside [illegible]

[illegible] *alone).* The answer should [illegible] [illegible] *or other relative, friend]* [illegible]

[illegible] *Less than.* The answer [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] where and [illegible]

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 21st, *19* 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOLDEN	John Stuart	59	1	M.	M.	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	English	Englidh	England 03-15	Liverpool	NI 206	London	July 11, 1933.		England 15	London
2		SUZUKI	Seizo	48	6	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan 05-47	Yokohama	NI 78	Yokohama	May 1st, 1933.		Japan 47	Yokohama
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 28 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statistic is actual bona fide intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 28th , 1933 172 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization, or who is a polygamist, or a practical anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by act of Aug. 24, 1921.)	Whether coming by reasons of anarchy, insurrection, promise, or agreement, to labor for any person in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. J.Stuart Holden, The Old Pound House, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Sept. 1,'32. s.s. Bremen.	The University Club, 1, West 54th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Brn. & Grey.	Blue.	-
2	Wife: T.Suzuki, 19 Nakamachi, Yokohama, Japan.	Yokohama.	Seattle.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	in transit.		Yokohama Nursery Co., 230, Park Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Black.	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of questions 28 and answers: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization, or who is a polygamist, or a practical anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* German S/S."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geiler, Surgeon of the S.S."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [last-manifest]

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], July 20th, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Vogel	Johannes	46	✓	M	German Seaport Insp.	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bocken	684	Hamburg	6/17/33		Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 33

174 3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work or travel in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Else Vogel,Altona-Blankenese,Hasenhöhe 13	Germ.	=	-	yes	German Postal Dept.	yes	yes yes	1931	N.Y.	July 1933	Remains on Board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dau

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S.S."DEUTSCHLAND",employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sn. 2 S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Prince Eristavi-Tchitcherine	Vladimir	52		m	private	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orel	Aut. 912486 906761RF	Wash.	5/2/33	VL.477764	U.S.A.	Lebanon Springs
2		Meyer	Hans	28		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	" 919459 213981 "	"	5/22/33		"	Brooklyn
3		Mengelle	Helene	62		f	s	governess	"	French	"	France	French	France	Pau	App.920606 R.P.915193	"	5/25/33		"	Murray Hill
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS! List No. 2.
FOR ALIEN AND PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933. 176 2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question).	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Color of Complexion	36 Color of Hair	36 Color of Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Acq.:General Kreus von Kressenstein, Munich, Gartenhaus Gullerberg.	--	NY.	Lebanon Springs~~no~~	yes	self	1500	yes	1928/33,	NY.	5/16	Com Home: Leburon Springs, N.Y.	no	pat	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	br.	none
2	Fath.Hans Meyer, Hamburg, Dennerstr.15.	--	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	150	"	1928/33,	"	1/6.	Jefferson str. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Adolf Fischer, 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
3	Grand Hotel Jeschke Bad Nauheim	--	"	N.Y.	"	Mrs. Alexander	100	"	1928	"	6/29 1933	acq. Mrs. Marg. Alexander, Murray Hill, 102 Park ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Lau, Master *, of the* German S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 19 33.

Sa.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Debuch	Karl, Paul	50		m m	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	12	NIV. Frankfurt	7/11/33		Germany	Frankfurt
2		Schmaltz	Prof.Dr.Gustav	49		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	21	"	" 7/12/33			Offenbach
3	TRANSIT	Ruhr	Georg	30		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	50	"	Hamburg 7/14/33			Hamburg
4	TRANSIT	Lewinthal	Margarete	50		f div.	fashion saloon	"	"	"	"	"	03 "	Oppeln	1822	"	Berlin 7/11/33			Berlin
5	TRANSIT	Leverkus	Carl, Julius	61		m m	Industrialist	"	"	"	"	"	02 "	Leverkusen	24	"	Cologne 7/15/33			Cologne
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 28 1933

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence with the meaning of these words shall be actual, not intended residence, for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 28th , 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Liesel Debuch,Frankfurt/Main,Luxemburg.Allee 40.	N.Y.		Frankfurt/M.	yes	self	150	no	no	no	no		bus.fr.Americ.Luxpi Co. 40 Rector str.New York,NY.	yes	59d.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	wife:Mrs.Schwalts,Offenbach,Frankfurt.Str.79	"	"	Offenbach	"	"	100	yes	1902/11	N.Y.	1911		bus.fr.D.R.Hardy & Co. NewYork,NY.1775 Broadway	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"
3	wife:Mrs.S.Ruhr,Hamburg, Schwanenwiek 37.	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	500	"	1924	Cal.	1924		bus.fr.South.Pacific Times NewYork,NY.535-5th Ave.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	**Husbd.:** Dr.Moritz Lewinthal Berlin,Dahlmannstr.33.	N.Y.	"	Berlin	"	"	60	no	No	no	no		bus.:G.s.Taylor,NewYork, N.Y.,150 West 58 str.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"
5	wife:Mrs.I.Leverkus, Cologne,Woerthstr.20	"	"	Cologne	"	"	200	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	1921		A.r. friend:C.A.Cuno,NewYork, N.Y., [illegible] ave.	"	44 who.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blf.	grey	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

Sa. 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hinrichs	Hulda	43		f	s	New York,NY. 3/15/1890	U.S.I. 5629 Wash. 4/7/33	New Rochelle,NY. 89 Laurel Place
2	Loring	Albert	41		m	m		" 18750 " 5/18/33	Troy,NY.,Whitman Court No.1.
3	"	Marjorie	36		f	m		" " " "	-"-
4	Folwell	George H.	60		m	m		" 12720 " 5/3/33	Brooklyn,NY. 372 Washington Ave.
5	Haggerty	James F.	31		m	m	Crumellsville,La. 1/21/02	" 42491 " 7/28/33	Brooklyn,NY.,1356 E.14 str.
6	"	Kathleen	29		f	m	Brooklyn,NY. 12/26/03	" " " "	-"-
7	Beury	Charles	54		m	m		" 2[illegible]257 " 6/10/33	Philadelphia,Pa. 112 W.Upsal street
8	Quitek	Mary	42		f	s		" 41[illegible]00 " 7/1/33	Waterbury,Conn.17 Herkimer St.
9	~~Le Bell~~	~~Lyman~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~" 3[illegible]4 " 4/9/31~~	~~New York,NY.,63 White str.~~
10	Alexander	Mary H.	40		f	wid.		" 243200 " 5/20/30	Murray Hill,112 Park Ave. New York,NY.
11	"	Inez	17		f	s	New York,NY. 7/28/16	" " " "	-"-
12	de Roth	Lydia	42		f	m	Baltimore/Maryland 1/25/91	" 876 ren. May 26, 1932 Berlin 5/31/30	Baltimore/Maryland,Wash'ton-Apts
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 9 Le Bell see Manifest C/9

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 21st, 192 3 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK July 28th, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURKE	Arthur E.	42		M.	M.	April 23rd 1891, N.Y., N.Y.	U.S.P.5829, April 8th 1933.	242, Hempstead Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
2	"	Marion W.	37		F.	M.	Nov.18th 1895, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"
3	SPIEGLE	George M.	70		M.	W.	Nov.6th 1862, Philadelphia, Pa.	" 195738, April 17th 1930. Rnd. April 16th 1932.	19th St. & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	FAHNESTOCK	Edith Louise	39	8	F.	M.	11.5.93, Phila., Pa.	" 344077, Feb.25th 1931.	Haverford, Pa.
5	SMITH	Horace E.	67		M.	M.	8.1.66, Phila., Pa.	" 130459, 10.1.29, Haverford, Pa.	do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "Deutschland" Sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									New York
1	Mathews	Milton	15		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 7.1918	U.S.P.459579 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.16.1932 ren. Feb.13.1933	30 - 51 44th St.Long Island City. Island, New York
2	Mathews	Rose Claire	12		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept.22.1921	U.S.P.344235 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.26.1931 ren. July 12.1932	41-29 53rdSt.Woodside, Long
3	Brasol	Eleanore	40		F	M		U.S.P.304314 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.11.1930 ren. Nov. 21, 1931 Tsingtoo/China	230 Riverside Drive, New York City Mass.
4	Rowsome	Daniel	30		M	S	Boston, Mass. Sept.26.1903	U.S.P. 372 Wash'ton Oct.29,1923	50 Concord St., Newton Lower Falls,
5	Rowsome	Caroline	51		F	M		U.S.P. 25950 June 1st,1933 Wash'ton	----------do----------
6	Kaufman	Julian	35		M	M	Chicago, Ill. April 17th 1898	U.S.P.25506 Wash'ton D.C.June 1st.1933	Warwick Hotel New York City
7	Kaufman	Ruth	34		F	M	Chicago, Ill. April 3rd 1899	U.S.P.25505 Wash'ton D.C.June 1st 1933	----------do----------
8	Grieshaber	Eugène	24		M	S	Braintree, Mass. June 27.1909	U.S.P.514080 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd1932	583 Ocean Ave. New London, Conn.
9	Le Bell	Seymour	49		M	M		U.S.P.359364 Wash'ton 4/9/1931	New York,NY. 63 Whitestr.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list is for only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Non Immigrant & Transit Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

7

S. S. Deutschland . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg , July 21st , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Haas	Friedrich	41		M	M	Apothicarian	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovakia	German	03-06 Czechoslovakia	Warnsdorf	N.I.48	Prague Czechoslovakia	July 17. 1933		Czechoslovakia 06	Pliesovce
2		Haas	Jda	38		F	M	wife House-	Yes	German	Yes	do.	"	do. 06	Lucenec	N.I.49	do	do		do	do
3		Koch	Victor	61		M		Private	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Germany 12	Stuttgart	T.V. 10	Basel	July 11 1933		Switzerland 06	Basel
4		Amore	Antonio	62		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy 2	Resina	N.I. 46	Milan (Italy)	July 19, 1933		Italy	Naples
5		Bianchi	Emilio	42		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Abbiategrasso	N.I. 39	do	July 15, 193		Italy	Milan
6		Cicconi-Voghera	Italia	50		F	M	housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Rome	N.I. 35	Rome (Italy)	do		Italy	Rome
7		Corbella	Enrico	37		M	S	Priest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Lomazzo	N.I. 33	Milan (Italy)	July 14; 1933		Italy	Lomazzo
8		Gallizioli	Eugenio	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Verona	N.I. 49	do	July 19, 1933		Italy	Verona
9		Gallizioli	Rosa	43		F	M	housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Verona	N.I. 50	do	do		do	do
10		Gavino	Italo	43		M	S	Commercial Agent	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	La Spezia	N.I. 12	Genoa (Italy)	July 17 1933		do	La Spezia
11		Giberti	Amilcare	66		M	W	Retired	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Sorbolo	N.I. 45	Milan (Italy)	July 18 1933		do	Bologna
12		Mainardi	Luigi	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Vigevano	N.I. 53	do	July 19, 1933		do	Vigevano
13		Ronchetti	Vincenzo	69		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Mojano	N.I. 41	do	July 16th 1933		do	Milan
14	TRANSIT	Redaelli	Ettore	29		M	S	Physician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Milan	N.I. 40	do	July 17 1933		do	Milan
15	TRANSIT	Tinazzi	Augusto	60		M	W	Retired	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Grezzano	N.I. 51	do	July 19, 1933		do	Verano
16	TRANSIT	Valtolino	Ambrogio	33		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Milan	N.I. 36	do	July 14, 193		do	Milano
17	TRANSIT	Valtolino	Pietro	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy		Italy	Milan	N.I. 35	do	do		do	Milano
18	TRANSIT	Pickl	Hermann	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Eichstätt	N.I.227	Munich	May 9th 1933		Bavaria (Germany) 22	Nurnberg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Non Immigrant & Transit Passengers.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1933

183

7

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be permanently a resident of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother in law: Mrs. Charlotte Marer, Pliesovce, Okres Joolenn Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Pliesovce		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother in law: Dr. M. P. Mahrer, 202 Terminal Bdg. Youngstown, Mahoning Country, Ohio	visit	less than 59 days	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	fair	auburn	grey	none
2	do	do	do	do	do	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	visit	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	none
3	own home: Basel, Rhein-gasse 10	Switzerland	Basel		Yes	self	Yes Frs. 2000.-					c/o Hamburg-American Line 39 Broadway, New York City	visit	about 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bk	bl.	none
4	Brother: Mr. Luigi Amore Resina (Italy)	Italy	Naples		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	About 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none
5	Brother: Mr. Carlo Bianchi 3 Via Marco Formentini Milan	do	Milan		Yes	SELF	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
6	husband: Mr. CarloVogheri 25 Via Aureliane, Rome (Italy	do	Roma		Yes	self	yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none
7	father: Mr. R. Corbella Lomazzo (Italy)	do	Lomazzo		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
8	Friend: Mr. A. Donella Verona (Italy)	do	Verona		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none
9	Friend: do	do	do		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none
10	Father: Arturo Gavino, Via Scilla, Sta. Marghuerita (Italy	do	La Spezia		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	brown	none
11	Brother: Arnaldo Giberbi, Via Via Antevot, Bologna, (Italy)	do	Bologna		Yes	self	Yes	NO	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none
12	Wife: Fanny Maniardi Vigevano (Italy)	do	Vigevano		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	brown	none
13	Daughter: Carmella Reali Viale Monte Nero 84, Milano (Italy)	do	Milan		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none
14	Mother: Theresina Redaelli Via Podgora 10, Milan (Italy)	do	do		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	brown	none
15	Sister: Anna Zuanassi, Grezzana (Italy)	do	Verona		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none
16	Mother: Elli Valtolino, Pasquirolo 7, Milan (Italy)	do	Milan		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
17	----------do----------	do	do		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none
18	Mother: Anna Pickl, Westenstrasse, Eichstatt, Bayern (Germany)	Bavaria	Nürnberg		Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-		World Exposition, Chicago.	visit	less than 59 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blue	brown	scar on head
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Deu *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* German S/S "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 21st, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	LEITREITER	Herbert	31		M.	S.	Government official	Yes	Ger.	Yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	NI 11	Danzig	24 June		Danzig	Danzig
2		PABST	Gudrum-Lisabeth	28	10	F.	M.	-	Yes	Eng., Nor. etc.	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	RE871806 Ap.878472	San Francisco	Oct.27 1932.		U.S.A.	Berkeley, Calif.
3		PLESKY	Franz Karl	21	7	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Ger.	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Azuga	NI 13	Bradford	10.7.32.		Roumania	Azuga
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July n28th, 19 33

185 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, in labor(ing), permit to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Emil Leitreiter, Danzig-Langfuhr.	Danzig	Danzig		No	Self	Yes	No			touring to Chicago	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue.
2	Adolf R.W.Pabst, 1580, Le Roy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.	Calif.	Berkeley		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Perm.		Husband: Dr.Adolf Pabst, as 17.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey.
3	Parents: F.Plesky, Azuga, Roumania.	Roumania	Azuga		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Student trip.	Student trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master *, of the* German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Heinrich Dau

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.5.(Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. 5 *S. S.* " DEUTSCHLAND " . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , July 20th , 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Hensen	John	54		m	m	editor	yes	Germar	yes	Canad	Germar	Germany	Holm	No Visa!	No Visa!			Canad	Winnipeg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 5. (Canada)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33.

187 5

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:Peter Hensen, Klein Rheide,Germany	N.Y.Canada	Winnipeg	no	self	50	yes	In transit only	Wife:Elisabeth Hensen,543 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg,Man.Canada			In transit to Canada!				no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Rau Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Rau

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S."DEUTSCHLAND"employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

4

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 20th July , *19*33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dr.Ensslin	Adolf	50	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kuenzelsau	15 NIV.	Frankfurt	7/11/33		Germany	Hersfeld
2	TRANSIT	Dr.Junghanns	Oskar	49	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsborg	6 "	Dresden	7/13/33		"	Dresden
3	TRANSIT	Dr. Tovote	Hans-Georg	32	m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	1538 "	Berlin	6/21/33		"	Berlin
4	TRANSIT	Lueders	Hermann	44	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	49 "	Hamburg	7/14/33		"	Hamburg
5	TRANSIT	Ullrich	Ernst	60	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Czsl.	Reichenberg	8 "	Cologne	7/7/33		"	Krefeld
6		Dueker	Auguste	63	f	sep.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fulda	1744 "	Bremen	7/8/33	VL 294/539	"	Hannover
7	TRANSIT	Bredt	Marga	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	7 "	Cologne	7/6/33		"	Essen
8		Thamer	Oscar	41	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienstedten	51 "	Hamburg	7/14/33		"	Hamburg
9		Seitz	Anna	54	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	1864 "	Bremen	7/18/33		"	Osnabrueck
10		Pecenka	Anton	53	m	m	hotel owner	"	"	"	Czsl.	Bohemian	Czsl.	Stezery	45 "	Prag	7/14/33		Czsl.	Prag
11		"	Barbara	52	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repy	46 "	"	"		"	"
12		Brueckner	Anna	63	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Olbersdorf	41 "	"	7/11/33		"	Olbersdorf
13		Hausohm	Magdalene	58	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kiel	19 "	Hamburg	7/8/33		Germany	Kiel
14		Aue	Erich	49	m	s	dipl.eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	32 "	Cologne	7/17/33		"	Hamborn
15		Dr.Feige	Ernst	62	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loebehnen	1 "	Hamburg	7/1/33		"	Hannover
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1933.

189 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		If any, how long intended to remain	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife:Therese Ensslin,											c/o.Hotel Wellington,		59	no														
1	Hersfeld	NY.	Germ.	Hersfeld	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	New York,NY.	yes	days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	gr	none
2	wife:Elisabeth Junghanns Dresden,Baumschulenstr.32	"	"	Dresden	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
3	father:Heinz Totote, Berlin,Salzburgerstr.14	"	"	Berlin	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	uncle:Siegfr.Loewenthal Cleveland,Oh.2866 Fairfax Rd	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
4	wife:Mary Lueders, Hamburg,St.Benediktstr.34	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	brother:Eduard Lueders, New York,NY.80 Broadst.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	br	"
5	wife:Emilie Ullrich Krefeld,Moerserstr.746	"	"	Krefeld	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	c/o.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"
6	acqu.Franziska Hoffmann Hannover,Alexanderst.4	"	"	Hannover	no	s.c.23	50	yes	1930	NY.	5/10	son:Fred Dueker,Maspeth NY.7508 Jumper Valley Rd.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
7	husband:Erich Bredt Essen,Reiserstr.58	"	"	Essen	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	cousin:Mr. Wahl,Pittsburgh Pa.1082 Strady Ave	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	"
8	father:Mr.Thamer, Wandsbek,Lindenstr.28	"	"	Wandsbek	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	c/o.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	2-3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
9	brother:Karl Seitz Osnabrueck Schlossstr.25	"	"	Osnabrueck	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	wh.	bl	"
10	stepson:Franz Holesovsky Prag,Tomaskova 7	"	Csl.	Prag	no	"	600	"	"	"	"	son i.l.Robert Robertsohn Cicero,Ill.2127 S.59 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	husband:Josef Prueckner Olbersdorf	"	"	Olbersdorf	yes	"	50	yes	1912/20	NY.	12/11	daught.Elfriede Weiss Brooklyn,NY.182 6th Ave	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
13	husvand:Carl Hausohm Kiel-G.Karlstal 39	"	Germ.	Kiel	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	c/o.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	br	"
14	mother:Ignes Aue, Zittau Georgstr.31 b	"	"	Hamborn	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"
15	wife: Helene Feige, Hannover,Westh.Chaussee 28	"	"	Hannover	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Dau

Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

W. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. 3

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Salomon	Gertrud	53		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Brandenburg	175798QIV.	Hamburg	6/5/33		Germany	Hamburg
2		Lustig	Elisabeth	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ratibor	18907 "	Stuttgart	7/11/33		"	Cologne
3		"	Charlotte	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	18908 "	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Annemarie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	18909 "	"	"		"	"
5		Lademacher	Minna	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roda	7063 QIV.	Berlin	5/19/33		"	Berlin
6		"	Elisabeth	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7062 "	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"		7061 "	"	"		"	"
8		Manasse	Samuel	65		m	wid.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lolland	Moschin	10 "	"	7/17/33		"	"
9		Massmann	Margarethe	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberursel	Apr.892472 -887732RP.	Wash.	2/13/33		U.S.A.	Rockaway
10	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"		22102 QIV.	Stuttgart	5/6/33		Germany	Westig
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

191 3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son:Heinz Salomon,Hamburg, Grindelallee 63.	--	Ill.	Chicago	yes	s.col.23.	60	no	no	no	no	Son:Gerhard Salomon,6215 University Ave. Chicago,Ill.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ro	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
2	Moth.Mrs.Holle,Bonn, Luisenstr.19.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	800	"	"	"	"	husbd.Ludwig Lustig,Hotel Bristol,129 W.48 street, New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	grey	"
3	Gr.moth. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"
4	" -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
5	Sister:Mrs.Wetzlaugk, Berlin,Belzigerstr.56.	--	D.C.	Washing-ton	"	c.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	husbd.Max Lederscher, 615 Eye str.Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"
6	aunt: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkl.	"	left foot shorter
7	" -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	none
8	Daught.Doris Wartelsky, Berlin,Bergstr.140	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	60	"	"	"	"	Son:Dr.Henry Manasse,675 Westend ave.New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	"	"
9	Moth.Marie Rauferbarth, Oberursel,Germany	--	"	FarRock-away	no	"	20	yes	1929/33,NY.		3/30	husbd.Ludwig Mausmeier,518 Evecrest Lane,Far Rock-away,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
10	Gr.moth. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. 2

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , July 20th , 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Bobsin	Hugo	40		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	717 NIV.	Hamburg	6/30/33		Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Rauch	Robert	38		m	m	miller	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Muehlau	246 "	Vienna	4/21/33		Austria	Muehlau
3	TRANSIT	"	Maria	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bozen	" "	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Radtke	Gertrud	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Roenne	56 "	Hamburg	7/17/33		Germany	Roenne
5	TRANSIT	Drosten	Alfred	41		m	m	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	55 "	"	7/15/33		"	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT	"	Klara	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 "	"	"		"	"
7	TRANSIT	Busch	Wilhelmine	26		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 "	"	7/8/33		"	"
8	TRANSIT	Propfe	Dr. Johannes	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	12 "	Hamburg	7/6/33		"	"
9	TRANSIT	Fenndorf	Lotte	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	14 "	Leipzig	7/11/33		"	Leipzig
10	TRANSIT	Rukop	Dr. Ernst	48		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gross Droniowitz	5 "	Breslau	7/12/33		"	Koenigs-zelt
11	TRANSIT	"	Marta	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kreuzburg	5 "	"	"		"	"
12	TRANSIT	Gaebler	Karl	47		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	3 "	"	"		"	Schweid-nitz
13	TRANSIT	"	Gertrud	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckau	4 "	"	"		"	"
14	TRANSIT	Pickl	Hilda	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlau	291 "	Munich	6/30/33		"	Munich
15	TRANSIT	Steinbuch	Gerhard	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	420 "	Vienna	6/23/33		Austria	Moedling
16	TRANSIT	"	Hermann	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	449 "	"	6/28/33		"	"
17	TRANSIT	"	Erna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moedling	392 "	"	6/19/33		"	"
18	TRANSIT	Dueck	Dr.Johannes	57		m	div.	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	255 "	Munich	5/31/33		"	Innsbruck
19	TRANSIT	Paeckel	Dr. Kurt	45		m	m	State Official	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	1718 "	Berlin	7/8/33		Germany	Berlin
20	TRANSIT	Pfrommer	Dr. Karl	26		m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Basle	12 "	Basle	7/12/33		Switzerl.	Frick
21	TRANSIT	Strauss	Margot	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Fuerth	274 "	Munich	6/22/33	vc 244/692	Germany	Fuerth
22	TRANSIT	Heidsieck	Hans,Erich	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	16 "	Stuttgart	7/13/33		"	Stuttgart
23	TRANSIT	Rossi	Guido	43		m	s	doctor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rom	27 "	Rom	7/12/33		Italy	Rom
24	TRANSIT	von Holdt	Dorothea	65		f	wid.	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	39 "	Hamburg	7/11/33		Germany	Hamburg
25	TRANSIT	" "	John	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	38 "	"	"		"	"
26	TRANSIT	" "	Helene	32		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74 "	"	7/19/33		"	Hannover
27	TRANSIT	Luebke	Elisabeth	56		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	686 "	"	6/13/33		"	Luebeck
28	TRANSIT	Weiss	Gerhard	36		m	s	judge	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsheim	9 "	Stuttgart	7/6/33		"	Launheim
29	TRANSIT	Droews	Walter	39		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	1848 "	Berlin	7/14/33		"	Berlin
30	TRANSIT	Matthies	Marie	73		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	76 "	Hamburg	7/19/33		"	Hannover

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

193 21

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	wife:Trude Bobsin,Hasselbrookstr.142, Hamburg	N.Y.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	Fath.Anton Rauch, Muehlau,Schlossfeld 1.	"	"	Muehlau	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	grey	"
3	Fath.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
4	Fath.Julius Radtke, Roenne n/Harburg	"	"	Roenne	"	s.col.23.	20	"	"	"	"	aunt:Dora Klapper,727Montgomery Str.Narberth,Pa.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.Y. 8-2-33 Via					
5	Moth.i/l.Mrs.E.Gillhof, Heinr.Hertzstr.104,Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	self	100	"	"	"	"	addr.Hamburg-Americ.Line, 39 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	5d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
6	mother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	5d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	grey	"
7	Fath.John Busch,Hamburg, Tornquiststr.58.	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	friend:Marianne Bundschuh, 3043-90 str.Jackson Heights L.I.,N.Y.	"	14d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
8	Moth.Bertha Propfe,Hamburg an der Alster36.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	yes	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
9	Father:Prof.Ierndorf, Leipzig,Blumenstr.31	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	6wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"
10	addr.Hamburg-Amerikan Line Breslau,Gartenstr.60	"	"	Koenigszelt	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	addr.Hamburg-Americ.Line, New York,NY.39 Broadway	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
11	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
12	Sist.i/l.Ella Gaebler, Aussig o/Elbe	"	"	Schweidnitz	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
13	Sist. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
14	cousin:Reg.Rat Oetzinger, Munich,Berlinerstr.1/3.	"	"	Munich	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	4wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	blue	"
15	Fath.Dr.Albert Steinbach, Vienna,Mittersteig 26	"	Austr.	Moedling	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
16	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
17	" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	own home:Innsbruck,Austria Schillerstr.8.	"	"	Innsbruck	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
19	wife:E.Paeckel,Berlin, Fasanenstr.48.	"	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	14d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	dark	"
20	Fath.Julius Pfrommer,Basle, Switzerld.,Benzgasse 17	"	Switzld.	Frick	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	10d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blue	"
21	Fath.Ludwig Strauss,Fuerth Ad.Hitlerstr.66	"	Germ.	Fuerth	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	uncle:Siegfried Strauss, New York,NY.262 W.107 str.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbr.	br.	"
22	Fath.Carl Meidsieck,Bielefeld,Bismarckstr.23	"	"	Stuttgart	"	s.col.17.	100	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	blue	"
23	Fath.Egisto Rossi,Rom,Italy 42 Viale Liegi.	"	Italy	Rom	"	self	100	yes	1933	Cal.	1/10	acq.Cit Comm.Ital.Tourist, NewYork,NY.545-5 Ave.	"	3wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
24	daught.Mrs.Schuermann, Essen,Trappenbergstr.22	"	Germ.	Hamburg	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	addr.Hamburg-Americ.Line 39 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	5-6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
25	Sister: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
26	sister: -"-	"	"	Hannover	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	addr. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
27	husbd.Ludwig Luebke,Luebeck,Schwartauer Allee 15b.	"	"	Luebeck	"	s.col.23.	60	"	"	"	"	son:Walter Luebke,Apt.544, North Tarrytown,NY.	"	3-4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grey	"
28	Father:Max Weiss,Heidelberg,Muehlstr.10	"	"	Leimheim	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	br.	"
29	wife:Meta Droews,Berlin, Eisackstr.31	"	"	Berlin	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	addr.HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE, 39 B'way,New York,NY.	"	3wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	grey	"
30	Broth.H.Torcte,Berlin, Salzburgerstr.14	"	"	Hannover	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"

EXT-T1-1-28-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S/S. "Deutschland" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Heinrich Dau

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. 1

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tiebe	Gertrude	36	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Quedlin-burg	896499 891102RP.	Wash.	3/7/33		U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry
2		Bernitt	Waltraud	24	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	" 908977 903942	"	4/25/33		"	New York
3		Karl	Frieda	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feld-kirchen	" 890781 885576	"	1/30/33		"	Mamaroneck
4		Dohrenbusch	Gertrud	30	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goch	" 904608 899151	"	4/11/33		"	Fair Haven
5		Strunz	Katharina	52	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Switzerland	Willerzell	"867435 868215	"	10/12/32		"	Flushing
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Margaret	25	f	s	U. S. P. 552928 Wash. 9/6/32.													
7		Kortenhaus	Hans	41	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Herne	"919152 913444	"	5/19/33			Passaic
8		Seidel	Elsa	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisen-hausen	"892323 887349	"	2/1[illegible]/33		"	New York
9	U.S.Cit.	"	Erika	4	f	s	birth Certificate 22988 born: 7/9/29.New York,NY.													
10		Burrucker	George	26	m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	"902439 898478	"	4/8/33		"	Brooklyn
11		Ruby	Erwin	28	m	s	dipl.merct	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altoetting	"907839 902981	"	4/2[illegible]/33		"	New York
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 1.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33.

195 1

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sist.i/l.Clara Tiebe,Quedlinburg,Steinweg 34	--	NY.	Dobbs Ferry	yes	self	50	yes	1929/33,NY.	3/3.	husbd.Erich Tiebe,Dobbs Ferry,NY. Mohican Pk.61.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	grey	none
2	uncle:Rud.Aug.Koenig, Hamburg,Gurlittstr.19	--	"	NewYork	"	"	50	"	1927/33,"	6/1.	Fath.H.Naseman,320 West 87 str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
3	Moth.Marie Schall,Olching, Hauptstr.8.	--	"	Mamaroneck	"	"	50	"	1929/33,"	2/2.	husbd.George Karl, Mamaroneck,NY. Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"
4	Fath.Aug.Dohrenbusch, Goch,Rhineland	--	NJ.	Fair Haven	"	"	50	"	"	NJ. 4/27	own home: Fair Haven,NJ. Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
5	son:George Strunz, Flushing,137/59 Juneper Av	--	NY.	Flushing	"	"	100	"	1902/33	NY. 5/25	son:George Strunz, Flushing,137/59 Juneper Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"
6																														
7	mother:Emilie Kortenhaus Kiel,Esmarchstr.22	--	NJ.	Passaic	"	"	50	"	1930/3	NJ. 5/24	brother " own home: Passaic,NJ. 659 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
8	mother:Auguste Wurz, Zuffenhausen Eberhardst.13	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	40	"	1924/33	NY. 4/20	husband:Dominik Seidel, New York,NY.62 E.190 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
9																														
10	fath r:Georg Burrucker, Kleinheubach Judengasse 172	-	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1927/33	NY. 4/26	father " sister:Johanna Jaeger, Brooklyn,NY.60-42 54 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
11	sister:Maria Ruby, Bad Toelz,Realschule	--	"	NewYork	"	"	100	"	1930/3	NY. 5/18	own home: New York,NY. 129 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S "DEUTSCHLAND", from H a m b u r g, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Dau

Master ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

U. S.

No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

A 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *Sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933. Sa.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schulze	Fred	64	✓	m	wid.		U.S.P. 206652 Wash. 4/22/30	Chicago,Ill.,1819 Orchard Str.
2	Schmidt	Harry	82	✓	m	"	~~Philadelphia,Pa.~~ born in 1852.	" 23686 " 5/27/33	Philadelphia,Pa. 2512 N. 7th street
3	Murphy	Arthur	32	✓	m	s	Lumber Bridge,N.C. 4/15/1900	" 278784 " 6/19/30	Farrill,Pa.,214 Florida Str.
4	Mahler	Alfred	31	✓	m	m		" 10783 " 4/27/33	Bronx,N.Y., 1769 Vyse Ave.
5	"	Bertha	30	✓	f	m		" " " "	-"-
6	~~Dolle~~	~~Henry~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		" 3571 " ~~5/20/33~~	~~Kellogg, Minnesota~~
7	Deppisch	Hans	34	✓	m	s		" 22565 " 5/25/33	Bronx,N.Y.,204 East 165 Str.
8	White	Charlotte	55	✓	f	s	Orange,NJ. 11/17/1878	" 31906 " 6/12/33	Orange,NJ.,139 North Day.Str.
9	Alscher	Martha	40	✓	f	s		" 31691 " 6/10/33	-"-
10	Fischer	Leonhard	68	✓	m	s		" 118910 " 8/21/29	New York,NY. 111 John Str.,c/o Parker
11	Heimbach	Theodore	38	✓	m	m		" 7496 " 4/14/33	Hoboken,NJ.,917 Clinton Str.
12	"	Margarete	35	✓	f	m		" 575676 " 2/9/33	-"-
13	Naseman	Elsa	45	✓	f	wid.		" 20675 " 5/22/33	New York,NY.,320-87th Street
14	Keil	Guenther	42	✓	m	m		" 21671 " 5/23/33	-"- 117 West 197 Str.
15	Hayes	Alfred	19	✓	m	s	Boston,Mass. 4/18/1914	" 529535 " 6/24/32	Boothbay Harbor,Maine
16	Alford	Ruth	20	✓	f	s	-"- 5/19/1913	" 530326 " 6/27/32	Boston,Mass.,289Tappan Str.
17	Czeike	Rudolf	56	✓	m	m		" 345575 " 3/3/31	Williamstown,NJ.
18	"	Marie	56	✓	f	m		" " " "	-"-
19	Seifert	Alfred	34	✓	m	m		" 22999 " 5/25/33	Bronx,NY.,204 East 165 street
20	"	Helen	37	✓	f	m		" " " "	-"-
21	Levy	Ruth	20	✓	f	s	New York,NY. 3/24/13	" 536498 " 7/9/32	New Rochelle,NY. 90 Woodland ave.
22	Shoemaker	Alfred,Lewis	20	✓	m	s	Saegersville,Pa. 4/11/1913	" 539671 " 7/14/32	Schnecksville,Pa.
23	Taylor	Delia,Ann	19	✓	f	s	Kansas City,Mo. 9/19/13	" 530435 " 6/27/32	Kansas City,Mo.804 W.57 Str.
24	Ehrig	Paul,Arthur	51	✓	m	s		" 568084 " 12/14/32	New York,NY.,45 East 55 Str.
25	Ewertsen	Meinert C.	48		m	m		U.S.I. 624 Wash. 4/27/33	Stockton,Cal. 1207 N.Lincoln Ave.
26	"	Lydia	50		f	m	La Crosse,Wis. 5/5/83	" " " "	-"-
27	"	Betty A.	19		f	s	Chico,Cal. 3/12/24	" " " "	-"-
28	Huscher	Adam	28		m	s		" 22554 " 5/25/33	Bronx,N.Y.,1336 Brook Ave.
29	Stonkus	Elisabeth	24	✓	f	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 1/17/09	" 514615 " 6/3/32	Philadelphia,Pa. 729 So.59 street
30	Butterworth	Dorothy	21		f	s	North Haledon,NJ. 5/23/12	" 519215 " 8/19/32	Paterson,NJ.,112 Belmont Ave.

No. A./6 not sailed

Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

Sa.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Saul	Hildegard	25		f	s	Hornell,NY. 5/9/08	U.S.P. 12557 Wash. 5/2/33	Lansdowne,Pa.,230 Hirst Ave.
2	Lies	Norma	23		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 4/10/10	" 402956 " 6/10/31	Brooklyn,NY.218 Newyork Ave.
3	Robinson	Jane,Mollie	19		f	s	Lansing,Mich. 8/6/13	" 334976 " 1/9/31	Nashville,Tenn.,Hood's Hill Rd.
4	Leete	William	21		m	s	Bridgeport,Conn. 11/20/11	" 13847 " 5/5/33	New Haven,Conn. 96 Livingston Str.
5	Borgfrede	Doris	19		f	s		" 504892 " 5/23/32	Pearl River,N.Y.
6	Mc.Lean	Janet	21		f	s	Paterson,NJ. 7/7/1912	" 549539 " 8/19/32	Paterson,NJ.,629 Main Str.
7	Maisel	Florence	19		f	s	Buffalo,NY. 10/14/1913	" 530820 " 6/27/32	Buffalo,NY. 573 Richmond Ave.
8	Hammer	Joseph	73		m	wid.		" 576260 " 2/14/33	Kent,Ohio, 1320 South Water Str.
9	Suhl	Henry	43		m	s		" 359865 " 4/10/31	New York,NY.,149 Broadway
10	Weniger	Anna	72		f	wid.		" 578440 " 3/2/33	Maywood,NJ.,30 E.Hauton Ave.
11	Boyden	David	22		m	s	Westport,Conn. 12/10/10	" 553907 " 9/10/32	Boylston,Mass.,Church street
12	Theiss	Georg	45		m	m		" 507716 " 5/26/32	Brooklyn,NY.,244 Wilson Ave.
13	"	Susanna	45		f	m		" " " "	-"-
14	"	Louise	15		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 5/3/18	" " " "	-"-
15	Kurtz	Jeanne	41		f	m		" 23745 " 5/27/33	New York,NY.,210 E.73 Str.
16	Rosenwasser	Howard	22		m	s	New York,NY. 6/23/11	" 440357 " 9/16/31	Brooklyn,NY.,157 Bridge Str.
17	Ehrlich	Hilbert	24		m	m	" " 12/19/09	" 438868 " 9/9/31	136 W. 172 Str. N.Y.C.
18	Zapata	Miguel	41		m	s		" 531926 " 6/29/32	Northampton Mass.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mark Klein Inspector 7/28/33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 21st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 28th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANKLIN	Eleanor	28	1	F.	S.	June 22nd 1905, Bangkok, Siam.	U.S.P. 40728, June 24th 1933.	51, N.39th St., Phila., Pa.
2	FULLER	Rice Bogby	31	2	M.	M.	April 28th 1902, Mound City, Mo.	" 458218, Jan.7th 1932.	Coffeyville, Kansas.
3	"	Clarissa	30		F.	M.	July 14th 1903, Evanston, Ill.	"	506, Willow St. "
4	"	William	6		M.	S.	Feb.1927, St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"
5	"	Hester	4		F.	S.	Dec1928, " "	"	"
6	HENDERER	Ellen	23	3	F.	S.	April 16th 1910, Wilmington, Delaware.	" 532590, June 20th 1933.	Marshallton, Delaware.
7	HORN	Maybelle E.	23		F.	S.	May 19th 1910, Toledo, Ohio.	" 549763, Aug. 19th 1932.	123, Amherst Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
8	JOHNSON	Helen Laura	26		F.	S.	June 16th 1907, Whittsett, Penn.	" Peking China 148464, ren.May 24. 32	Caldwell N.J., Box. 279.
9	KELLER	Elizabeth	48		F.	S.	July 21st 1885, Milwaukee, Wis.	" 4401, April 1st 1933.	4546, N.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	LATTIMORE	Katherine	33	11	F.	S.	July 22nd 1899, Washington, D.C.	" 31108, June 9th 1933.	8, Dana Road, Hanover, N.H.
11	McCAUSTLAND	Elmer James	69	6	M.	M.	Kan. Jan.9, 1864, Quincy, Wis.	" 573242, Jan.21st 1933.	University of Missouri, Columbia.
12	"	Gertrude E.	49	-	F.	M.	Aug.1st 1884, Green Top, Missouri.	dto.	
13	PARKER	Gladys W.	41	2	F.	M.	May 9th 1892, Lincoln, Nebr.	" 619236, July 24th 1928.	1000 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.
14	"	Genieann	14	3	F.	S.	April 12th 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" dto.	"
15	"	Joseph W.	12	2	M.	S.	May 13th 1921, Shanghai, China.	dto.	"
16	WARNER	Charles Gilmore	30	6	M.	M.	Jan.11th 1903, Green River, Wyoming.	" 1479, Sept.16th 1930, Naples, Italy.	c/o American University at Cairo, 1000, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	"	Dorothea Schaffner	27	6	F.	M.	Han.24, 1906, Templeton, Penna.	"	"
18	SM WHITAKER	Arthur Preston	38	1	M.	M.	June 6th 1895, Triculoora, Alabama.	" 568496 Wash'ton Dec.9 32	101, Llenroe St., Ithaca, N.Y.
19	"	Alix	34	1	F.	M.	June 6th 1899, Knoxville, Tennessee.	dto.	"
20	Ebeling	Elizabeth	26		F.	S.	June 20th 1907, Glencoe, Minnesota	" 433601 Wash'ton Aug. 18, 1931	2636 W. 44th Str. Minneapolis/Minnes.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—938

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" Sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cotter	Howard	51		M	M	Rosemont, Pa. Oct. 29. 1883	U.S.P. 397563 Wash'ton D.C. June 4.1933	222 Sabine St., Marberth, Pa.
2	Cotter	Sara	49		F	M	Rosemont, Pa. Feb. 1. 1885	----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Cushman	Frances	26		F	S	Victor, Iowa, Dec. 31. 1907	U.S.P. 418303 Wash'ton D.C. July 7. 1931	475 Lincoln Ave. Iowa Falls, Iowa
4	Holmes	William H.	37		M	S	Kenton, K. Jan. 29. 1896	U.S.P. 444151 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 3. 1931	230 W. Main St. Richmond, Ind.
5	Horn	Francis Henry	25		M	S	Ohio, Toledo, Nov. 18. 1908	U.S.P. 67633 Wash'ton D.C. June 1. 1929	123 Amherst. Dr. Toledo, Ohio
6	Miokus	Vivian	24		F	S	Boston, Mass. March 3. 1909	U.S.P. 40768 Wash'ton D.C. June 24. 1933	104 Martence St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Swenski	Josephine	23		F	S	Scranton, Pa. Nov. 23. 1910	U.S.P. 40740 Wash'ton D.C. June 24. 1933	451 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Xanthaki	Helen	21		F	S	New York City Aug. 24. 1912	" 543737 Wash'ton July 28th. 1932 ren. Paris, France, August 4. 1932	609 West Walnut St., Long Beach N.Y.
9	Mc Kenon	George	29		F	S	Columbia, Tennessee March 4. 1904	U.S.P. 302508 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 5. 1930	Columbia, Tennessee
10	Katzin	Bernard	20		M	S	Newark, N.J. February 10. 1913	U.S.P. 535645 Wash'ton D.C. July 7. 1932	50 Baldwin Ave. Newark, N.J.
11	Reiter	Esther	23		F	S	New York City Aug. 7th 1910	U.S.P. 556423 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 22. 1932	605 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Sixt	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 16th 1911	U.S.P. 538941 Wash'ton D.C. July 14. 1932	1736 Shaw Ave. East Cleveland, Ohio
13	Smith	Paul	56		M	M	Dwight, Ill. April 29th 1877	U.S.P. 66 Cairo, Egypt, July 13. 1933	Fremont, Nebr.
14	Smith	Ilda	45		F	M	North Bend. Nebr. May 2nd 1888	----------do----------	---------do----------
15	Springmeyer	George	56		M	M	New York City March 12th 1877	U.S.P. 34788 Wash'ton D.C. June 15. 1933	3661 Millett Ave., New York C.
16	Springmeyer	Gertrude	57		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
17	Collman	John S.	59		M	S	West Brighton/NY. Dec. 22nd 1875	U.S.P. 46620 Wash'ton July 8th, 1933	1595 Broadway, New York City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or Alaska destined to a port in the United States.

Quota & Non Quota Passengers.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens

S. S. Deutschland . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Tchegodaeff	Alexandra	73		F	W	Housewife	Yes Russian French	Yes	U.R.S.S.	Russian	Russia	Makarieff	Q. 8	Riga (Latvia)	July 13th 1933		U.R.S.S.	Nishninovgorod	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 28 1933

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Quota & Non Quota Passengers.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1933

201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Vera Guwenaja Mistroonkajo 4 W 2. Nishni Nowgorod, U.R.S.S.	Cali-	San Fran- cisco	No	Daughter: Nina M. Shokin	$ 25	No			Daughter: Nina M. Shokin 1040 Fulton Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per- ma- nent- ly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	grey	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Dau

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

J. Edmontgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

Returning Resident Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This white sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. Deutschland . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg , July 21st , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED									English		undeter-				RP 884049	Wash'ton	January				
1		Keezer	Peter	38		M	W	Weaver	Yes Russian	Yes	mined	Russian	Poland	Kanewidei	AM 888142	D.C.	17th 1933		New York	New York	
2		Callego Vda de Maldonado	Maria	47		F	W	Homewife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Tinto	RP 839144 AM 838632	Wash'ton D.C.	June 22. 1932		New York	New York	
3	111	Maldonado	America	14		F	S		Yes ---do-----	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Ridley Birth C; 111972		New York N.Y.	April 19 1927		---do---	-do ----	
4		Casertelli	Achille	31	3	M	M	Baker	Yes English German	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerl.	Basel	R.P.837504 Appl.No. 845669	Washton D.C.	June 18 1932		New York	New York	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Return Resident Aliens.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1933 203 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or warrant issued by any person charged with the execution of the immigration laws	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Niki, Kiser, 15/17 Treitski Street, Apt. 424, Leningrad	New York	West New York				1914	West New York		going home: 637 Adam Street West New York, New York	Permanently	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown grey	none
2	Sister: Francisca Gallego I de Mayo N., Alto de la Mesa, Spain	New York	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1917	New York		Son: Alarding Maldonado Gallegos Consulado Español, 107 Stuyv. New York	Permanently	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	none
3	Aunt: dto.									----------do----------																
4	Broth.i.l.: Hans Streng 193 Dornacherstr. Basel/Switz.	New York	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1932	New York	1932	6/7. c/o. Mr. Horand, 471 E. 144 str. New York City, NY	no pmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond blew	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , JULY 21st , 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column (or one to Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		JONES	Bertha Louise	44	2	F.	W.	-	Yes	Eng.	Yes	English	English	England	Southampton X124804	London	27th June 1933	England	London
2		ROULLE-TERSCHMELLE	Dora	21		F.	W.	Translator			U.S.A.	Naturalized American			U.S.Passport 428215	Washington	July 30, 1931		
3		"	Leon Edouard	2	6	M.	S.					Latvian	Latvian	Russia	Talinga			Russia	Moscow
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Information required only for aliens not coming to the United States for permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33 205 5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport is issued	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Mrs. E.Jarvis, 13, Armadale Rd., Fulham, London, S.W.6.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes		Yes	Various			Husband: 369, Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue.	
2		~~Texas~~	~~Dallas~~							1820, So.Blvd., Dallas, Texas.																	
3	Friend: Mrs.Luba Greenberg, Nogina Square, 4, Trade Union Houses, Room 153, Moscow.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Travelling home with mother.	No	Perm.	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	2	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from H a m b u r g, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dau.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration ~~Officer~~.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 566 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. 4 S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people†	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Albany
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Richmond Hill
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Newark
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS! List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33.

207 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at this port before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath.Wolfgang Kerling, Marktzeuln 89d/Oberfr.	--	NY.	Albany	no	self	25	yes	1927/33,NY.	5/11	husbd.Eduard Mack,Albany, NY.,465 Orange str.	no	ymtyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dbl.	br.	none
2	Sist.Marg.Bornkessel, Nuernberg,Kriembildstr.14	--	"	"	yes	"	40	"	"	"	husbd.Eduard Renaltner, 113 Jefferson St.Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
3	aunt: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
4	Fath.Karl Boehland,Gross Ostrau 4 n/Bad Duerrenbg.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1922/33,NY.	3/2.	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 355 Himrod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grey	"
5	Fath.Albert Bischoff,Dietlingen,Turnstr.6.	--	"	Richmond Hill	no	"	130	"	1927/33,"	2/23	acg.Ludwig Ustmann,Jerome Ave.119 O.6,Richmond Hill, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"
6	Fath.Karl Trinks,Pforzheim St.Georgenstr.48.	--	NJ.	Newark	yes	"	50	"	1928/32,NJ.	8/11	acg.Arthur Lindauer, Hunterdon str.Newark,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"
7	Broth. Franz Nagel,Leipzig Stoeckelstr.15.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1930	NY. 6/8,	own home:New York,NY. 302 East 83 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	grey	"
8	Fath.Georg Schwab,Fahrstr. 50,Kl.Krotzenburg n/Hanau	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/33,"	3/23	husbd.Karl Simon,566 Amsterdam ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	blue	"
9	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
10	Fath.Heinrich Seide,Magdeburg,Abendstr.11.	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/33,"	4/26	husbd.Kurt Rose,1069 Tiffany str.,Bronx,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grey	"
11	Fath.Szamo Weiss,Munkacovo Czl.,86 Harlickova.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	1930/3,	1/22	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 2022 East 16 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. 3

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], July 20th, 19 33.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Angelowitsch	Jelena	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav, Serbian		Yugoslav.	Prilep	NQIV,	Belgrade	7/11/33		Yugoslav.	Prilep
2		Bald	Johanna	53		f	m	Housewife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wuerttemberg	13 NQIV.	Stuttgart	"		U.S.A.	Stamford
3		Kaufer	Conrad	34		m	m	[illegible]	U.S.Passport 6341, Washington, 4/11/33.												
4		"	Margarete	31		f	m	[illegible]	-"-			1718,	"	3/17/33.							
5		"	Ursula	10		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wuerttemberg	9 NQIV.	Berlin	7/17/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		"	Gertraude	8		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		f	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	1810[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]		Germany	Koenigsberg
8		"	[illegible]	3		f	s	[illegible]	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	1810[illegible]	"	"		"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Yugoslav, German		Yugoslavia	[illegible]	43 NQIV.	Belgrade	7/27/33		Yugoslav.	Kikinda
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wuerttemberg	Alien Registry [illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	7/23/33	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
11		"	Annemarie	26		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Germany	Cologne
12	✓	Graf	Alfons	35		m	m	Engineer	IN HOSPITAL AT DISCHARGE			"	"	Alsace	18	NQIV.	"	7/21/33		U.S.A.	Providence
13		Starr	Frida	32		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"	Hesse-Darmstadt	3	"	"	7/10/33		"	Buffalo
14		Szmery	Meier	37		m	m	Merchant	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Mosaic	Hungary	Budapest	10	"	Budapest	7/13/33	"	New York
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#12 - Stateless
T.E.

#12 Inspected by Wm. J. Bewrie
9/11/1933.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 33.

209 3

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Fath.Joakim Seljanovich, Prilep,Yugoslavia	--	Pa.	Johns-town	yes	seld	25	no	no	no	no	husbd.Rompo Angeloff,608 Broad Str.,Johnstown,Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
	2	Moth.Anna Bald, Schwabach,Friedrich Str.	--	Conn.	Hamford	no	"	25	yes	1928/33,	Conn	3/17	wife:Anny Bald,Hamford, Conn.19 W.Henry str. own home:Brooklyn,NY. 273 Nostrand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	dbr.	"
	3																												
	4												own home: -"-																
	5	Gr.fath.Arno Eisenreich, Doelzschen n/Dresden,Dresdnerstr.5.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23.	)	yes	1929/30,	NY.	8/2, 1930	parents: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fair	bld.	br.	none
	6	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	parents: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
	7	Father:Peter Palm,Obernei-dig,Molkereistr.341a.	--	"	NewYork	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	husbd.Fritz Meurer,884 W. End Ave. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"
	8	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	blue	"
	9	Gr.moth.Klefasz Magdalena Vel Kikinda,Kardjordjevov 71	--	Mich.	Detroit	no	s.col.23.	10	yes	1923/27,	Mich	1927	Fath.John Reinhardt,4748 Fisher ave.Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	10	Fath.i/l.Valentin Kurbach Muelheim,Berg.Gladbach Str.37	--	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	100	yes	1927/33,	Wis.	6/9..	own home:Milwaukee,Wis. 2856-No.Palmer str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"	"
	11	Father: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	husbd. -"-	"	Cert.#78; Ulcers of Stomach & Duodenum 9/11/33 Impaired Hearing											5	1	"	"	br.	"
	12	wife:Gertrude Bovi,Grows Steinheim,Ad.Hitler Str.17	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	25	yes	1926/33,	NY.	4/9.	hndlr.Gulf Refining Co.17 Battery Pl.New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"
	13	Fath.Konrad Hutzerlaub, Boeckingen,Lammgasse 1.	--	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	1931/3,	"	4/21	husbd.Gottlieb Stierr,52 Hazelwood Ave.Buffalo,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
	14	Moth.Jenoene Lenberg,Budapest,Josef utca 12.	--	"	NewYork	"	s.col.23.25	)	"	1932/3,	"	5/21	husbd.Ernest Soreny,349 E. 17 str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master, of the German S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This white sheet is for the listing of

No. 2 S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, SQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lange	Maria	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Herrenberg	Apl.456603 85107RP.	Wash.	8/1/32		U.S.A.	Middle Village
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Pauline	9		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Jamaica	U.S.Passport 945725	Wash.	8/4/32		"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Jaarina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/4/32		"	"
4		Wirt	Therese	33		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hain-reading	Apl.[illegible] 83287RP.	Wash.	3/17/33		U.S.A.	New York
5		Dehne	Richard	41		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buehle	" 20[illegible] 00[illegible]	"	4/17/33		"	"
6		Galow	Martha	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	" [illegible] 67[illegible]	"	11/[illegible]/32		"	Brooklyn
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Elsie D.	5		f	s	Certificate of Birth 25125, New York, 6/27/1928. Born at Brooklyn, N.Y., 2/2/28.													
8		Mahrl	Wilhelm	32		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Apl.[illegible] [illegible]RB.	Wash.	10/27/32		U.S.A.	New York
9		Lauer[illegible]-Gruic,	Paula	41		f	m	factory laborer	"	English	"	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Freeded	Ruhova	" [illegible]	"	7/11/31		"	Dearborn
10		Grube	Ida	32		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dorf	" [illegible]	"	11/23/32		"	Hoboken
11	U.S.Cit.	"	Helga	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]	"	"		"	"
12	U.S.Cit.	"	Eleanor	2		f	s	U.S.Citizen, Born at Hoboken, N.J., April 7th 1931.													
13		Tobera	August	25		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilderuch	Apl.[illegible] 90207RP.	Wash.	4/20/33		U.S.A.	New York
14		Leckau	Max	39		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoerde-berg	" [illegible]	"	4/17/33		"	Richmond Hill
15		Broghammer	Hedwig	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schram-berg	" [illegible]	"	4/ /33		"	Newark
16	U.S.Cit.	Rusch	Wilhelm	56		m	m	U.S.Passport 10086, Washington, 4/25/33.													
17		"	Ida	51		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	unknown	German	Germany	Barmen	Apl.[illegible] 07711RP.	Wash.	4/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
18		Stahenow	George	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Stelling	" [illegible]	"	4/17/33		"	Brooklyn
19		Helig	Lena	59		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hildesheim	" [illegible]	"	[illegible]/11/32		"	Granite City
20		Weidmann	William	26		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	" [illegible]	"	4/23/33		"	Cleveland
21		"	Katie	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	"		"	"
22	U.S.Cit.	"	~~Wil~~ William jr.	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Cleveland	U.	S.	C.		"	"
23		Goetz	Alphonse	30		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buergelen-Genfeld	Apl.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.	11/29/32		"	Newburgh
24		Kroll	Hugo	33		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg	" [illegible] 84207[illegible]	"	7/27/32		"	Baldwin
25		Schneider	Maedle	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hueding-hofen	" [illegible] 07471[illegible]	"	12/20/32		"	Chicago
26		Grabe	Gertrud	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Thyrow	" [illegible] 2C[illegible]	"	[illegible]/2/33		"	Cleveland
27		Meiner	Anna	32		f	div.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Graefrath	" [illegible] 05[illegible]	"	2/7/33		"	Summit
28		Eagley	Emmy	36		f	s	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Marburg	" [illegible] 00[illegible]	"	[illegible]/2/33		"	Philadelphia
29		Deutsch	Walter	30		m	s	driver	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	"	Neuhaus	" [illegible] 05[illegible]	"	[illegible]/1/33		"	Bellevue
30		"	Elfriede	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	" [illegible] 00[illegible]	"	"		"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-630

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United
listing of

33.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

211

ence / town, province strict	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
ge	1	Moth.i/l.Pauline Lampe, Altona-Bahrenfeld, Chaussee 38.	--	NY.	Middle Village	yes	self	50	yes	1923/32,	NY.	5/24	husbd.:Frederik Lampe, Middle Village, NY. 6969-74th street	no	1mt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	grey	none
	2												Father: -"-																			
	3												Father: -"-																			
ork	4	sister:Antonie Schmid, Ettendorf/Traunstein	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	40	yes	1926/33,	NY.	5/10	acq.:Mrs.Kathrin Verhaas, New York, NY. 40 E. 58 str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
	5	wife:Frieda Leire, Berlin, Stennauerstr.7.	--	"	"	"	"	400	"	"	"	5/4.	own home:New York, NY. 245 East 77 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
yn	6	Fath.Karl Mohr, Kiel/Gaarden, Elisabethstr.41	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1926/32,	"	12/14	husbd.:Ludwig Gadow, Brooklyn, NY., 1926 Grove str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
	7												Father: -"-																			
ork	8	Mother:Mrs.Mahrl, Vienna I. Schellinggasse 1.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	370	yes	1932	NY.	11/3	wife:Philomine Mahrl, New York, NY. 177 E. 101 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none
rn	9	wife:Cveta Lazarevic, Borimecka Bitolj, Yugoslavia	--	Mich.	Dear-born	"	"	70	"	1912/31,	Mich.	1931	own home:Dearborn, Mich. 2709 Holly street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	deep cut on tip of left middlefinger
en	10	Brother:H.Dalldorf, Otterndorf/Hannover	--	NJ.	Hoboken	no	"	50	"	1929/33,	NJ.	3/9	husbd.:Henry Grube, Willow ave.1200, Hoboken, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red bld.	grey	none
	11	Uncle: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	dbl.	br.	"
	12												Fath. -"-																			
ork	13	Fath.Aug.Toberg, Neuland, Germany	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	200	yes	1926/33,	NY.	5/18	Broth.:Willy Toberg, 1031 Jackson ave., NewYork, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none
ond	14	Br.i/l.:Albert Tiks, Königsberg, Aweiser Allee 29	--	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	200	"	1927/33,	"	5/11	own home:Richmond Hill, NY., 86-26-108 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grey	"
k	15	Fath.Karl Weisser, Schramberg, Bemeckstr.6	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1928/33,	NJ.	4/13	own home:Newark, NJ. Hensler str.30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	blue	"
	16												own home:New York, NY. 500 East 84 street																			
ork	17	Sister:Marie Kaiser, Buetzow, 2nd Wall Str.18.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	yes	1911/33,	NY.	6/2.	own home: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
lyn	18	Father:Carl Stalenow, Stollig n/Alsenraade, Denmk.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	180	"	1928/33,	"	5/18	friend:Max Koessler, Brooklyn, NY. 372 Driggs ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	br.	"
te	19	Broth.Friedrich Wellig, Veringstr.167, Harburg	--	Ill.	Granite City	no	"	200	"	1923/31,	Ill.	12/3	cousin:Sophie Troeger, 2319 State str. Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
land	20	Fath.Johann Weidmann, Nuernberg, Huebnersplatz 14	--	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	100	"	1926/33,	Ohio	5/11	own home:Cleveland, Ohio, 615 East 94 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	"	"
	21	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"
	22	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
rgh	23	Father:Josef Goetz, Burglenfeld, Kirchstr.19	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	300	"	1926/33,	NY.	5/4.	sist.:Maria Selmid, Brooklyn, NY. 375 Stuyvesant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	"
win	24	Fath.Hugo Kroll, Leipzig, Buelowstr.23.	--	NY.	Baldwin	"	"	500	"	1927/32,	"	10/6	acq.:Dora Jakobs, Baldwin, LI.NY. 14 Adele Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
go	25	Father:Peter Graf, Kuesinghofen, Oertchensweg 49	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	1928/32,	Ill.	12/10	husbd.:Bernhard Schneider, 6030 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago-Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"
land	26	Father:H.Zoelke, Trebbin, Mrs.Tetlow, Rollerstr.10	--	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	145	"	1926/33,	Ohio	5/19	husbd.:Wm.Grabe, Cleveland, Ohio, 1409 Grandsile Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"
t	27	Father:Johann Kasprzyk, Seligenfeld, Zechelinstr.111	--	NJ.	Gwynn	"	"	200	"	1929/33,	NJ.	4/8	own home:Gwynn, NJ. 10 De Bary Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
del-	28	Moth.Lina Becker, Marburg, Bahnhofstr.13	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1933/33,	Pa.	4/1.	husbd.:Warren Bagley, 419 S. 44 str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
evue	29	Fath.Konrad Deutsch, Zeitlar Weiherstr.27	--	"	Bellevue	no	"	75	"	1929/33,	"	3/23.	own home:Bellevue, Pa. S.Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"
	30	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau Master *, of the* German S/S. "Deutschland" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19*33

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, state reason why exempted)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether now from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vaccinations of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence lately came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should cover in cash, each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and case of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give date of approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the S/S. "D UTSCHLAND" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. 1 S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brzoska	Johannes	51		m	s	jurist	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Gleiwitz	6, NIV.	Breslau	7/18/33		Germany	Gleiwitz
2		Riechers	Edmund	59		m	m	Fish cultivation	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	44 "	Hamburg	7/13/33		"	Muessau
3		Graebig	Willy	29		m	m	Bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiensen	71 "	"	7/18/33		"	Kreiensen
4		Wittig	Hugo	39		m	m	Apothecary	"	"	"	"	"	Storchnest	1 "	Breslau	7/3/33		"	Guhrau
5		Suelzle	Friederiche	50		f	m	w/wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leutenbach	19 "	Stuttgart	7/15/33		"	Waiblingen
6		Maly	Wilhelm	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	Czl.	Truebau	60 "	Vienna	7/13/33		Austria	Vienna
7		Thuns	Wilhelm	28		m	s	Dr.economy	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Breslau	1907 "	Berlin	7/18/33		Germany	Koenigsberg
8		Rosenthal	Hermann	64		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlum	4 "	Leipzig	7/3/33 VL 410/625		"	Roetha
9		Radtke	Ewald	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Altenlorf	35 "	Cologne	7/18/33		"	Dortmund
10		Ley	Margarete	48		f	wid.	w/old	"	"	"	"	"	Seifer-Muehle	16 "	"	7/12/33		"	Cologne
11		Ewald	Willy	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenheim	31 "	"	7/18/33		"	Essen
12		Bauer	Josef	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunn	20 "	Munich	7/10/33		"	Munich
13		Ach	Carl	31		m	div. sep.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Etgersrieth	23 "	"	7/18/33		"	"
14		Haase	Emma	57		f	w	w/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	33 "	Cologne	7/17/33		"	Gelsenkirchen
15		Conrad	Dr.Walter	33		m	s	Dr.ing.	"	"	"	"	"	Bingerbruck	1838 "	Berlin	7/13/33		"	Berlin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS! List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

213

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See Footnote) (for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sist.Marie Brzoska,Gleiwitz, Klosterstr.35/7.	N.Y.	Germ.	Gleiwitz	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	addr. Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	yes	15d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.br.	none
2	wife:Louise Riechers, Nuessau,Post Buechen	"	"	Nuessau	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	bus.fr.C.Mertens,37-39 Murray str.New York,NY.	"	4wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"
3	wife:Anny Graebig,Kreiensen,Hoehe 242.	"	"	Kreiensen	"	"	25	yes	1928	NY.	8/1.1928	bus.fr.W.Bartels Co.,Cortland str.45,New York,NY.	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"
4	wife:Martha Wittig, Guhrau,Markt 27.	"	"	Guhrau	"	"	200	no	no	no	no	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkbr.	"
5	husbd.Georg Suelzle,Waiblingen,Fabrikstr.8.	"	"	Waiblingen	"	s.col.	23.25	"	"	"	"	Son:Erwin Suelzle,4439 School str.Chicago,Ill.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.grey	"
6	Sist.Regine Sagar,Vienna, Theresienbadgasse 3.	"	Austr.	Vienna	no	self	50	"	"	"	"	daught.Mary Hyman,Battle Creek,Mich.,47 NorthBroad street	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	"
7	Sist.Charl.Christian, Berlin,Goslarstr.9.	"	Germ.	Koenigsberg	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.blue	"
8	wife:Martha Rosenthal, Roetha/Sa. Germany	"	"	Roetha	"	"	100	yes	1904	Mo.	5/26.1904	Friend:Ferdinand Meyer, Bronx,NY.972 Morris Ave.	"	12d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greyblue	"
9	Fath.Karl Radtke,Witten, Annenstr.160.	"	"	Dortmund	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.grey	"
10	Son:Heinrich Ley,Muelheim. Formesstr.51.	"	"	Cologne	"	s.col.	23.25	"	"	"	"	Son:Franz Ley,New York, NY.,321 E.92 Street	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
11	Fath.Willy Paul,Colgre-Zindorf,Hauptstr.216.	"	"	Essen	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	addr.Hotel Wellington, New York,NY.	"	14d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.grey	"
12	Sister:Anna Mueller,Munich Neustaedterstr.3.	"	"	Munich	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	broth.Sebastian Bauer 2207 Bridge str.Philadelphia,Pa.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blue	"
13	Moth.Anna Ach,Etgersrieth,Bez.Vohenstrauss	"	"	"	"	s.col.	23.200	yes	25/9,1929	NY.	Apr.1929	broth.Eduard Ach,Jackson Heights,NY.2142 Hazen str.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	"
14	husbd.Martin Gnasa,Gelsenkirchen,Emmerstr.17.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	sor i/l.Fred Colbert,106 Sanderson ave,Throop,Pa.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey
15	**own home:Charlottenburg Bredtschneiderstr.14**	"	"	Berlin	yes	self	$25.-	yes		NY	1928/30	**Amer. Ins. Company Philadelphia,Pa.**	"	5wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Left 11-2-32 Via [illegible]

99299/2/2 time ext 7-28-34 10/4/34 to " 8-26-34

E.R. ext 7-17-34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* German S/S. "Deutschland" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Xxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 21st, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28th, 19 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BADGER	Milton H	28	1	M.	M.	6/30/05, Rocky Ford, Colo.	U.S.P.1704, Mar.17th 1933. Wash'ton	Boulder, Colo.
2	"	Lois R.	27	2	F.	M.	5/21/06, Rocky Ford, Colo.	" "	"
3	HIRSHORN	Paul	23	10	M.	S.	Sept.23rd 1909, N.Y., N.Y.	" 34882, June 15th 1933. Wash'ton	37, Bow St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
4	ILIAN	Ben	30		M.	S.		By parents.	
5	RAY	Louis	24	10	M.	S.	[illegible]	U.S.P.440163, Sept.15th 1931. "	6, Madison St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
6	RABINOWITZ	Bessie	25	3	F.	S.	April 1st 1908, NY.C., N.Y.	9.2.32, Bureau of Naturality, 641, Washington St., N.Y. U.S.P.552499, 9.2.32.	1917, Avenue M., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								U.S.P.392336, May 27th 1931. "	516, Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rohde	August	73		m	m		U.S.I. 22347 Wash. 5/24/33	Brattleboro, Vt.
2	"	Hermann	70		m	m		" " " "	Worcester, Mass., 129 Hopes Ave.
3	Hofsess	Rose	34		f	m		" 4974 " 4/5/33	Elizabeth, NJ., 464 Morris Ave.
4	Kleszak	Dorothea	44		f	m		" 784 " 3/10/33	Philadelphia, Pa. 2945 Poplar Street
5	Shatkin	Harry	22		m	s	New York, NY. 3/9/1911	" 542854 " 7/25/32	New York, NY. 682 St. Mary's Str.
6	Green	Harold	23		m	s	-"- 2/15/1911	" 535689 " 7/7/32	New York, NY. 1071 St. Nicholas Ave.
7	Luetten	Paul	60		m	s		" 22308 " 5/24/33	Milwaukee, Wis., 2129-N.27 Str.
8	Rohmann	Alois	31		m	s		" 938 " 3/11/33	Hoboken, NJ., 612 Hudson Str.
9	Pfenninger	Henry	57		m	s		" 305218 " 4/21/31	Bethlehem, Pa., 602 W. Union Str.
10	Tomoff	George	47		m	m		" 29698 " 6/7/33	Long Island City, NY. (3335-38th Str.
11	Shatanof	Fred	22		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, 8/31/1910	" 549912 " 8/20/32	Brooklyn, NY., 2030-72nd Street
12	Loverbeck	Otto	45		m	m		" 29345 " 6/7/33	Washington, D.C. 1629 Columbia Road
13	"	Linda	36		f	m		" " " "	-"-
14	Koenigsberg	Max	21		m	s		" 538545 " 7/13/32	Bronx, NY., 350 Beckman Ave.
15	Feldman	Sidney	22		m	s	New York, NY. 10/20/1910	" 539425 " 7/15/32	New York, NY., 67 East 175 Str.
16	Wissler	Konrad	50		m	m		" 20376 " 5/22/33	Chicago, Ill., 758 W. North Ave.
17	Nikoloff	John	70		m	m		" 545087 " 8/2/32	St. Louis, Mo., 4254 Shiller Place
18	Mraz	George	49		m	m		" 21531 " 5/23/33	Elizabeth, NJ., 620 Court Str.
19	Kalata	John	24		m	s	Mount Carmel, Pa. 8/14/1909	" 554896 " 7/15/32	Mount Carmel, Pa. 430 N. Chestnut Str.
20	Rogalewsky	Arthur	42		m	s		" 441835 " 5/21/33	Detroit, Mich., 13478 Hasse Str.
21	Berger	Anna	75		f	wid.		" 21717 " 5/24/33	Adams, Mass., 8 Antony Str.
22	Roesler	Arthur	24		m	s		" 11075 " 4/28/33	Cleveland, Ohio, 2372 W. 42 street
23	Kaslow	Harris	22		m	s		" 556047 " 6/24/32	Bronx, NY., 2340 Valentine Ave.
24	Wielgosz	Karolina	29		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. 11/23/03	" 551811 " 6/30/32	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922-18 Str. East
25	Schrot	Martin	49		m	m		" 10444 " 4/26/33	New York, NY. 3006 Eastern Blvd.
26	Reinert	August	60		m	s		" 8084 " 4/13/33	Lake Worth, Fla. Route 1, Box 121, Davis Road
27	Rosenberg	Ferdinand	18		m	s	College Point, NY. 7/10/15	" 17, Bucharest, 6/10/33	Uncle: Christ Meyer, 86-21, 57th. Road, South Elmhurst, NY.
28	"	Marianne	17		f	s	-"- 7/27/15	" " " "	-"-
29	Kreitlow	Walter, Fred	32		m	m		" 2210 Wash. 7/15/32	Milwaukee, Wis., 2534 N. 37 str.
30	"	Frida	24		f	m		" " " "	-"-

V-347214-7/29/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

B

Number B.

216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1933.

Sa.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Millmann	Jacob	22		m	s		U.S.I. 542996 Wash. 7/29/32	Lawrence,Mass.,18 Linden str.
2	Glei	John	69		m	m		" 13224 " 5/4/33	Detroit,Mich.,2939 Diederson St.
3	Kunze	Fritz	30		m	m		" 5233 " 4/6/33	Newark,NJ.,55 West street
4	Schauer	Emma	31		f	m		" 577327 " 2/23/33	Detroit,Mich.19630Irvington Ave.
5	Carlson	Anna	32		f	m		" 30030 " 6/9/33	Bronx,NY.,1252 West Farms Rd.
6	Lockwood	Harold	21		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 1/5/12	" 20511 " 6/2/33	Freeport,NY.,76 Smith Str.
7	Detlef	Frederick	19		m	s	Brooklyn NY. 7/4/1914	" 533625 " 7/2/32	Brooklyn,NY.,570-73rd street
8	"	George	21		m	s	" " 3/11/1912	U.S.P. 533625 Wash. 7/2/32	-"-
9	Ullrich	Stanley	23		m	s	Jamaica / L.I. 6/25/1911	" 533537 " "	Brooklyn,NY.147 Columbia Str.
10	Kegler	Amelie	70		f	m		" 551790 " 8/30/32	Cheyenne,Wy.,415-18th Street
11	Buenger	Helen	58		f	wid.		" 547312 " 9/10/32	Bay Village near Cleveland,Ohio
12	Ohmes	Richard	25		m	s	New York,NY. 3/15/08	" 676, Vienna, 7/5/33	New York,NY.,101 Park Ave.
13	Kanner	Morris	22		m	s	" " 4/8/11	" 443882 Wash'ton 10/2/31	76 Hudson Ave.,Brooklyn,NY.
14	Krumopp	Henry	28		m	s		" 5943 " 4/8/1933	R.1.Box 182, Elgin, Ill.
15	Kober	Walter	37		m	m		" 28391 " 6/6/1933	4829 Frankfurt Ave,Philadelphia/Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mark Klein Jr. Ins. 1/25/33 8 hrs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Cherbourg, July 21st, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 28th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bloomberg	Henry	21		M	S	New York City, July 8th.191-	USP 548563 Wash'ton D.C, Aug.15th.1932	1453 Lincoln Place Brooklyn,NY.
2	Bernstein	Louis	24		M	S	New York City, Dec.11th.1908	USP 547672 Wash'ton D.C. Aug.11th.1932	3104 Wilkinson Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	Davidoff	Theodore	25		M	S		USP 540123 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th.1932	611 Rogers Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Fink	Benjamin	22		M	S	New York City, Oct.3rd. 1911	USP 531537 Wash'ton D.C. June 6th. 1932	832 Linden Blvd.Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Finkelstein	Sam	21		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., March 10th. 1912	USP 507392 Wash'ton D.C. May 25th. 1932	7101,20th.Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Friedenthal	Bernard	22		M	S	New York City March 4th. 1911	USP 503155 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th.1932	151 Cypress Bronx N.Y.
7	Gitlin	Harry	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., June 6th. 1911	USP 557310 Wash'ton D.C. Sept.27th 1932	52Ludlow Str. New York City
8	Hill	Thomas	24		M	S	Gadsden Ala., Febr.14th. 1909	USP 553476 Wash'ton D.C. Sept.8th.1932	Park Ave.920,Richmond, Va.
9	Hymowech	Abraham	22		M	S	New York City, Nov. 14th. 1910	USP 545796 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 4th.1932	1857 - 60th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Jablonsky	Jacob	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1908	USP 554727 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 14th.1932	113 Chester Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Kukofsky	Louis	33		M	S	New York City May 26th. 1910	USP 533671 Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd. 1932	106 - 52, 150th.Str.Jamaica L.I.
12	Kaplan	Henry	22		M	S	New York City May 24th. 1911	USP 552168 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 7th.1932	1439 Nelson Ave.New York City
13	~~McKenon~~	George	29		M	S	Columbia,Penn. March 4th.1904	~~port of Paris (France) Apr.11th.1933~~ USP 30350 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 5th.1930	~~Columbia,Penn.~~
14	Mandel	Harry	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 14th. 1910	USP 548080 Wash'ton D.C. Aug.14th.1932	1474 Nostrand Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Nedell	Ralph	23		M	S	New York City, April 26th. 1910	USP 513165 Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd.1932	1429 - 55th.Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Pelzer	Seymour	22		M	S	New York City, June 15th. 1911	USP 540674 Wash'ton D.C. July 19th.1932	217 East 27th.St. New York City
17	Pehr	Theodore	34		M	S		USP 94, Kowno,Lithuania, July 7th. 1933	184 Wilson Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Shokin	Manuel	46		M	M		USP 369 San Francisco Series, Apr.11th. 1933	1040 Fulton St.San Francisco Cal.
19	Willems	William	22		M	S	New Haven,Conn.Febr.14th. 1911	USP 546510 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.8th. 1932	1533Townsend Ave. Bronx N.Y.
20	Leff	Charles	23		M	S		USP 442690 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.28th.1933	1876 - 58th.St.Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Goldstein	Solomon	22		M	S	New York City,March 16th. 1911	USP 513186 Wash'ton D.C.June 2nd.1932	409 Brunswick Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Goldstein	Manuel	25		M	S	New York City,Febr. 3rd. 1909	USP 520062 Wash'ton D.C.June 16th.1932	---------- do ----------
23	Kaplan	Louis	22		M	S	New York City, April 7th 1911	USP 526093 Wash'ton D.C.June 17th 1932	529 Rogers Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Jenks	Harry	40		M	M	Marysville,Mo. Aug. 19th.1893	USP 18818 Wash'ton D.C.May 18th. 1933	Berkeley, Cal.
25	Jenks	Esther	37		F	M	Litchfield Minn. Jan.29th.1896	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------
26	Glenn	Joseph	23		M	S	New York City March 25.1910	USP 548940 Wash'ton D.C.Aug. 17th 1932 reN. 8 Leipzig,Germany,July 23.1932	371 Powers Ave.New York City Island,New York
27	Goldberg	Herbert	23		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. March 26th 1910	U.S.P.269859 Wash'tonD.C.June 11th 1930	149 Beach 65 St.Arverne,Long
28	Rothburd	Charles	23		M	S	Mc.Keesport,Penna,April 13th 1910	USP 548646 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.16.1932	1450 Jesup Ave.New York,N.Y.
29	Erdeljac	Frank	25		M	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. April 22nd 1908	USP 30486 Wash'ton D.C. June 8th 1933	1608 East Ohio St.,Pittsburgh Pa.
30									

No 13 Mr. George Mc Kenon listed on Tourist Class Manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AM. LINE *arrived* JULY 28, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3cm 1	KEEZER Peter	6	1		POLAND L.P.C.	12:00 FLANAGAI							7/28/33	201	12								—	1	—
23f 2	GOLD VERSCHOYLE Luba		5	2/3	RUSSIA L.P.C.	" "							7/28/33	201	25								—	2	—
1 8/12m	" " Leon Richard				S.C																		—	—	—

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AM. LINE arrived JULY 28, 1933. ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							In hospital 7/24/33 12 noon Returned 9/11/33 12 noon							July
38m 1	BOVI	Alfons	12:00	3	12	1	HOSP ON AR.		Bennie	9/11/33	1 20 PM.			aug

T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 7/28/33

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
August Haertel	41	German			
Otto Haag	37	"			
Walter Kraft	33	"			
Helmuth Terhardt	28	"			
Georg Wolf	32	"			
Gotthold Schiffmann	23	"			
Hermann Wildegans	28	"			
Georg von Gostomski	25	"			
ex M/S "St.Louis"		-			
Emil Retsch	29	"			
Georg Stamm	31	"			

Owners .....
Local Agents .....

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Parser.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
August 2nd, 1933

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 360 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 364

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1933 consigned to H.A.L., Broadway 39, N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1933 for Hamburg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		- - - -	

14-1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 16 33
RECD
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

, 19..., from the port of .....

221

Line No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Enter here the number to be used hereafter in connection with each alien listed	Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kurt Schmidt	40	M	German	German	5 8	160		Discharged
2	Hans Meyer	34	M	"	"	5 10	170		"
3	Otto Weber	28	M	"	"	5 7	155		"
4	Fritz Braun	45	M	"	"	5 9	165		"
5	Wilhelm Koch	31	M	"	"	5 11	175		"
6	Heinrich Bauer	29	M	"	"	5 6	150		"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible], 28. Juli 1933, 19[illegible],

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age
[illegible]			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					
"			✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
"			✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
"			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					
"			✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
"			✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
"			✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **,** 28. Juli 1933 **, 19** [illegible] **, from the port of** [illegible]

221

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-6-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-4-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1-
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Transferred to S/S. Washington			
Johann Fr. Hatt	22	German	
Alfred Fischer	23	"	July 10th 1933 - Hamburg

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

rger, No.8 Steinwerder, No.10 Weidenmüller, No.11 Wittrock, No.14 Heise, No.18 Sachs are not on board.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS keg 82-1d

HS keg 82-10

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the German M.S. Bremerhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

H8 keg 82 ld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

Vessel , arriving at , 28. Juli 1933 , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	discharged
2																	
3				✓													
4				✓													
5																	
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12				✓													
13				✓													
14				✓													
15				✓													
16				✓													
17																	
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21																	
22				✓													
23				✓													
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.1 Meyer, No.4 Schoeck, No.21 Mueller, No.29 Bünger are not on board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H8 kag 32 ld

Sch 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the german M.V. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1953

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , 28. Juli 1933 , **19**..., **from the port of** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	Discharged
7																	
8																	— " —
9																	— " —
10																	— " —
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	— " —
22																	
23																	
24																	— " —
25																	— " —
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.6 Nowack, No.8 Fuhr, No.9 Hess, No.10 Rentmeister, No.21 Kamler, No.24 Volquarts, No.25 Thode are not an board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], (6), 7, 8, and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS keg 32 1d

Sec. 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the German M.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , **28. Juli 1933** , **19**..... , **from the port of** .....

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	discharged
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.3 Fahr, No.11 Schloeffel, No.15 Kellner, No.23 Petersen are not on board.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Ihm, Master, of the German S.S. Westmoland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ihm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , **arriving at** , **28. Juli 1933** , **19** , **from the port of** 225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6																	
7				✓													discharged
8				✓													
9				✓													
10				✓													
11				✓													
12																	
13																	
14																	
15				✓													
16																	
17				✓													
18																	
19				✓													
20				✓													
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.6 Hansen, No.12 Schindler, No.13 Müller, No.18 Grein, No.28 Luers, are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

HS kag 32 Ld

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German M., Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Dau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , 28. Juli 1933 , 19 ..... , **from the port of** .....

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	Discharged
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	"
12																	
13																	"
14																	"
15																	"
16																	"
17																	
18																	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.5 Froendt, No.10 Haag, No.12 Radden, No.13 Kroop, No.14 Lots, No.15 Beul, No.17 Schuster, No.22 Behn, are not on board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS keg 32 1d

SCL 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the German M/S Bielefeld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bau.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 52

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , 28. Juli 1933 , 19 , **from the port of** .....

227

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				✓													
2				✓													
3				✓													
4				✓													
5				✓													
6				✓													
7				✓													
8				✓													
9				✓													
10																	discharged
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15				✓													
16				✓													
17				✓													
18				✓													
19				✓													
20				✓													
21				✓													
22				✓													
23				✓													
24				✓													
25				✓													
26				✓													
27				✓													
28				✓													
29				✓													
30				✓													

No.10 - 14, Vizkeleti, Sievers, Pospischil, Kraemer, Mueller are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners ...

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Ries Master, of the German S.S. Reichsland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ries.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

228

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , 28. Juli 1933 , 19... , **from the port of** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	discharged
5																	
6																	
7																	d
8																	"
9																	d
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	d
18																	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.4 Drewitz, No.6 Schmidt, No.7 Sick, No.8 Voigt, No.16 Roeder, No.17 Lange, are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

HS kag 82 1d

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-L 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the German M.S. Kurfürstendamm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. NUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , **arriving at** , 28. Juli 1933 , **19**..., **from the port of** ...

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	Discharged
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.2 Lohmann, No.4 Stankewitz, No. 27 Wienecke are not on board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (15), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118 Reg 32 Ed

Sep. 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German M/S, Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 54

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel _____ **, arriving at** _____ **,** 28. Juli 1933 **, 19** ____**, from the port of** _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

US Aug 32 M

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Bau, Master, of the German S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Heinrich Bau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel , arriving at , 28. Juli 1933 , 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	discharged
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18					IV. Eng.												
19					Ass.												
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.1 Emanuel, No.7 Krohmann, No.8 Kniest, No.11 Hartung, No.17 Prien, No.25 Groeschner are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

118 kag 82 1d

Sec. 571

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Hau, Master, of the German F.P. Hindenburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

Vessel ..... **, arriving at** ..... **,** 28. Juli 1933 **, 19**..., **from the port of** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	Discharged
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

½

No.1 Wadenpohl, No.2 Brandhoff, No.16 Meack, No.19 Rohden, No.23 Blossfeld, No. 26 Tonn are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S.S. 571

HS keg 32 1d

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German SS. Bremerhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Dau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel ..... , **arriving at** ..... , 28. Juli 1933 , 19..., **from the port of** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	Discharged
3																	
4																	
5		Kemerich		62 m		4/18 33				58							
6																	
7																	"
8																	"
9																	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	"
18																	
19																	
20						30.	Chesapeake	6/17 33		16							
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	"
25																	"
26																	
27																	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.3 Lange, No.8 Kopp, No.9 Grunwald, No.10 Voss, No.14 Schulz, No.18 Schwandes, No.25 Duncker, No.26 Pieczonka, No.28 Wiecke, are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS Reg 32 1d

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 640

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German M.V. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Dau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1953

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **, 28 Juli 1933 , 19[illegible], from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	"	[illegible]															discharged
2	"	[illegible]													127		
3	"	[illegible]															
4	"	Vatter		✓									"			"	
5	"	[illegible]		✓									"			"	
6	"	[illegible]											"				
7	"	[illegible]		✓													
8	"	[illegible]											"				
9	"	[illegible]		✓												"	
10	"	[illegible]		✓											180	"	
11	"	[illegible]											"				
12	"	[illegible]		✓												"	
13	"	[illegible]		✓												"	
14	"	[illegible]											"				
15	"	[illegible]		✓	20 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	f	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
16	"	[illegible]		✓										"			"	
17	"	[illegible]		✓										"			"	
18	"	[illegible]		✓										"			"	
19	"	[illegible]		✓										"			"	
20	"	Flucznek	[illegible]z	✓	2 "	Cook	6/20/33	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
21	"	Biering	r. [illegible]	✓	1 "	II.Surgeon	7/18/33	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
22	"	[illegible]sig	[illegible]erhard	✓	9 "	IV.Kitel...	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"	
23	"	[illegible]cher	[illegible]	✓	"	Ing.[illegible].	"	"	(to be transferred to (T/S."Winnetou"	"	22	m	French	"	5'9"	130		
24	"	Hintz	[illegible]	✓	4 "	IV.[illegible].	"	"		"	22	m	German	"	6'-"	154	"	
25	"	Buss	[illegible]ermann	✓	- "	[illegible]ss.[illegible]rser	"	"	nb	"	24	m	"	"	6'1"	165	"	
26	"	Buchion	Erwin	✓	2 "	A.B.	7/17/33	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
27	"	[illegible]erchert	[illegible]dolf	✓	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	161		
28	"	[illegible]ischer	[illegible]edrich	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	Kreuzberg	5'8"	165	"	
29	"	[illegible]erend	Eduard	✓	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	Germany	5'8"	145	"	
30	"	[illegible]ichtwald	[illegible]rich	✓	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'5"	140	"	

No.1 - Axeh, No. 6 Wessel, No.8 Riess, No. 11 Gregor, No.14 Soerensen are not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German M.V. "Rübenland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Dau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1953.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) **Vessel** Deutschland , **arriving at** New York , 28. Juli 1933 , 19 33, **from the port of** Hamburg

235

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality*	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Harder	Georg	6 years	Steward	7/18/33	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5'6"	141	none	
2	"	Volmer	Otto	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
3	"	Krause	Walter	6 "	Engineer.	7/17/33	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
4	"	Lohmann	Wilhelm	30 "	Fireman	7/15/33	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"	
5	"	Voss	Ernst	20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	Polen	5'6"	130	"	
6	"	Rubasch	Alwin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	Germany	5'9"	168	"	
7	"	Nolte	Julius	18 "	Ch.Wirel.O.	7/18/33	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
8	"	Etzold	Arno	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	159	"	
9	"	Beyer	Franz	9 "	"	"	"	2	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
10	"	Riess	Friedrich	8 "	Boy	7/19/33	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
11	"	Tegtbuhr	Wilhelm	7 "	Fireman	7/19/33	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	151	"	
12	"	Hass	Albert	2 "	Trimmer	7/19/33	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"	
13	"	Schürmeyer	Wilhelm	— "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
14	"	Reich	Willy	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Two hundred sixty nine names
Fifteen sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 13
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date July 19. 1933

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 12, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS 6ag 32 1d

371

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich Dau, Master, of the German S.S. Bundesland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1933.

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSS ... CO., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION SERV...

Sheet No. ____

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Require...

Vessel ...

14-1240

(1)

No. on list

Nam...

1 ...
2 ...
3 ...
4 ...
5 ...
6 ...
7 ...
8 ...
9 ...
10 ...
11 ...
12 ...
13 ...
14 ...
15 ...
16 ...
17 ...
18 ...
20 ...
21 ...
22 ...
23 ...
24 ...
25 ...
26 ...
27 ...
28 ...
29 ...
30 ...

FIDELIO

JUL 28 1933

FIRST

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Tamsui Trading Company, Ltd.
O. Jacobsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Stock with 18 (eighteen) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 190
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via ...
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JUL 6 1933

American Consulate General London Seal and Notarial Stamp

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE FOREIGN MISSION $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 7274
Fee $2 = 9/3.20

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240 William Mc Ilroy Ltd.
Or Tamsui Trading Co.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

Form 680

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the ... S. S. "Fidelio" ..., 19...
from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ...
Number of seamen discharged —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1933, consigned to Tamsui Trading Co. Ltd, is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1933, for Pictou N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

The persons named overleaf have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
LONDON 6th July 1933.
A A Bruston
Secretary

KGL. NORSK GENERALKONSULAT • LONDON •

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINT

U. S.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No. _____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

237

[redacted]

ks,
or

FIDELIO

JUL 28 1933

FIRST

17 Thomas. Swede. V

18 ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] ,YI O[illegible] N

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FIDELIO, arriving at, Chelsea Dock, July 2nd, 1933, from the port of London England July 1 33

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(13) Height in.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nicholson.	Thomas.	5185.	10 yrs.	Steward.	2. 33.	Finished Engd.		yes.	36.	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5	8"	80.	
2	Jonsson.	Jens.	3038	25 "	Chief Cook.	2. 33.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5	4"	89.	
3	Nilsson.	Jens.	54.92	— "	2nd "	2½. 33.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5	11"	66.	
4	Olsen.	C. Jens.	68.	30 "	Chief Eng.	29/6. 33.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5	5"	89.	
5	Knudsen.	Nils.	2251	6 "	2nd "	2. 33.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5	10"	54.	
6	Svendsen.	Anton.	4352	25 "	Steward.	6/4. 31.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5	8"	86.	
7	Hansen.	Ole.	5120.	4 "	2nd.	2½. 33.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5	10"	66	
8	Pettersen.	Hans.	1961	6 "	U. S.	22/4. 33.	England Engd.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5	9"	50	
9	Knudsen	Sigurd.		5. "	"	28/6 33	" " "	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5	8"	50.	
10	Jensen.	Ørjan.	3415	4 "	U. S.	21/4. 33.	France Indian.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5	8"	65	
11	Andersen.	Sigurd.	3550	4. "	"	22/4. 33.	England Engd.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5	7"	65	
12	Solvoll.	Jørgen.		5. "	"	22/4. 33.	" " "	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5	8"	66.	
13	Knudsen.	Anders.		1. "	Deckboy.	22/4. 33.	" " "	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5	9"	65.	
14	Larsen.	Sven.	2657.	2. "	Engineman.	2. 33	" " "	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5	10"	54.	
15	Jørgensen.	Olaf.		15. "	Fireman	24. 32.	U.S. England	yes	"	36.	"	"	"	5	10"	72.	Scarred forearm on starboard side
16	Knudsen.	Anton.	3550.	8. "	"	28/6. 33.	England Engd.	No	"	25.	"	"	"	5	11"	54.	
17	Andersen.	Ernst.		5. "	"	22/4. 33.	" " "	"	"	26.	"	English British		5	11"	55.	
~~18~~	~~Jensen.~~	~~Peter.~~		~~5~~ "	~~Fireman.~~	~~20/4. 33.~~	"	"	"	~~22.~~	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~Left the ship in London. Mr Meredith~~
18.	Evans.	[illegible]		5"	[illegible]	2. 33	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5	7"	18.	

Vessel with 18 (eighteen) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 190
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JUL 6 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 7274
Fee $2 = 9/3 [illegible]

The persons named overleaf have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
LONDON 6th July 1933.
A A Bruusten
Secretary

KGL. NORSK GENERALKONSULAT • LONDON •

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240
Williams [illegible] & Co.
Or Thistle Trading Co.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Johnson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

July 31, 1935

I, master of the Bretagne (Nationality) S.S. Goldmund, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1935, consigned to Thomas Wolly & Co; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail July 31, 1935, for Curacao

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

238

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AUG 15 1935

RECD

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

239

port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Require

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant In

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of the

Vessel "GOLDMOUTH", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y.,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN When	
1	Yes	ROBINSON	PHINIAS S.	28	Master	1-7-33	Ro
2	"	WICKERA	FREDERICK W.	23	1st Mate	do	
3	No	PARRY	LEONARD N.	14	2nd "	do	
4	Yes	HUGHES	JOHN	14	3rd "	do	
5	"	RYLAND	WILLIAM H.	13	Ch. Engr.	do	
6	"	LOGAN	ALEX	9	2nd "	do	
7	"	BEATTIE	WALTER C.	9	3rd "	do	
8	"	FROOD	JOHN K.	11	4th "	do	
9	No	JACKSON	WILLIAM A.P.	11	4th "	do	
10	Yes	MAW	BRIAN	6	5th "	do	
11	"	MURRIE	SYDNEY	4	5th "	do	
12	"	McLENNAN	JOHN H.	6	Wirel.Oper.	do	
13	"	KOI	LING AH	20	Boatswain	1-1-'33	Si
14	"	FAT	LIM AH	20	Storekeeper	do	
15	"	KUNG	CHANG JING	7	2'master	do	
16	"	CHAI	KWAN	17	do	do	
17	"	PING	TONG AH	8	do	do	
18	"	TEE	AH	9	do	do	
19	"	CHOONG	CHYE AH	9	Sailor	do	
20	"	NEW	WONG LU	3	do	do	
21	"	MING	AH	14	do	do	
22	"	KAY	KENG YEW	2	do	do	
23	"	KEE	AH	9	do	do	
24	"	TEE	LOW YUI	2	do	do	
25	"	SANG	ONG AH	16	do	do	
26	"	CHING	CHEW CHING	11	do	do	
27	"	TEE	YONG LEE	2	Sailors'Cook	do	
28	"	PAN	NUN	14	Carpenter	do	
29	"	SAN	CHIONG	16	No.1 F'man	do	
30	"	FOOK	LIONG	5	" 2 "	do	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel "GOLDMOUTH", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 33, *from the port of* CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.-

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ROBINSON	PHINIAS S.	28	Master	1-7-33	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-8	160		
2	"	WICKERA	FREDERICK W.	23	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	150		
3	No	PARRY	LEONARD N.	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6-0	165		
4	Yes	HUGHES	JOHN	14	3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5-9	154	Top 3rd finger R.hand missing	
5	"	RYLAND	WILLIAM H.	13	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-10	170		
6	"	LOGAN	ALEX	9	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	6-0	168		
7	"	BEATTIE	WALTER C.	9	3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	155		
8	"	FROOD	JOHN K.	11	4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	150		
9	No	JACKSON	WILLIAM A.P.	11	4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-5½	120		
10	Yes	MAW	BRIAN	6	5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	155		
11	"	HURRIE	SYDNEY	4	5th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5-11	160		
12	"	McLENNAN	JOHN H.	6	Wirel.Oper.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-11	156		
13	"	KOI	LING AH	20	Boatswain	1-1-'33	Singapore	do	No	40	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	120	Scar on right eye.-	
14	"	FAT	LIM AH	20	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	135		
15	"	KUNG	CHANG JING	7	2'master	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6½	135	Scar on R. eyebrow	
16	"	CHAI	KWAN	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-0	95	Tattoo on arms.-	
17	"	PING	TONG AH	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	112	Scar on L. side neck	
18	"	TEE	AH	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	145	Pock marked	
19	"	CHOONG	CHYE AH	9	Sailor	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	100	Scar on neck	
20	"	NEW	WONG LIU	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-1½	110	Scar on head	
21	"	MING	AH	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	130	Scar L. eye.	
22	"	KAY	KENG YEW	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	130		
23	"	KEE	AH	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-[illegible]	130	Scar on R.ear	
24	"	TEE	LOW YUI	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-1	115	Scar on head.	
25	"	SANG	ONG AH	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	120	Mole R. side neck.	
26	"	CHING	CHEW CHING	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-2	110	Scars on back head.	
27	"	TEE	YONG LEE	2	Sailors'Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	115	Scar on forehead.	
28	"	PAN	NUN	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	127	Scar over right eye.-	
29	"	SAN	CHIONG	16	No.1 F'man	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	125	Scar on R.cheek	
30	"	FOOK	LIONG	5	" 2 "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6½	130		

Deserted at Curacao

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, &c.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GOLDMOUTH", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19..., *from the port of* CURACAO, Dutch West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MOH	LOH AH	8	#3 Fireman	1-1-'33	Singapore	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1½	125	Lump on forehead.-	
2	"	FOOK	CHEONG	26	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6½	128	Scars on head.-	
3	"	YING	LEONG	6	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	115	Mole on chin	
4	"	WAI	LEONG	8	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4½	112		
5	"	SWEE	NG	6	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4½	135	Scar on lip	
6	"	NAM	WONG	4	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	120	Scar on left cheek	
7	"	KAN	OW	6	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1	115	Scar on nose.	
8	"	PUN	CHIONG	10	Firem.Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-1½	115	Mole on cheek.	
9	"	TONG	ANN AH	30	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4½	180	Scar on L. side of face.-	
10	"	YEW	CHEW SEE	3½	2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	130		
11	"	KAI	CHOW LICH	30	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-3½	115		
12	"	SUAN	HOH SING	3½	2nd "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	110		
13	"	KIM	LEE AH	7	M.R. Boy	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	110		
14	"	YONG	SWEE KIA	6	" "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3½	105		
15	"	JUAN	CHEW SING	5	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	105		
16	"	JUAN	AN LING	3	Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	115		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED WITH (Forty six) 46 MEMBERS OF CREW

908

Curacao, N.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

Direct

Joseph F. Burt

Joseph F. Burt

Date July 24, 1933

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the vessel shall sail from the port of visa within that period.)

CURACAO

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 600

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 241

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS *Sailing from* WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA, JULY 25, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 28th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWE	ROBERT H.	60		M	M	NEW YORK. Sept 4/12	Citizen by birth	Home 601 West 188 St New York N.Y.
2	HOWE	LAURA H	55		F	M	SHRUBOAK NY May 2/71	" "	DITTO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Lyperia Empress

Aug 7-28-33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Carney	30	British			

Local Agents' 14—20 — 20 New Brighton S.I. NY

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos O'Shea
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY

29th July, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Gypsum Empress, from port of Windsor NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th July, 1933, consigned to Gypsum Packet Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Kings Dock S.I. NY, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1933, for Windsor NS.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

242

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 090

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Windsor N.S. *July 25, 1933.*

243

Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Number on list	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Last permanent residence before coming to this port	Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such place	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Thomas Bell	M	53	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	British	5'4	195		
2	Thomas Bell	M	26	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		do	do	5'8	165		
3	Thomas Bell	M	40	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'10	190		
4	Thomas Bell	M	38	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	do	5'9	195		
5	Thomas Bell	M	25	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'4	130		
6	Thomas Bell	M	30	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		German	German	5'10	170		
7	Thomas Bell	M	51	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	British	5'9	100		
8	Thomas Bell	M	30	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'9	150		
9	Thomas Bell	M	47	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	do	5'10	145		
10	Thomas Bell	M	42	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'10	145		
11	Thomas Bell	M	42	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		do	do	5'6	152		
12	Thomas Bell	M	25	M	Engineer	France	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		French	French	5'10	212		
13	Thomas Bell	M	38	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	British	5'7	125		
14	Thomas Bell	M	25	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		do	do	4'11	110		
15	Thomas Bell	M	40	M	Engineer	Italy	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Italian	U.S.A.	5'2	150		
16	Thomas Bell	M	50	M	Engineer	Ireland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Irish	British	6'0	176		
17	Thomas Bell	M	49	M	Engineer	France	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		French	French	5'10	212		
18	Thomas Bell	M	27	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	British	5'7	125		
19	Thomas Bell	M	50	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	do	5'10	145		
20	Thomas Bell	M	31	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'9	150		
21	Thomas Bell	M	26	M	Engineer	Germany	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		German	German	5'10	170		
22	Thomas Bell	M	42	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	British	5'9	100		
23	Thomas Bell	M	52	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	do	5'9	195		
24	Thomas Bell	M	52	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'4	130		
25	Thomas Bell	M	25	M	Engineer	Scotland	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Scotch	do	5'10	190		
26	Thomas Bell	M	60	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	do	5'8	165		
27	Thomas Bell	M	40	M	Engineer	England	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		English	British	5'4	195		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 24
Pass
Crew 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the U

Vessel s/s Gypsum Empress, *arriving at* New York NY, July

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG When	Wher
YES	O'Shea	Thomas	24 yrs	Master	26/4/33	NewYo
,,	Warrington	Percival	30 ,,	Chf Officer	do	do
,,	Main	Douglas	9 ,,	2nd do	31/5/33	Norfo
,,	Nockolds	Cecil	25 ,,	Chf Engr.	26/4/33	NewYor
,,	Black	Neil	10 ,,	2nd do	do	d
,,	Mohr	Carl	7 ,,	3rd do	14/1/33	do
,,	Carlisle	Robert	5 ,,	4th do	7/7/33	do
NO	Morton	James	7 ,,	Radio Opr	22/1/33	do
YES	Deall	George	16 ,,	Chf Steward	26/4/33	do
,,	Richardson	George	5 ,,	2nd do	1/1/33	do
,,	DeGomme	Albert	34 ,,	Cook	5/5/33	do
,,	McAllister	John	25 ,,	Asst Steward	14/7/33	do
NO	McLean	John	9 ,,	do do	22/7/33	do
,,	Muso	Joseph	11 ,,	do do	do	do
YES	Browne	Thomas	6 ,,	Boatswain	26/4/33	do
,,	Lau	John	18 ,,	Sailor	5/5/33	Norfol
,,	Benzies	John	10 ,,	do	14/1/33	NewYor
,,	Scanlon	John	25 ,,	do	26/4/33	do
,,	Asn	John	13 ,,	do	do	d
,,	Morrison	Donald	15 ,,	do	do	do
,,	Oliver	Ernest	6 ,,	do	do	do
,,	Zillman	Arthur	8 ,,	do	do	do
,,	Hill	John	25 ,,	Fireman	do	do
,,	Lough	Thomas	25 ,,	do	do	do
,,	Stirling	Charles	4 ,,	do	do	do
,,	White	John	30 ,,	do.	7/7/33	do

Gypsum Packet Co Ltd

ers Do

Local Agents Do New Brighton S.I. NY
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Muso	38	U.S.A	22nd July 1933 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			
NIL			
NIL			
NIL			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

Crew 26
Aliens 1
Citizens 25 British

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Gypsum Empress, *arriving at* New York NY, July 28 th, 19 33, *from the port of* Windsor N.S. July 25, 1933

243

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	O'Shea	Thomas	24 yrs	Master	26/4/33	NewYork	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'4	195		
,,	Warrington	Percival	30 ,,	Chf Officer	do	do	,,	,,	60	M	do	do	5'8	165		
,,	Main	Douglas	9 ,,	2nd do	31/5/33	Norfolk	,,	,,	25	M	Scotch	do	5'10	190		
,,	Nockolds	Cecil	25 ,,	Chf Engr.	26/4/33	NewYork	,,	,,	52	M	English	do	5'9	195		
,,	Black	Neil	10 ,	2nd do	do	d	,,	,,	32	M	Scotch	do	5'4	130		
,,	Mohr	Carl	7 ,,	3rd do	14/1/33	do	,,	,,	26	M	German	German	5'10	170		
,,	Carlisle	Robert	5 ,,	4th do	7/7/33	do	,,	,,	42	M	English	British	5'9	180		
NO	Morton	James	7 ,,	Radio Opr	22/1/33	do	,,	,,	31	M	Scotch	do	5'9	150		
YES	Deall	George	16 ,,	Chf Steward	26/4/33	do	,,	,,	50	M	English	do	5'10	145		
,,	Richardson	George	5 ,,	2nd do	7/1/33	do	,,	,,	27	M	do	do	5'8	152		
,,	DeGomme	Albert	34 ,,	Cook	5/5/33	do	,,	,,	49	M	French	French	5'10	212		
,,	McAllister	John	25 ,,	Asst Steward	14/7/33	do	,,	,,	40	M	Scotch	British	5'7	155		
NO	McLean	John	9 ,,	do do	22/7/33	do	,,	,,,	25	M	do	do	4'11	110		
,,	Muso	Joseph	11 ,,	do do	do	do	,,	,,	38	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'2	150		
YES	Browne	Thomas	6 ,,	Boatswain	26/4/33	do	,,	,,	25	M	Irish	British	6'0	176		
,,	Lau	John	18 ,,	Sailor	5/6/33	Norfolk	,,	,,	42	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	175		
,,	Benzies	John	10 ,,	do	14/1/33	NewYork	,,	,,	41	M	Scotch	British	5'10	160		
,,	Scanlon	John	25 ,,	do	26/4/33	do	,,	,,	47	M	English	do	5'5	167		
,,	Ash	John	13 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	30	M	do	do	5'9	145		
,,	Morrison	Donald	15 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	31	M	Scotch	do	5'10	153		
,,	Oliver	Ernest	6 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	30	M	English	do	5'6	155		
,,	Zillman	Arthur	8 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	25	M	German	German	5'7	145		
,,	Hill	John	25 ,,	Fireman	do	do	,,	,,	38	M	Irish	British	5'7	160		
,,	Lough	Thomas	25 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	40	M	do	do	6'0	166		
,,	Stirling	Charles	4 ,,	do	do	do	,,	,,	26	M	Scotch	do	5'5	125		
,,	White	John	30 ,,	do,	7/7/33	do	,,	,,	53	M	English	do	5'6	150		

W Faulkner
Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			
NIL			
NIL			
NIL			

Gypsum Packet Co Ltd

Owners Do

Local Agents Do New Brighton S.I. NY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1-28-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS OSHEA , Master *, of the* British s/s Gypsum Empress *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Thos: O'Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 33

W F Sudworth
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11549
July 27-28-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

